

## **PREMO Catalogue - Aldinet**

1. Index .....	1
2. Catálogo 2023 .....	2

**PREMO****GENERAL CATALOGUE 2023****LEGAL DISCLAIMER**

---

"All the information contained in this catalogue is for general guidance on any matters of interest. As such, it should not be used as a substitute for consultation with professional Premo technicians or competent advisers. Before making any decision or taking any action, you should consult a Premo professional for updated and detailed information." "Given the changing nature of the electronic market, and the inherent hazards of publications and communication, there may be omissions or inaccuracies in the information contained in this catalogue. Furthermore all the information and characteristics contained can be changed without any prior warning." "All products contained in this catalogue have been designed by PREMO S.L. and the unauthorized copy of them is strictly prohibited." "All images on this catalogue, including text, photos, illustrations, graphs, tradenames, logos and components are fully owned or under licence of Premo Group and are protected by copyright, trademark rights and/or any other intellectual property rights. The (intellectual) property right is in no way transferred to the (legal) entity that has access to this catalogue." "All products in this catalogue are sold under the General Terms and Sales Conditions of PREMO S.L. available at [www.grupopremo.com](http://www.grupopremo.com)"

PREMO 3DCoil is protected under spanish patent number: P200102446

3DCoil Cap Adaptor is protected under Spanish patent number: W2013003888

3DCoil Split Base is protected under Spanish patent number: EP14380009

Alma Flexible Antenna is protected under Spanish patent number: EP16380004

PREMO planar transformers are protected under Spanish patent numer: P200201465

3DPower technology is protected under international patent: WO2018083249

PREMO inductive coupler is protected under european patent: Blocking filter is protected under Spanish patent number: ES1134166U

To get more information about PREMO patents please check out: ***PREMO Innovation: The Patents Book.***

**3DCoil™, 3DPower™, 4DCoil™, PREMO™ are registered TRADE MARKS of PREMO S.L. protected under Spanish and International Trade Mark Association.**

**PREMO S.L.**

---

Severo Ochoa 47 Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía  
29590 Campanillas - Málaga - Spain  
T: +34 951 231 320

[info@grupopremo.com](mailto:info@grupopremo.com)  
[www.grupopremo.com](http://www.grupopremo.com)

<https://3dcoil.grupopremo.com>  
[3dpower.grupopremo.com](http://3dpower.grupopremo.com)

# GENERAL CATALOGUE 2023



## CONTENTS

### 01. RFID COMPONENTS | PAG 26

#### 1.1 RFID TRANSPONDERS

- 1.1.1 SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS | PAG 28
- 1.1.2 3-AXES TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS | PAG 62
- 1.1.3 NFC ANTENNAS | PAG 100

#### 1.2 EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES

- 1.2.1 SHORT RANGE | PAG 126
- 1.2.2 MIDDLE RANGE | PAG 156
- 1.2.3 LONG RANGE | PAG 170
- 1.2.4 SWITCHES | PAG 178

#### 1.3 TELECOILS

### 02. VR EM TRACKING SENSORS | PAG 200

- 2.1 Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS | PAG 206
- 2.2 Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS | PAG 222
- 2.3 SOCIAL DISTANCING WARNING WEARABLE DEVICE | PAG 238

### 03. WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS | PAG 242

### 04. INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS | PAG 250

- 4.1 OBC TRANSFORMERS | PAG 250
- 4.2 DCDC TRANSFORMERS | PAG 258
- 4.3 3DPOWER | PAG 270
- 4.4 PFC CHOKES | PAG 280
- 4.5 HIGH-CURRENT DC CHOKE | PAG 296
- 4.6 COMMON MODE CHOKES | PAG 304
- 4.7 RESONANT CHOKES | PAG 322
- 4.8 GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMERS | PAG 332
- 4.9 CURRENT TRANSFORMERS | PAG 346
- 4.10 FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS | PAG 352
- 4.11 PLC TRANSFORMERS | PAG 376
- 4.12. COOLED MAGNETICS | PAG 386

### 05. PLC COMPONENTS | PAG 406

- 5.1 INDUCTIVE COUPLERS | PAG 408
- 5.2 BLOKING FILTERS | PAG 422

## INDEX

	PAG
<b>1. RFID TRANSPONDERS</b>	<b>12</b>
INTRODUCTION	14
RAPID GUIDE	16
<b>1.1 RFID TRANSPONDERS</b>	<b>26</b>
1.1.1 SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS	28
TP0502CAP - SMD Transponder Coil with CAP 5.4x2.8x2.9mm	New 30
TP0602 - Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Transponder Inductor 6.6x2.3x1.75mm	32
TP0602CAP - Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Transponder Inductor with CAP 7.1x2.9x2.05mm	New 34
TP0702 - SMD Hard Ferrite Mechanically Improved Transponder Inductor 7.7x3x2.5x2.2mm	36
TP0702U - SMD Transponder Coil with CAP 7.8x2.2x2.5mm MAX	38
TP0702UCAP - SMD Transponder Coil with CAP 8.7x2.7x3mm MAX	40
TP0702CAP - SMD CAP Hard Ferrite Mechanically Improved Transp. Inductor 8.7x2.7x3mm	42
TR1102 - SMD Ferrite Transponder Inductor 11x2.6x2.2mm	44
TR1102CAP - SMD CAP Ferrite Transponder Inductor 11.8x3.1x 2.6mm	46
SDTR1103 - SMD Drop Resistant Transponder Coil 11.8x3.6x2.5mm	48
SDTR1103CAP - SMD Drop Resistant Transponder 12.1x4.0x2.9mm	50
SDTR1103-HF1 - SMD Drop Resistant Transponder Coil High Frequency 11.8x3.6x2.5mm MAX	52
ZC1003 - 1003 SMD Z AXIS Coil low profile 10x10x3.2mm	54
ZAC1203 - Z AXES SMD Z AXIS Air Coil low profile 14.3x12x2.5mm	56
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS SMD PACKING	58
1.1.2 3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS (3DCOILS) <sup>TM</sup>	62
3DC06ISO - SMD 3D Coil 7x7x2.3 mm	64
3DC09LP - SMD 3D Coil 9.5x9.5x3.1 mm	66
3DC11LP - SMD 3D-Coil low profile 13x11.6x3.15 mm	68
3DC11LP - AOI - SMD 3D11 Coil low profile AOI 13x11.6x3.45 mm	70
3DC11LP - AOIF - SMD 3D11 Coil low profile AOI (foam option) 13x11.6Xx4.7 mm	72
3DC11LP - AOIC - SMD 3D11 Coil low profile AOI (cap option) 13x11.6x4.15 mm	74
3DC11LPCAP - SMD CAP 3D Coil low profile 13x12.8x3.7mm	76
3DC11F - SMD 3D Coil low profile 13x11.6x4.35mm	78
3DC11AOI-05DR - SMD 3D Coil 13x11.6x3.9mm Half Drumcore	80
3DC11-DR - SMD 3D Coil Drumcore 13x11.6x3.9mm	82
3DC14EM-ULP- SMD 3D Coil Ultra-Low-Profile 14.4x12.2x1.65mm	New 84

	PAG
3DC14EMR-ULP SMD 3D Coil Ultra-Low-Profile 14.4x12.2x1.65mm	New 86
3DC1515 - SMD 3D Coil 17.5x15.5x3.8 mm	88
3DC15CAP - SMD CAP 3D Coil 17.5x16x4.1mm MAX	90
3DC15F - SMD 3D Coil 17.5x16.0x4.0 mm MAX	92
3DC12S - SMD 3D Coil Cap Adaptor 12.5x13.5.x2.6mm	New 94
3DC13S - SMD 3D Coil Cap Adaptor 13.25x13.55x4.05mm	New 96
3DC14S - SMD Foam Label 3D Coil 13.25x13.55x4.05mm	New 98
<b>1.1.3 NFC ANTENNAS</b>	<b>100</b>
TC0502HF - NFC SMD antenna 5.2x2.4x2.7mm MAX	102
SDTR1103 - HF2 SMD Transponder for NFC applications 11.8x3.6x4.2.5mm	104
3DC15HF SMD 3D Coil 17.5x16.0x4.0 mm MAX	106
4DC15NF - 4D-Coil 125kHz-PKE	108
2D1D15 SMD 3D Coil17.5x16.0x4.0mm MAX	110
ZC1003HF - SMD Z axis for NFC applications 10x10x3.2mm	112
KGEA-DH-NFCTS - NFC module for Door Handle (NFC module + Touch sensor + Pocket light)	New 114
<b>1.2 EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES</b>	<b>116</b>
Introduction	118
Rapid Guide	120
<b>1.2.1 SHORT RANGE</b>	<b>126</b>
SEA - SMD Small Emitter Antenna 50.80x10.60x6.80mm	128
KGEA-SMD - Keyless Go Emitter Antenna SMD 75x15x6.3mm	130
KGEA-BFCR - Keyless Go Emitter Antenna Housing Plastic with Resin and Outside Connector 145x26x12mm	132
LFAD-BF/BFC - Diabolo antenna shape for smart entry system	134
KGEA-BFCWX - Keyless Go Emitter Antenna Potted with Unsealed/Sealed Connector 103x20x9mm	138
KGEA-BFCAM - Keyless Go Emitter Antenna Low Profle Potted Unsealed/ Sealed Connector 85x16.8x7mm	140
KGEA-HB LF interior antenna shape h bridge 116,75x20x23mm	142
KGEA-HBT	144
KGEA-HBB - Short Range Antenna LF for smart entry system. External housing + LPM (cover)	146
KGEA-HBW - Short Range Antenna LF for smart entry system. External housing (integrated connector) + PU-resin (filled)	148
KGEA-DHS - Door Handle antenna LF for smart entry s system (+SWITCH )	150
KGEA-DHSL - Door Handle antenna LF for smart entry system (SWITCH and LED)	150

	PAG
1.2.2 MIDDLE RANGE	156
KGEA-MRHB - Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system	158
KGEA-MRHPM - Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system (Integrated connector)	162
LFAD-MRLC - Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system	166
1.2.3 LONG RANGE ANTENNA	170
KGEA-AF/AFC - Long Range Flexible Antenna LF for smart entry system	New 172
KGEA-AFULR - Ultra Long Range Flexible Antenna LF for smart entry system	New 174
KGEA-LR - LF Long Range Antenna Housing	176
1.2.4 SWITCHES	178
SWITCH PB-S1 - Push button switch LF-RH-W	New 180
SWITCH PB-S2 - Push button switch LF-RH-W	182
SWITCH PB-S3 - Push button switch LF-RH-W	184
<b>1.3 TELECOILS</b>	<b>186</b>
INTRODUCTION	188
TC0502 - SMD Telecoil 5.1x2.3x2.6mm	190
TP0602-TC - Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Telecoil 6.6x2.3x1.75mm	192
TC0902 - SMD Telecoil 9x1.5x2mm	194
TC1102 - SMD Telecoil 10.5x1.4x2mm	196
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS TELECOIL PACKING	198
<b>2. VR EM TRACKING SENSORS</b>	<b>200</b>
INTRODUCTION	202
2.1 Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS	206
3DV06 - SMD 3D Coil 7x7x2.3mm	208
3DV09 - SMD 3D Coil 9.5x9.5x3.2mm	210
3DV11AOI - SMD 3D Coil 11.6x11.6x3.2mm	212
3DV15 - SMD 3D Coil 15.6x15.6x3.8mm	214
3DCC08 - 3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system 16.5x14.8x11.8mm	216
3DCC03 - 3D Cube 4.2x3.5x3.2mm	218
3DCC10 - 3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system 17.4x15.2x13.9mm	New 220
2.2 Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS	222
3DCC20 - 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system 30.7x30.75x30.7mm	224
3D20LW - 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system 30.7x30.7x30.2mm	226

	PAG
3DCC28 - 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system 39.5x39.5x38.6mm	228
3D28LW - 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system 39.5x39.5x38.6mm	New 230
3DCD90 - 3D Electromagnetic Tracking Disc 105x20mm	232
3DTX08 - 3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system 16.5x14.8x11.8 mm	234
3DTX10 - 3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system 17.4x15.2x13.9 mm	236
<b>2.3 SOCIAL DISTANCING WARNING WEARABLE DEVICE</b>	<b>238</b>
EPI-DWS	240
<b>403. WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS</b>	<b>242</b>
WC-RX-002-90K - Vehicle assembly flexible-pad for the wireless power transfer in the electric vehicles	New 244
ZWR-121210-8U - Small Receiving antenna (Rx) coil unit. Receiving on different electronic product	246
WC-RX-002-90K - Receiving antenna flexible-pad for the wireless power transfer in the electric vehicles	248
<b>4. INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>4.1 OBC TRANSFORMERS</b>	<b>250</b>
BC3.5LHB0.5T - LLC Half-Bridge 1:2 Transformer 3.5kW 100-250kHz	252
BC3.5LFB1.4 - LLC Full-Bridge 1.4:1 Transformer 3.5kW 70-200kHz	254
BCBM-7KW-001 - DC-DC 7kW SET TRAFO + CHOKE 100kHz	256
<b>4.2 DCDC TRANSFORMERS</b>	<b>258</b>
DCDC414-002 - ZVS PSFB Transformer 3kW 100kHz 20:1+1	260
DCDC214-002 - ZVS PSFB Transformer 2,5kW 100kHz 30:1+1	262
DCDC2400-001 - Push-Pull Transformer 2kW 100kHz 1+1:12	264
NPT-001 - Power Transformers for HEV Systems	266
HPC1R0-200 - Output Filtering Choke 1 uH/ 180- 200 Adc	New 268
<b>4.3 3DPOWER</b>	<b>270</b>
3DP-7kWHVHV-001 - Full Bridge LLC Transformer 160 $\mu$ H + Resonant Choke 13 $\mu$ H	272
3DP-7kWHVHV-002 - Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke	274
3DP-11kWHVHV-001 - Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke	276
3DP-11kWHVHV-002 - Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke	New 278
<b>4.4 PFC CHOKES</b>	<b>280</b>
PFC-001 - PFC Choke 310 $\mu$ H / 17Arms / 6App / 67kHz	282
PFCS260-8H - PFC Choke 260 $\mu$ H / 8Arms / 15App / 100kHz	284
PFCA500-8H - PFC Choke 500 $\mu$ H / 8Arms / 15App / 90kHz	286

	PAG
PFCA120-24H	288
PFC-005 - 100KHZ 36MH	290
PFC-CM-003 - 50KHZ 32A 120MH	292
PBC-FESI-002 - 20KHZ 32A 120MH	294
<b>4.5 HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKES</b>	296
HPC2R0-230 - High Power Planar Choke 2 $\mu$ H / 230Adc	298
HPC1R0-180 - High Power Planar Choke 1 $\mu$ H / 180Adc	300
HPMC-001 Hev 12V Choke 400nH / 261Adc	New 302
<b>4.6 COMMON MODE CHOKES</b>	304
CMCN4R0-12H - Common Mode Choke 2x4mH / 12Adc	306
CMCF2R0-16V - Common Mode Choke 2x2mH / 16Arms	308
CMCF0R9-16V - Common Mode Choke 2x0.9mH / 16Adc	310
CMCN4R3-16H3 - CMC 3P+N 4x4.3mH / 16+16+16+48Arms	312
CMCN1R0-36V - Common Mode Choke 2x1mH / 36Adc	314
CMCN25R-16V - Common Mode Choke 2x25mH / 16Arms	316
CMCN10R-16V - Common Mode Choke 2x10mH / 16Arms	318
CURVES OF PERFORMANCES	320
<b>4.7 RESONANT CHOKES</b>	322
RINDZ14R-14 - ZVS Resonant Inductor 14 $\mu$ H 14Apk 100kHz	324
RINDLS6R3-30T - LLC Serial Resonant Inductor 6.3 $\mu$ H/30Apk 100-250kHz	326
RINDLS22R-29 - LLC Serial Resonant Ind. 22 $\mu$ H/29Apk 70-200kHz	328
RINDLP36R-5 - LLC Parallel Resonant Ind. 36 $\mu$ H/5Apk 100-250kHz	330
<b>4.8 GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMERS</b>	332
GDAU-001 - Isolated SMD Gate Drive Transformer up to 150V $\mu$ s	334
GDAU-002 - Gate-Drive Transformer 1:1:5 16Vus	336
GDAU-003 - Gate-Drive Transformer 2:1 200Vus	338
GDAU-004 - Push-pull Gate-Drive Transformer 1:1:3:1.3 2x11Vus	340
GDAU-005 - Forward Gate-Drive Isolated Transformer / Inverters IGBT	342
PPTR - 001 - Isolated Push-Pull Transformer	344
<b>4.9 CURRENT TRANSFORMERS</b>	346
CSAU-100 - Automotive HEV Current Transformer up to 35 Amps	348

	350
CS-35A - Automotive EV/HEV Isolated SMD Current Transformer up to 35Amps	350
<b>4.10 FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS</b>	352
FLYT-001 - Flyback Tr. 5W/100kHz 10:3:7+4:10+4	354
FLYT-002 - Flyback Tr. 16W/100kHz 5:9:9:9	356
FLYT-003 - Flyback Tr. 5W/100kHz 7:5:7:5:5	358
FLYT-008 - Flyback Tr. 510uH 63:8:8:5	360
FLYT-009 - Flyback Tr. 25uH 10 : 25 : 25 : 25	362
FLYT-010 - Flyback Tr. 2.7mH 1 : 4.76 : 7.14	364
FLYT-011 - Flyback Tr. 14.4uH 8:5:14:14	366
FLYT-012 - Flyback DCM Prim:100-400V Sec:3x12V 80kHz	368
FLYT-013 - Flyback Trafo 3.4W 84kHz DCM	370
FLYT-014 - Flyback Tr. 645uH 32:3:2+4	372
FLYT-015 - Flyback Trafo EF20 14W 250kHz	374
<b>4.11 PLC TRANSFORMERS</b>	376
PLC-001 - 2-30MHz 1:1:1 6 $\mu$ H	378
PLC-002 - 2-30MHz 1:1 15 $\mu$ H	380
PLC-LW-001 - 2-30MHz 1:1 15 $\mu$ H	382
PLC-LW-002 - 2-30MHz 1:1:1 15 $\mu$ H	384
<b>4.12. COOLED MAGNETICS</b>	386
BCBM-1.8KW-001 - 100KHZ 20:1 25MH	388
BCBM-11KW-001 - 145-200KHz 4+16:16 66.2 $\mu$ H	390
BCBM-22KW-002 - 145-250 KHz 6 + 16 : 12 20 $\mu$ H	392
BCBM-11KW-004 - 115uH 14:15 98-150KHz	394
BCBM-7KW-002 - 22:1+1:5 400uH	396
BCBM-2KW-001 - 2kW 83:1 800V	398
BCBM-0.85KW-001 - 0.85kW 83:1 850V	400
BCBM-50KW-001 - 50kW 8:4 620 $\mu$ H	402
BCBM-12.5KW-001 - 2kW 2:1 3400 $\mu$ H	404
<b>5.1. PLC COMPONENTS</b>	406
PLC COMPONENTS INDUCTIVE COUPLERS	408

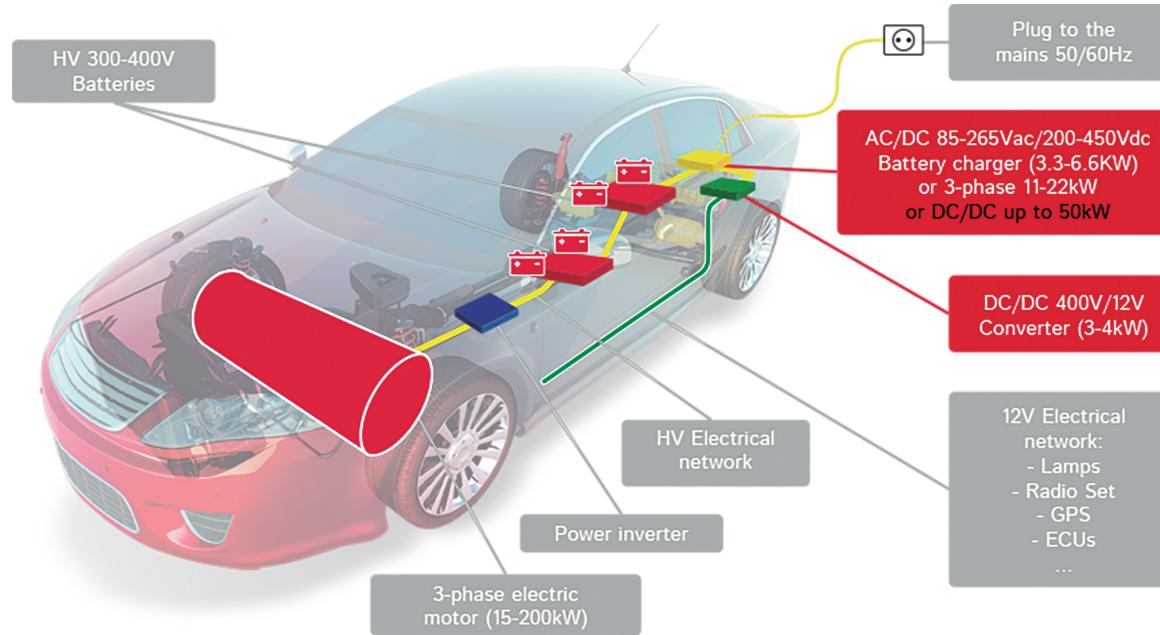
INTRODUCTION	410
MICU 300A - Medium Voltage Inductive Coupling Units	414
MICU 300A-S/LF - MV ICU-300A / Low Freq. (30-500kHz)	416
MICU 300A OH/LF - MV ICU 300A Low Freq.(30-500kHz) Outdoor Overhead	418
MICU 300A-W/LF - MV ICU/Low Freq. (30-500kHz) Underground WR Immersion	420
<b>5.2. PLC COMPONENTS. BLOCKING FILTERS</b>	<b>422</b>
INTRODUCTION	424
BF (PLC BLOCKING FILTERS-SINGLE PHASE)	426
CONTACT	430

01

# RFID TRANSPONDERS



## 01 PASSIVE KEYLESS ENTRY

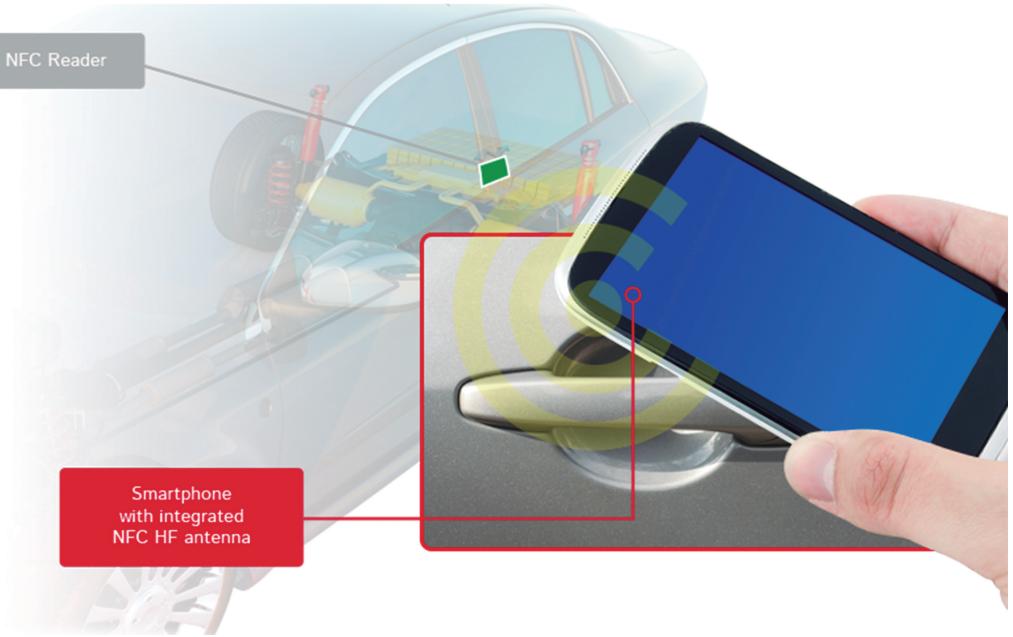


Passive Keyless Entry system, is a generic term for an automotive technology which allows a driver to lock and unlock a vehicle without using the corresponding keyfob buttons. This technology is based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID). Once a driver enters a vehicle with an equipped PKE or Keyless Go keyfob (or cardkey), they have the ability to start and stop the engine, without inserting the SmartKey. A transponder antenna built within the keyfob allows the vehicle to identify a driver. The SMD components located in the smart key are required high levels of sensitivity, good temperature stability and robustness against mechanical shocks and drops.

The system works by having a series of LF (low frequency 125 kHz) transmitting antennas both inside and outside the vehicle. The external antennas are located in the door handles, mirrors, or trunk position.

When the vehicle is triggered either by pulling the handle or touching the handle an LF signal is transmitted from the antennas to the key. The key becomes activated if it is sufficiently close and it transmits its ID back to the vehicle via RF (Radio frequency >300 MHz) to a receiver located in the vehicle. If the key has the correct ID the module unlocks the vehicle.

## 02 NFC



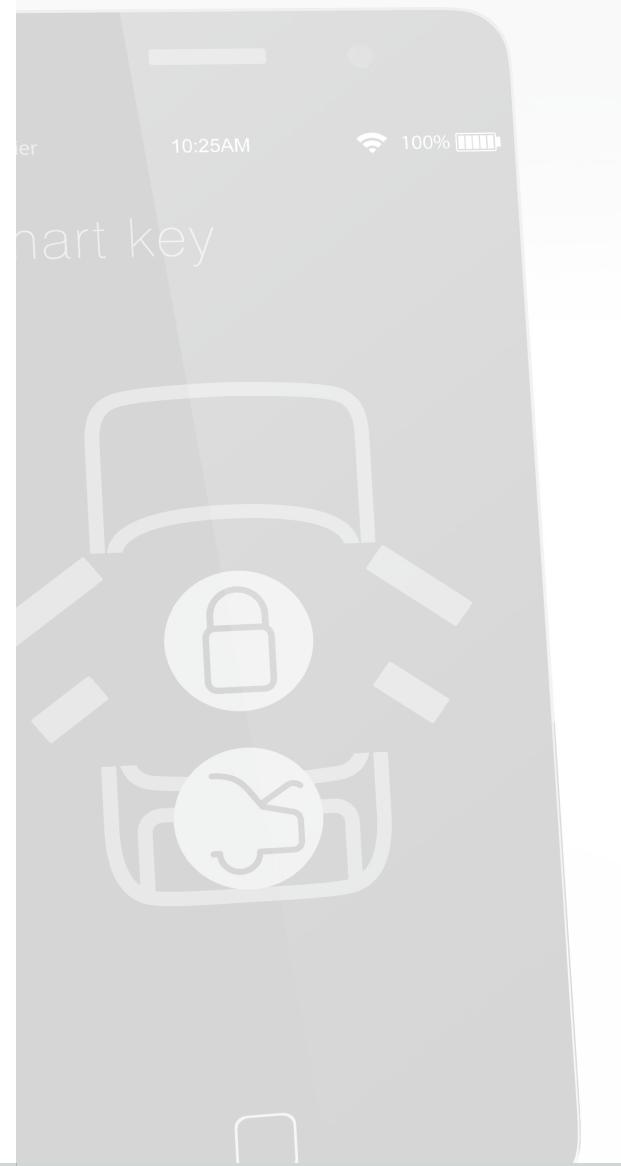
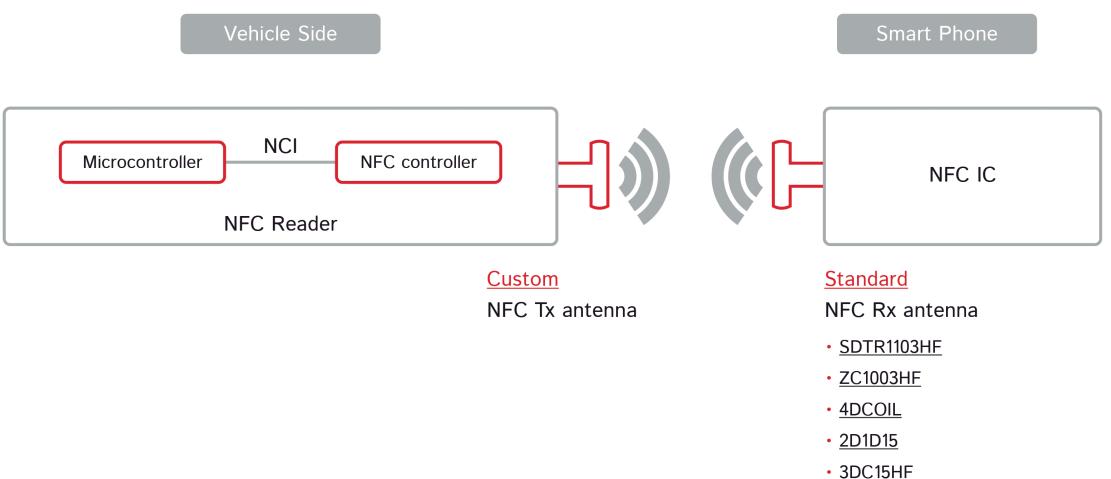
After the boom of Near field communication (NFC) applications in mobile environments, this technology is spreading to the automotive sector enabling advanced services like user authentication, secure communications and e-payment.

The industry is introducing several and innovative applications in today's cars that are taking advantage of NFC technology main properties: data transmission (near field contactless) and identification/encrypted data, including smart car access, electronic immobilizer, data streaming and pairing, e-payment, car user settings, diagnosis and status of the car, etc. This technology enables improvements on current applications like car access (PKE/RKE) and electronic immobilizer systems, providing a secure and most robust architecture for communications between car and user device (Smartphone).

In a typical car access application, the final user could use his mobile device (smartkey or Smartphone) with NFC functionality, locating it close to some external area of the vehicle, for example, the side mirror.

equipped with an NFC antenna, and connected with a reader inside the vehicle (and finally connected with the control unit of the car). A secure communication will be established (Near Field Communication at 13.56MHz) between the user device and the control unit of the car. After authentication / identification was been verified, the car unlocks the doors allowing the user access.

To meet the growing integration of NFC applications in the automotive market, PREMO has developed an outstanding NFC antenna product range (13.56MHz) very well suited for mobile devices.





<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	5.4x2.8x2.9	6.6x2.3x1.75	7.1x2.9x2.05
<b>Construction</b>	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	Mass production	In mass production	Mass Production
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer
<b>Inductance range</b>	5.89-16.0 mH @125 kHz	2.38 mH to 10.8mH @125 kHz	2.38-10.8 mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	20-22	>30	18-22
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	20-40 mV/uT	> 50 mVpp/App/m	12-40 mV/uT
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>		150 times 1 m	150 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>			
<b>Page number</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>



<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	7.7x2.5x2.2	7.8x2.5x2.2MAX	8.7x2.7x3 MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	Mass production	Mass production in 2013
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 mH to 10.8mH @125 kHz	2.38mH-9mH @125 kHz	2.38mH-9mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>20	>30	>30
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>50 mVpp/App/m	25 mVpp /App / m	25 mVpp /App / m
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200ppm (-40°C -> +125°C)	200ppm (-40°C -> +125°C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	300 times 1 m	150 times 1 m	300 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>		Other inductances under request	Other inductances under request
<b>Page number</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>



<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	8.7x2.7x3 MAX	11x2.6x2.2	11.9x3.2x2.6 MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite	Metallized ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	Mass production in 2013	In mass production	Mass production
<b>Applications</b>	2.38 mH to 10.8 mH @ 125 kHz	RTPMS, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 mH to 10.8mH @125 kHz	290μH to 16.2 mH @125 kHz	2.38mH-9mH
<b>Q factors</b>	>20	>30	>30
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>50 mVpp/App/m	>75 mVpp/App/m	>75 mVpp/App/m
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	450 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	450ppm (-40°C -> +125°C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	300 times 1 m	20 times 1 m	20 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>		Plastic cap available	Other inductance values under request
<b>Page number</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>



<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	11.8x3.6x2.5 MAX	12.1x4x2.9 MAX	11.8x3.6x2.5 MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic +Ferrite	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic +Ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	Mass production	
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES	RFID readers
<b>Inductance range</b>	340μH to 16.2 mH @125 kHz	2.38mH-9mH	100uH-400uH @ 2 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>40	>40	>45
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	> 80 mVpp/App/m	> 80 mVpp /App / m	
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Optional coating	Other inductances under request	Other inductances under request
<b>Page number</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>



ZC1003

ZAC1203

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	10x10x3.2	14.3x12x2.5
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic bobbin
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES, Logistics, Industrial	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES, Logistics
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 mH to 16.2 mH @125kHz	2.38 mH to 6.38 mH @ 125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>80	>20
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>65 mVpp/App/m	>50 mVpp/App/m
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	300 times 1 m	300 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>		
<b>Page number</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>



3DC06ISO

3DC09LP

3DC11LP

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	7X7X2.3	9.5X9.5X3.1	13x11.6x3.20 mm MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic + ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	KES, Inmobilizer	KES, Inmobilizer	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 – 10.5 mH	2.38 – 7.2 mH	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>15	>15	>15
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>37	>80	>75 mVpp/App/m
<b>Temperature stability</b>	300 ppm (-40 -> +85 °C)	300 ppm (-40 -> +85 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Plastic cap, AOI	Plastic cap, AOI	Plastic cap, foam label available.
<b>Page number</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>66</b>



3DC11LP-AOI

3DC11LP-AOIF

3DC11LP-AOIC

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	13x11.6x3.20 mm MAX	13X11.6X4.70 mm	13X12.7x4.15 mm
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic + ferrite	Ferrite + plastic	Ferrite + plastic
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES	KES, shock absorbing env.	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125kHz	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125 kHz	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>20	35 to 20	35 to 20
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>75 mVpp/App/m	>75 mV/A/m	>75 mV/A/m @125 kHz
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m	400 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Plastic cap, foam label available, AOI	Foam label, AOI	Plastic+ferrite+cap
<b>Page number</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>72</b>

## RFID TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS



3DC11CAP

3DC11F

3DC11AOI-05DR

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	13X12.8X3.7 mm	13X11.6X4.35 mm	13x11.6x3.9
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic +Ferrite	Plastic + derrite + foam	Plastic + ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production	Development
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES	KES, shock absorbing env	PKE
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125 kHz	2.38 mH to 7.2 mH @125 kHz	4,91-7,2mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	>15	>15	18-22
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>75 mV/A/m @125 kHz	>75 mV/A/m @125 kHz	72-80 mV/A/m @125 kHz
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 ->+125°C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	400 times 1 m	500 times 1 m	300 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Plastic+ferrite+cap	Foam label	Plastic cap, foam label available
<b>Page number</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>



3DC1515

3DC15CAP

3DC15F

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	17.5x16x4 MAX	17.5X16X4.30	17.5X15.5X5
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic + ferrite + foam
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES,	RTPMS, Inmobilizer, KES	KES, shock absorbing env.
<b>Inductance range</b>	340µH to 10 mH @125 kHz	340 µH to 10 mH @125 kHz	340 µH to 10 mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	25	25	25
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	>105 mVpp/App/m @125 kHz	>105 mV/A/m @125 kHz	>105 mV/A/m @125 kHz
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	500 times 1 m	400 times 1 m	500 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Plastic cap, foam label available	Plastic+ferrite+cap	Foam label
<b>Page number</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>90</b>



3DC11DR

3DC14EM-ULP

3DC14EMR-ULP

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	13x11.6x3.5	14.4x12.2x1.65	14x12x1.65
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic +Ferrite	Ferrite + Epoxi	Ferrite + Epoxi
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	Development	Development
<b>Applications</b>	PKE	PKE	PKE
<b>Inductance range</b>	4,91-10mH @125 kHz	2.38-9mH	2.38-4.5mH (x,y)/4.5-9mH (z)
<b>Q factors</b>	25-35	15-25	15-25
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	60-100 mV/A/m @125 kHz	40-65	40-60
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	400 ppm (-40->+85°C)	
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	300 times 1 m		
<b>Notes</b>	Plastic cap, foam label available	Ferrite + Epoxi molding	Ferrite + Epoxi molding
<b>Page number</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>84</b>



3DC12S

3DC13S

3DC14S

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	12.5x13.5.x3.6	13.25x13.55x4.05	13.25x13.55x4.05mm
<b>Construction</b>	Plastic + Ferrite	Plastic + Ferrite	Plastic + Ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	Mass Production	Mass Production	Mass Production
<b>Applications</b>	PKE	PKE	PKE
<b>Inductance range</b>	2.36-7.2mH @125 kHz	2.36-7.2mH @125 kHz	2.36-7.2mH @125 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	18-35	20-45	20-45
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>	42-75 mV/A/m @125 kHz	40-60 mV/A/m @125 kHz	40-60 mV/A/m @125 kHz
<b>Temperature stability</b>	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)	200 ppm (-40 -> +125 °C)
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>	500 times 1 m	300 times 1 m	300 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>	Foam label available	Foam label available	Foam label available
<b>Page number</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>96</b>

## RFID TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS


**TC0502HF**   **SDTR1103-HF2**   **3DC15HF**

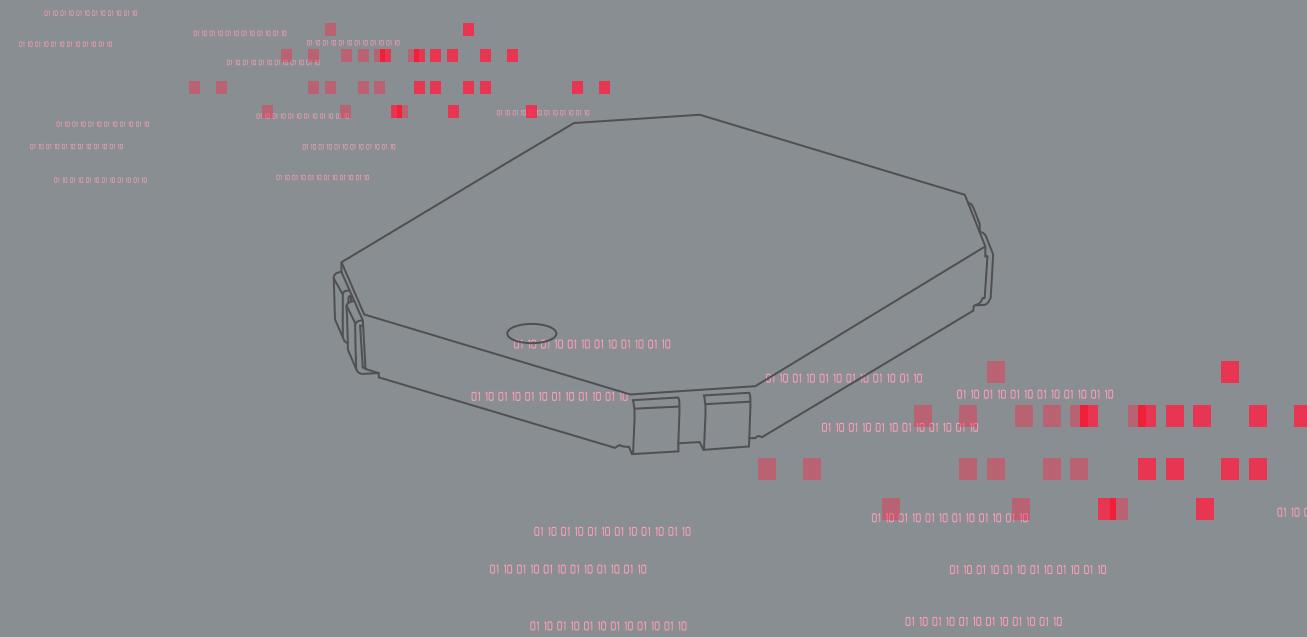
<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	5.4x2.8x2.85	11.8x3.6x2.5 MAX	17.5x16x4 MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Metallized ferrite	Plastic + ferrite	Plastic + ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production		In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	NFC	NFC	NFC
<b>Inductance range</b>	2-4.7uH @13,56 kHz	1uH-20uH @13,56 kHz	3uH-18uH @13,56 kHz
<b>Q factors</b>	15-18	>20	15-24
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>			
<b>Temperature stability</b>			
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>		500 times 1 m	500 times 1 m
<b>Notes</b>			
<b>Page number</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>104</b>


**4DC15NF**   **2D1D15**   **ZC1003HF**

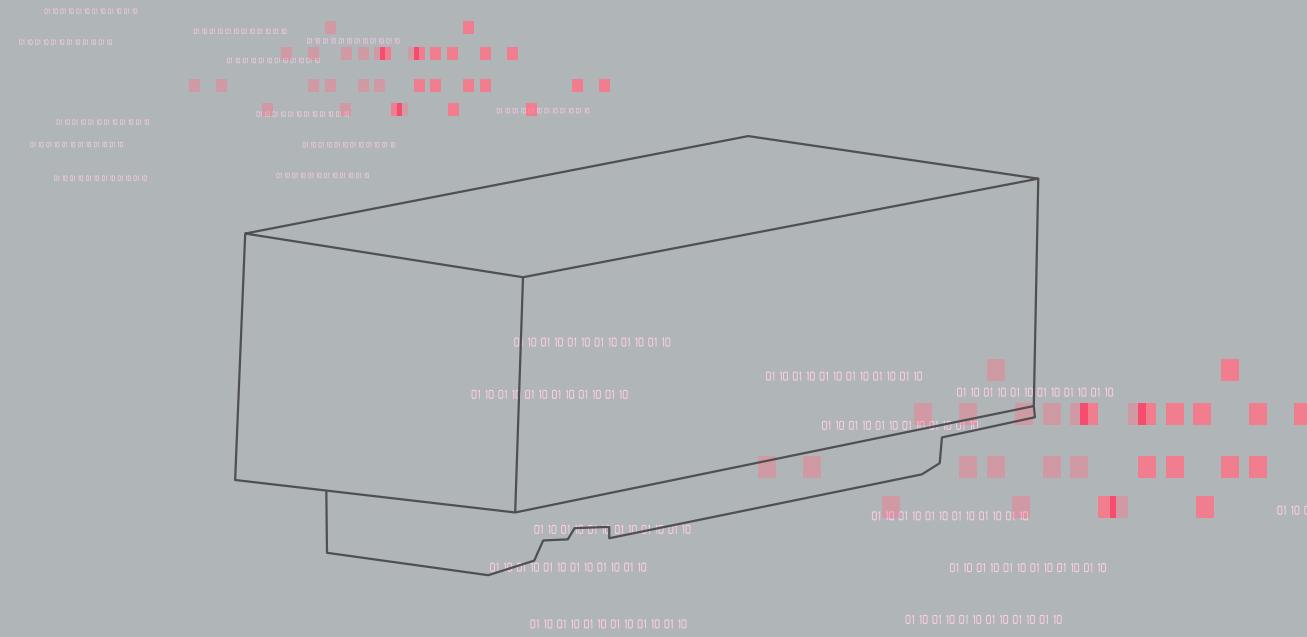
<b>Size (L x W x H)</b>	16x17.2x4.1	17x15.6x3.7	10.0x10.0x3.1 MAX
<b>Construction</b>	Ferrite + plastic	Plastic +Ferrite	Plastic + ferrite
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production	
<b>Applications</b>	NFC/PKE	KES, NFC	NFC
<b>Inductance range</b>	4.7mH (125kHz)/0.85uH (13.56MHz)	2.38-7.2 mH; 6 uH	22uH-45uH
<b>Q factors</b>	>24 (125kHz) / >4.5 (13.56MHz)	>20	>80
<b>Sensitivity levels</b>		>75 mV/A/m	
<b>Temperature stability</b>		200 ppm (-40 ->+85 °C)	
<b>Drop test perfomance</b>		500 times 1 m	
<b>Notes</b>			
<b>Page number</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>

1.1

## RFID TRANSPONDERS



# 1.1.1 RESPONDERS TRANSPOUNDER INDUCTORS



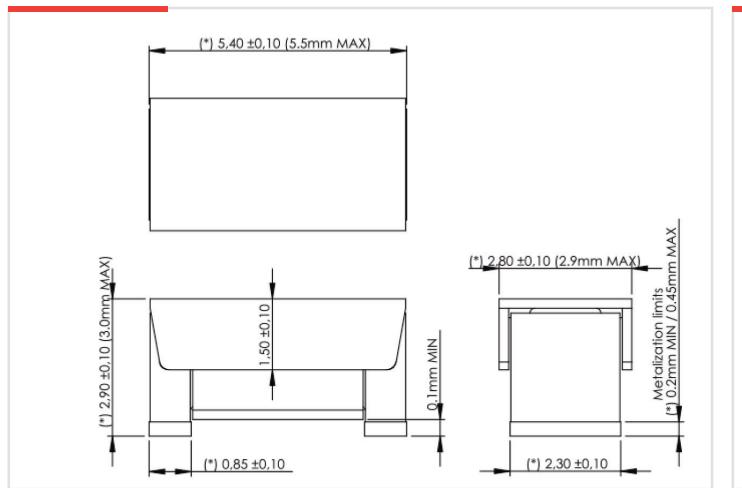
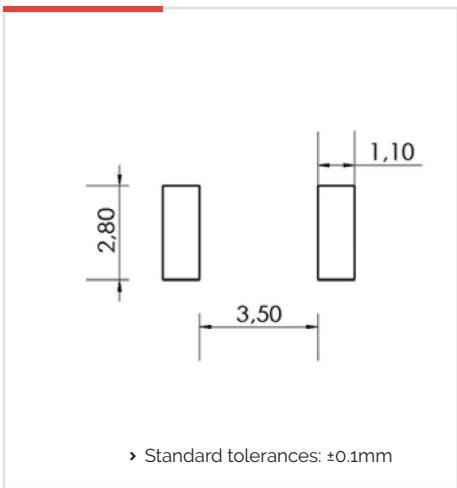
New

**TP0502CAP****SMD Transponder Coil with CAP****5.4x2.8x2.9mm****SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS****FEATURES**

This single axis transponder suitable for Surface Mountable process combines a very small size and a good electrical performance and stability in temperature. A very good solution for RTPMS.

**01 CHARACTERISTICS**

- Very small size: 5.4x2.8x2.9mm
- Good mechanical performance
- Good sensitivity in small volume
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +125°C)
- Wire: H, 125°C solderable.
- Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100
- Max. Operating Temperature: +125°C
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly
- This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT**

➤ Standard tolerances: ±0.1mm

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz**

Code	L (mH)	Q min	SRF (kHz) Min	Cres (pF)	DCR (Ω) Max	Sensitivity (mV/uT) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
TP0502CAP-0589J	5.89 ± 5%	22	550	270	96.8	20	5.4 x 2.8 x 2.9
TP0502CAP-0720J	7.2 ± 5%	20	550	220	107.8	25	5.4 x 2.8 x 2.9
TP0502CAP-1600J	16.0 ± 5%	21	400	100	191.4	40	5.4 x 2.8 x 2.9

## TP0602

## Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Transponder Inductor

6.6x2.3x1.75mm (2.38mH - 10.8mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



## FEATURES

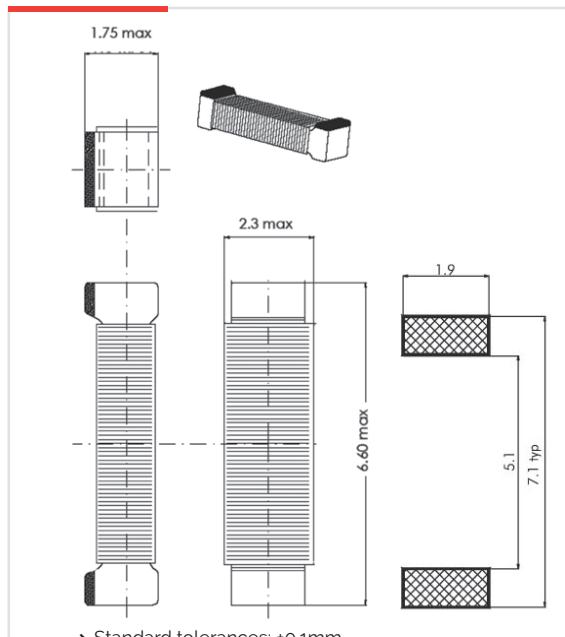
The TP0602 Series of Surface Mountable ferrite wound inductor **is a small transponder solution for automotive applications like TPMS, Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.**

## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Size: 6.6mm x 2.3mm x 1.75mm.
- › Good mechanical performance.
- › High sensitivity for 20KHz, 40KHz and 125KHz applications.
- › Good performance in thermal shock test.
- › Good cost/performace ratio.
- › Available high inductance version for hearing aids applications.
- › Good solution for TPMS moulded solutions.
- › The TP0602 is the smaller SMD transponder coil available in the market.
- › This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

P/N	L (mH)	Toler.	Q min	SRF Min (kHz)
TP0602-124J	120	±5%	4	100
TP0602-104J	100	±5%	5.0	120
TP0602-823J	82	±5%	5.6	140
TP0602-673J	67	±5%	5.2	100
TP0602-563J	56	±5%	7.5	190
TP0602-473J	47	±5%	8.0	200
TP0602-333J	33	±5%	10	200

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

P/N	L (mH)	Tolerance	Q min	SRF Min (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) min
TP0602-0238J	2.38	±5%	20.7	900	16
TP0602-0491J	4.91	±5%	20.7	600	25
TP0602-0720J	7.20	±5%	18	500	30
TP0602-0900J	9.00	±5%	18	450	35

Operating and test freq: 125kHz.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil.

C: Capacitor for tuning circuits (125kHz).

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz.

Contact us for measurement specification.

› Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.

› Wire: H, 180°C, Solderable.

› Max. Operating Temperature 125°C.

› Refer to the General Features of SMD

transponder inductors page.

New

## TP0602CAP

## Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Transponder Inductor

7.1x2.9x2.05mm

## SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



## FEATURES

This single axis transponder suitable for Surface Mountable process combines a very small size and a good electrical performance and stability in temperature. A very good solution for RTPMS.

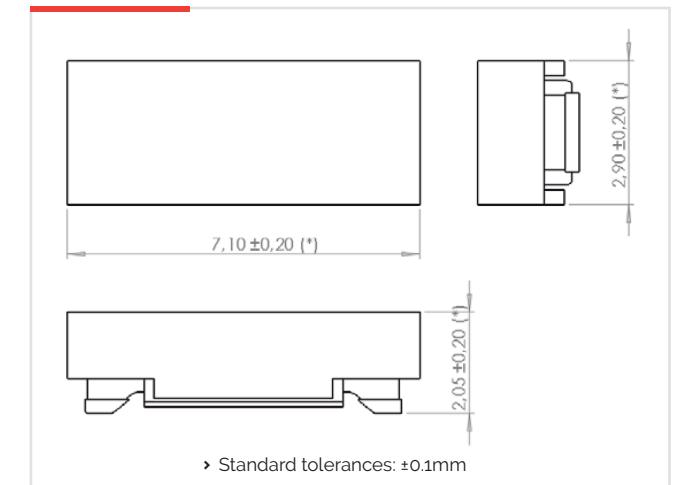


## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

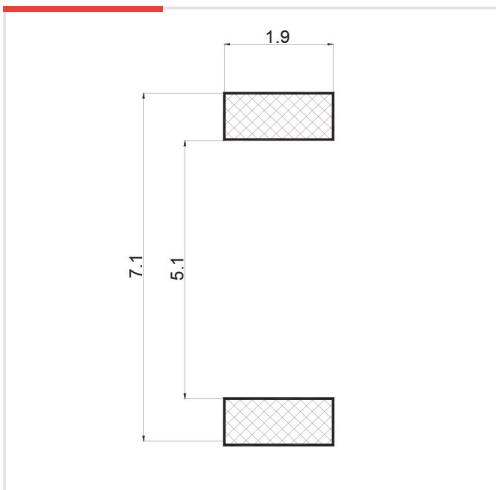
- › Very small size: 7.1x2.9x2.05mm
- › Good mechanical performance
- › Good sensitivity in small volume
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +125°C)
- › Wire: H, 125°C solderable.
- › Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100
- › Max. Operating Temperature: +125°C
- › Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly
- › This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

Code	L (mH)	Q min	SRF (kHz) Min	Cres (pF)	DCR (Ω) Max	Sensitivity (mV/uT) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
TP0602CAP-0238J	2.38 ± 5%	21	900	680	49.5	12	7.1 x 2.9 x 2.05
TP0602CAP-0491J	4.91 ± 5%	20	600	330	95.2	20	7.1 x 2.9 x 2.05
TP0602CAP-0720J	7.2 ± 5%	18	500	220	168.3	23	7.1 x 2.9 x 2.05
TP0602CAP-0900J	9.0 ± 5%	18	450	180	190.3	27	7.1 x 2.9 x 2.05
TP0602CAP-1080J	10.8 ± 5%	20	400	150	220.0	39	7.1 x 2.9 x 2.05

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

Cres: Capacitor for tuning circuits (125kHz)

## TP0702

SMD Hard Ferrite Mechanically Improved  
Transponder Inductor

7.7x3x2.5x2.2mm (2.38mH - 10.8mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



## FEATURES

This TP0702 Series of Surface Mountable ferrite wound inductor is a stronger solution in very small dimensions performing very good electrical properties, **a very good solution for RTPMS, Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.**

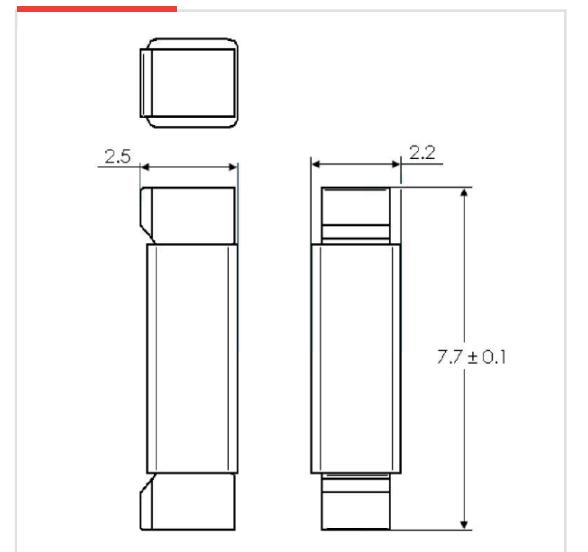


## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

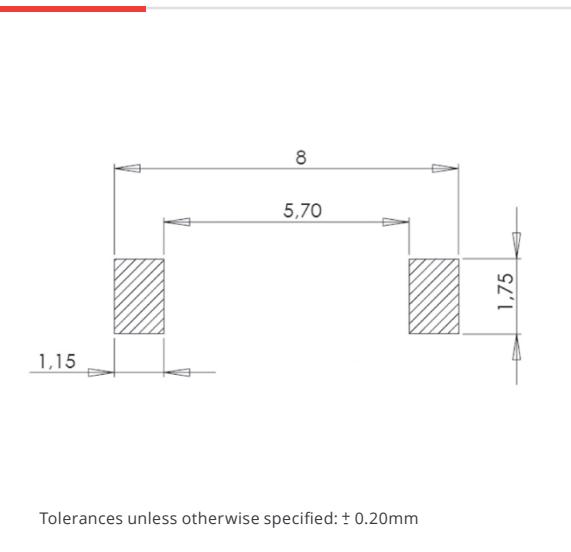
- › Size: 7.7 x 3 x 2.2 mm.
- › Very good mechanical performance.
- › High sensitivity in the smallest volume.
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational temperature range (-40 g +125 °C).
- › Good performance in thermal shock.
- › Big metallised pad area Pb free.
- › Good cost/performance ratio.
- › Due to its small dimensions, it's a suitable design for other applications working at lower frequencies.
- › This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

P/N	L (mH)	Tolerance	Cres (pF)	Q@125 kHz	SRF Min (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) min
TP0702-0238J	2.38	±5%	680	>20	>750	>25
TP0702-0491J	4.91	±5%	330	>22	>500	>50
TP0702-0720J	7.20	±5%	225	>18	>450	>47
TP0702-0900J	9.00	±5%	180	>18	>400	>47

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at **working frequency of 125 kHz**. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification. **SRF:** Self Resonant Frequency of the coil. **Cres:** Capacitor for tuning circuits (125 kHz).

- › Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.
- › Wire: H, 180 °C, Solderable.
- › Refer to the General Features of SMD transponder inductors page.

## TP0702U

### SMD Transponder Coil

7.8x2.2x2.5mm MAX

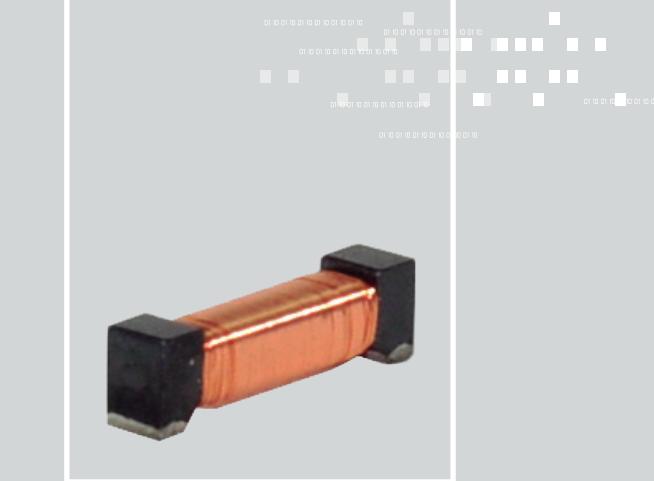
SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

This TP0702U Series of Surface Mountable ferrite wound inductor is a stronger solution in very small dimensions performing very good electrical properties, **a very good solution for RTPMS, Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.**

**Due to its small dimensions, it's a suitable design for other applications working at lower frequencies.**

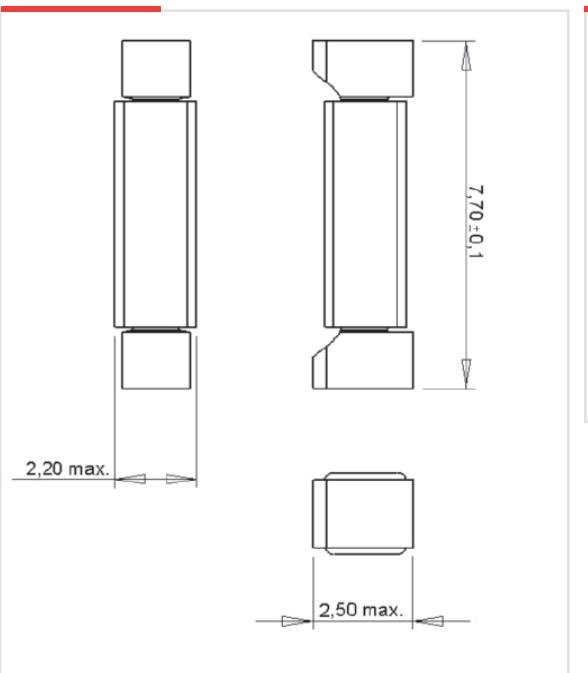


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

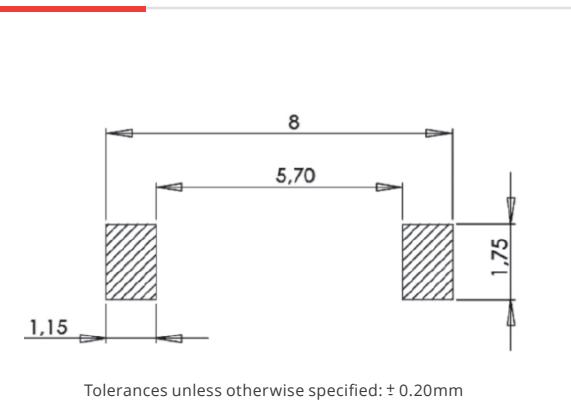
- › Size: 8x2.2x2.5mm.
- › Very good mechanical performance.
- › High sensitivity in the smallest volume.
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational temperature range (-40, +125°C).
- › Good performance in thermal shock.
- › Big metallised pad area Pb free.
- › Good cost/performance ratio.
- › Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.
- › Wire: H, 125°C, Solderable.
- › Max. Operating Temperature 125°C.

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

P/N	L (mH)	Q min	SRF (kHz) Min	DCR (Ω) Max	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
TP0702U-0238J	2.38 ± 5%	30	900	25.3	25	7.8 x 2.2 x 2.5
TP0702U-0491J	4.91 ± 5%	35	700	38.5	38	7.8 x 2.2 x 2.5
TP0702U-0720J	7.2 ± 5%	30	500	61.1	50	7.8 x 2.2 x 2.5
TP0702U-0900J	9.0 ± 5%	30	450	84.7	55	7.8 x 2.2 x 2.5

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided.

## TP0702UCAP

**SMD Transponder Coil with CAP**

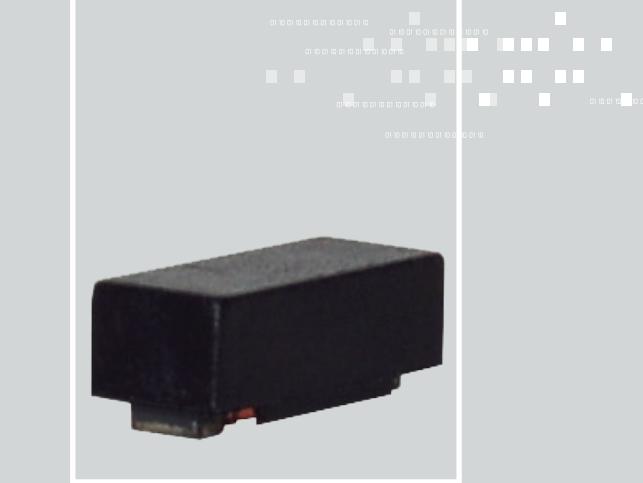
**8.7x2.7x3mm MAX (2.38mH - 18.5mH)**

**SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS**



### FEATURES

This TP0702UCAP Series of Surface Mountable ferrite wound inductor **is a stronger solution in very small dimensions performing very good electrical properties a very good solution for RTPMS, Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.**



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

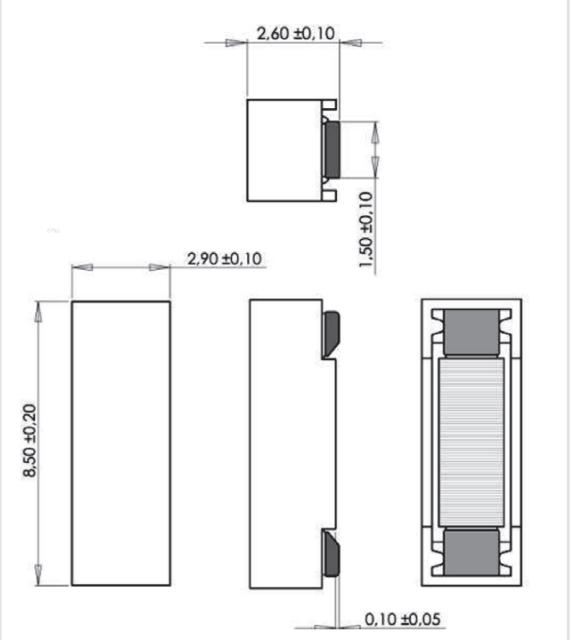
- › Size: 8.7x2.7x 3mm.
- › Very good mechanical performance.
- › High sensitivity in the smallest volume
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational temperature range (-40 °C --> +125 °C).
- › Good performance in thermal shock.
- › Big metallised pad area Pb free.
- › Good cost/performance ratio.

**Due to its small dimensions, it's a suitable design for other applications working at lower frequencies.**

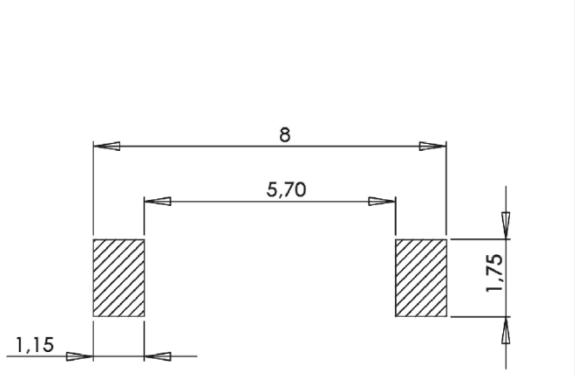
- › Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.
- › Wire: H, 125°C, Solderable.
- › Max. Operating Temperature 125°C.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

P/N	L (mH)	Q min	SRF (Ω) Max	DCR (Ω) Max	Sensitivity (mVpp/Ap-p/m) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
TP0702UCAP-0238J	2.38 ± 5%	30	900	25.3	25	8.6 x 3.0 x 2.7
TP0702UCAP-0491J	4.91 ± 5%	35	700	38.5	38	8.6 x 3.0 x 2.7
TP0702UCAP-0720J	7.2 ± 5%	30	500	61.1	50	8.6 x 3.0 x 2.7
TP0702UCAP-0900J	9.0 ± 5%	30	450	84.7	55	8.6 x 3.0 x 2.7
TP0702UCAP-1850J	18.5 ± 5%	28	400	165	90	8.6 x 3.0 x 2.7

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## TP0702CAP

### SMD CAP Hard Ferrite Transponder Inductor

8.7x2.7x3mm (2.38mH - 9mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

This TP0702 with CAP is a very strong solution in very small dimensions. The component has very good electrical properties and it is a very good solution for RTPMS, Keyless Go and Keyless Entry Systems. On the other hand, the plastic box, where it is inserted the piece, offers a special protection to the wound and facilitates the pick and place.

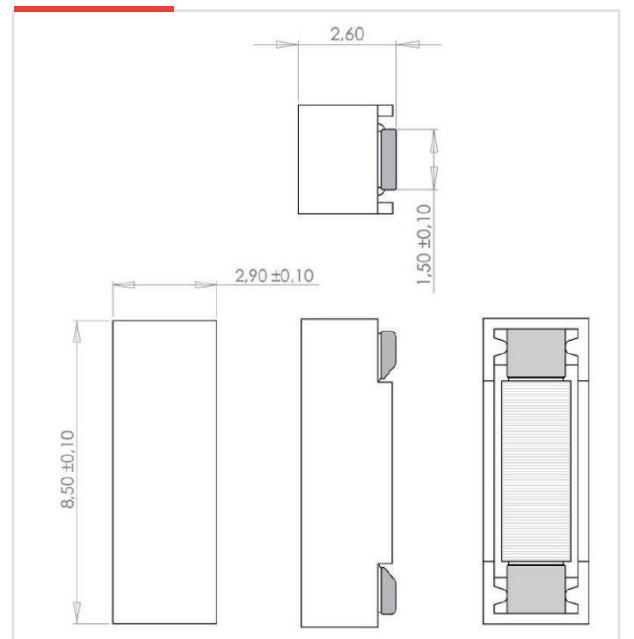


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

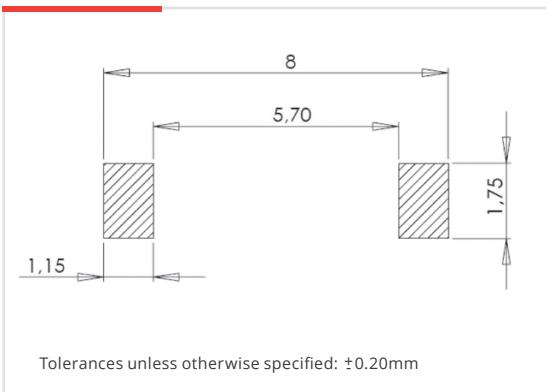
- › Size: 8.7x2.7x 3mm.
- › Very good mechanical performance.
- › High sensitivity in the smallest volume
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational temperature range (-40 °C --> +125 °C).
- › Good performance in thermal shock.
- › Good cost/performance ratio.
- › This component is functional also to 20kHz and 134kHz.

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ±0.20mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125kHz

P/N	L (mH) @125 kHz	Tolerance	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	Q @125 kHz	SRF(kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) @125 kHz
TP0702CAP-0238J	2.38	±5%	680	>20	>750	>25
TP0702CAP-0491J	4.91	±5%	330	>22	>500	>50
TP0702CAP-0720J	7.20	±5%	220	>18	>450	>47
TP0702CAP-0900J	9.00	±5%	180	>18	>400	>47

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## TR1102

### SMD Ferrite Transponder Inductor

11x2.6x2.2mm (0.29mH - 16.2mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

The TR1102 series of surface mountable ferrite wound inductor is the very first SMD coil designed for transponder use. Its length and cross sectional area are optimized to achieve the maximum sensibility in the coil axis. Its size is excellent for plastic moulded immobilizer transponders.

**The TR1102 is the best solution when both cost and high-speed assembly of the circuit components are sought.** This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

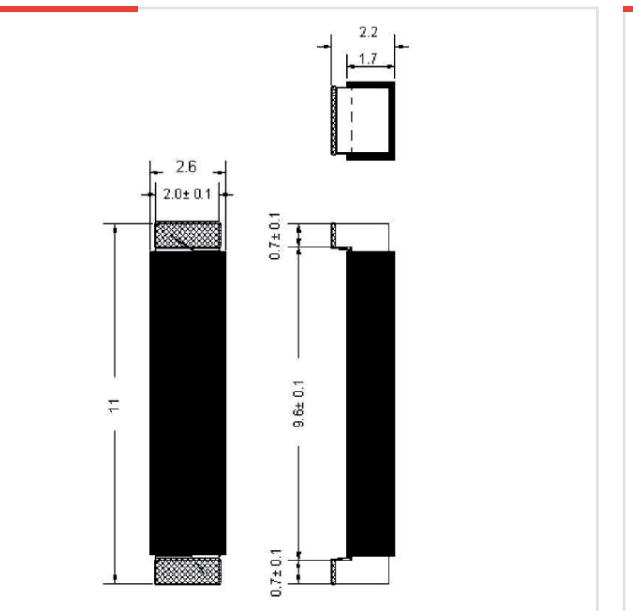
#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Size: 11 x 2.6 x 2.2 mm.
- Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.
- Wire: H, 180°C, Solderable.
- Max. Operating Temperature +125°C.

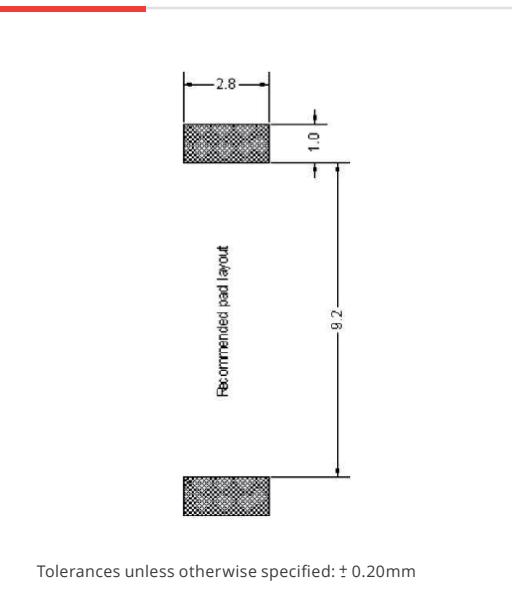


#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified:  $\pm 0.20\text{mm}$

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L (mH)	Tolerance	Cres (pF)	Q	SRF (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m min)	DCR ( $\Omega$ ) Max
TR1102-0238J	2.38	$\pm 5\%$	680	>25	500	>35	40.70
TR1102-0491J	4.91	$\pm 5\%$	330	>30	420	>50	49
TR1102-0720J	7.20	$\pm 5\%$	220	>27	350	>70	90.2
TR1102-0900J	9.00	$\pm 5\%$	180	>24,3	280	>75	152

Operating and test freq: 125KHz.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil.

C: Capacitor for tuning circuits (125kHz).

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.

Wire: H, 180 °C, Solderable.

Refer to the General Features of SMD transponder inductors page.

## TR1102CAP

### SMD CAP Ferrite Transponder Inductor

11.8x3.1x 2.6mm (2.38mH - 9.0mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

The TR1102CAP series of surface mountable ferrite wound inductor is an evolution of the **TR1102 series**, and also one of the very first SMD coils designed for transponder use. Its length and cross sectional area are optimized to achieve the maximum sensitivity in the coil axis. And the use of high quality plastic material for the cap provides an additional mechanical protection to the coil with the thinnest walls, combined with a high performance in temperature.

#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

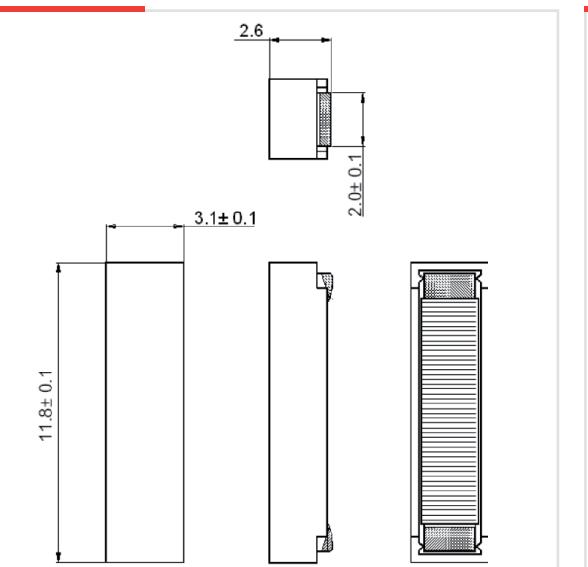
- Size: 11.8 x 3.1 x 2.6 mm.
- Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100.
- Wire: H, 180°C, Solderable.
- Max. Operating Temperature 125°C.

The **TR1102CAP** is a solution that combines the low cost and high-speed assembly of the circuit component, with the high mechanical protection provided by the cap, and it's excellent when the application demands a stronger coil.

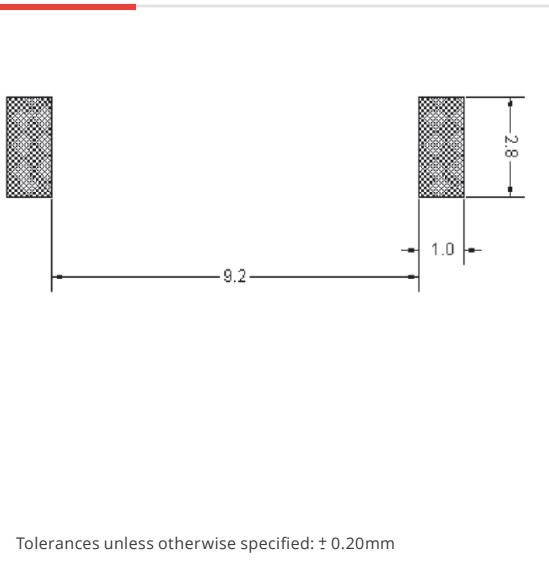


#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

Code	L@125 kHz (mH)	Q min. @125 kHz	SRF min. (kHz)	DCR MAX (Ohm)	Sensitivity min. @125 kHz (mVpp/App/m)
TR1102CAP-0238J	2.38 ±5%	25	500	40,7	35
TR1102CAP-0491J	4.91 ±5%	30	420	49	50
TR1102CAP-0720J	7.20 ±5%	27	330	90.2	70
TR1102CAP-0900J	9.00 ±5%	24.3	300	132	75

Inductance, Q factor, DCR and SRF measured with an LCR meter Wayne Kerr PMA 3260A.

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## SDTR1103

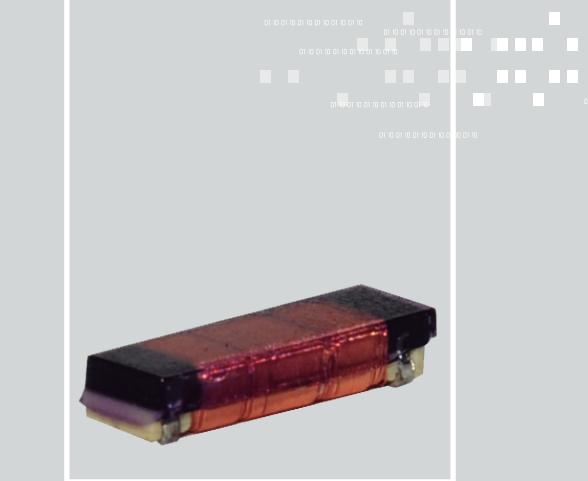
**SMD Drop Resistant Transponder Coil**  
**11.8x3.6x2.5mm (340 $\mu$ H - 16.2mH)**

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



### FEATURES

This inductor is the best solution when high electrical and mechanical performance is needed.



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

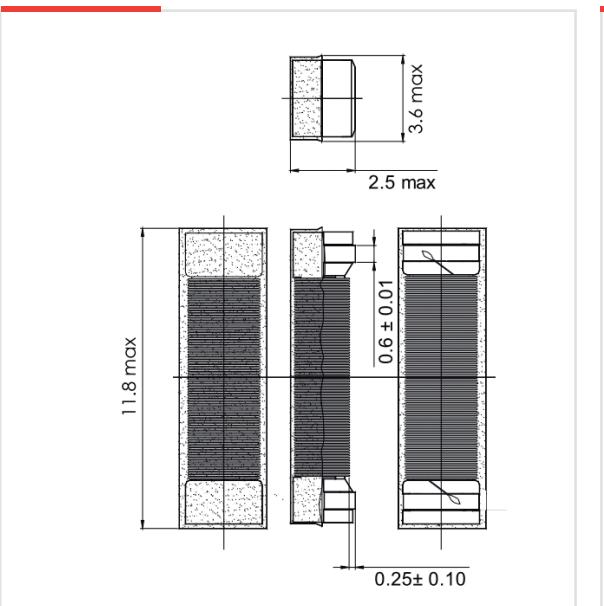
- › High stability in temperature. (-40°C to +125°C for TPMS applications no coated version  
(-40°C to +85°C for Keyless Entry Systems)
- › High drop test resistance (more than 500 times x 1 meter).
- › High sensitivity.
- › Epoxy coated. High reliability with pick & place machines warranted.
- › This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

### 02 APPLICATIONS

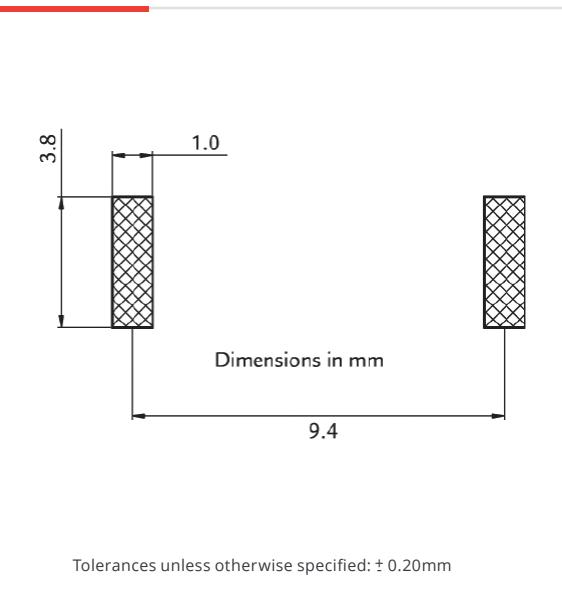
- › Immobilizers.
- › Tyre Pressure Monitoring Systems.
- › Keyless Entry Systems.
- › Industrial applications.
- › Access control.

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L@125 kHz(mH)	Cres (pF)	Q @125 kHz	SRF(kHz)	RDC ( $\Omega$ ) max.	Sensitivity min. @125 kHz (mVpp/App/m)
SDTR1103-0238J	2.38	680	> 34.2	> 500	39	> 30
SDTR1103-0477J	4.77	340	> 303	> 350	63.8	> 60
SDTR1103-0491J	4.91	330	> 27.9	> 380	85	> 50
SDTR1103-0720J	7.20	220	> 29.7	> 300	103	> 70

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

Operating and test freq: 125KHz.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil.

Other tolerances available under customer requirements.

## SDTR1103CAP

### SMD Drop Resistant Transponder

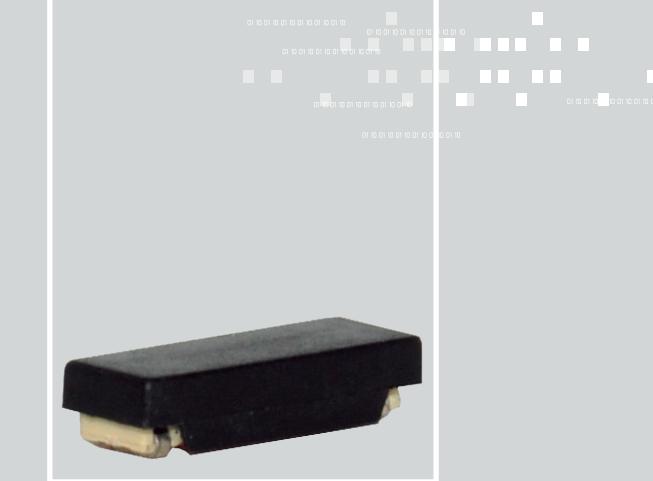
**12.1x4.0x2.9mm MAX (2.38mH-9mH)**

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

The SDTR1103CAP Series of Surface Mount ferrite wound inductor is the best solution when high electrical and mechanical performance is needed. Its length and cross sectional area are optimized to achieve the maximum sensitivity in the coil axis. The construction of the coil offer high mechanical performance due to the plastic base and ferrite laminate.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

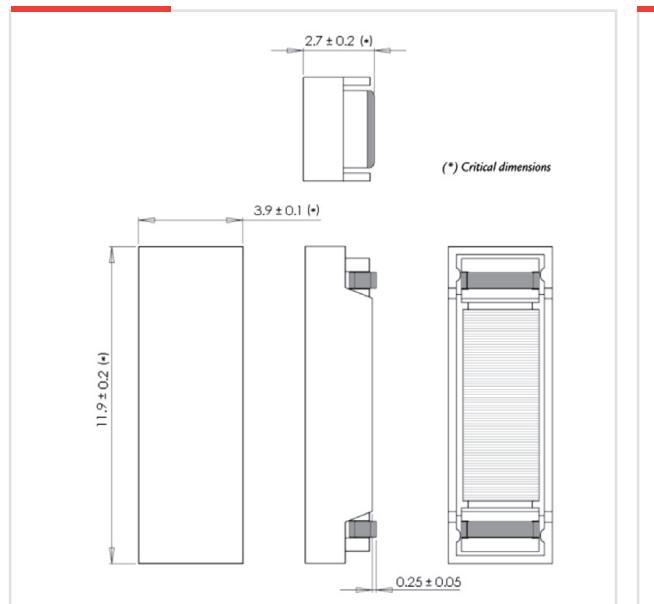
- › **High stability in temperature, ranges:** Δ **Ls/Ls** (-40°C 25°C): -2% max. Δ **Ls/Ls** (+25°C +85°C): +0.5% max.
- › **Typical temperature coefficient Δ Ls/°C:**
  - +200±50ppm/°C.
  - -40°C to +125°C for TPMS applications.
  - -40°C to +85°C for Keyless Entry Systems
- › High sensitivity. 75 mVpp/App/m for 7.2 mH (@125 kHz). 135 mVpp/App/m for 16.2 mH (@125 kHz).
- › Mechanical performance. Drop test: more than 500 times x 1 meter.
- › CAP protection, 5 sides protected, high reliability with Pick&Place machines warranted.
- › Taped & Reel: 3000pcs / reel.
- › Inductance values from 340µH to 16.2mH for 125KHz operations (contact PREMO RFID for inductance range for other working frequencies such as 20KHz and 40KHz)..

#### 02 APPLICATIONS

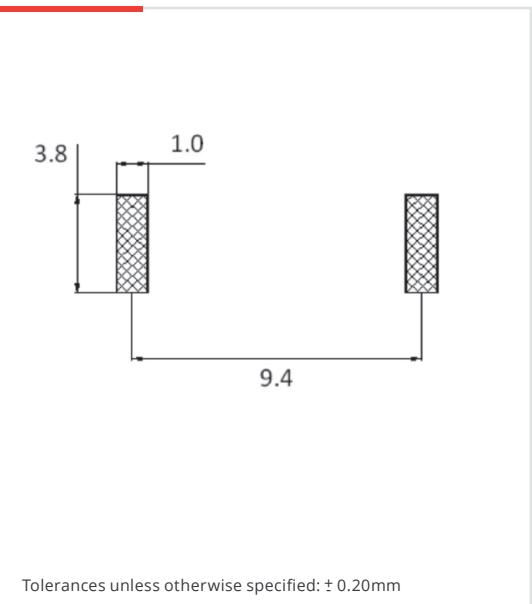
- › Immobilizers.
- › Tyre Pressure Monitoring Systems.
- › Keyless Entry Systems
- › Industrial applications.
- › Access control.

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L (mH)	Q min	SRF (kHz) Min	DRC (Ω) Max	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) min
SDTR1103CAP-0238J	2.38	45	500	27.5	45
SDTR1103CAP-0491J	4.91	36	380	68	50
SDTR1103CAP-0720J	7.20	39.5	300	82	70
SDTR1103CAP-0900J	9.00	40.5	300	92	80

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## SDTR1103-HF1

**SMD Drop Resistant Transponder Coil High Frequency**  
**11.8x3.6x2.5mm MAX (100mH - 400mH)**

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



### FEATURES

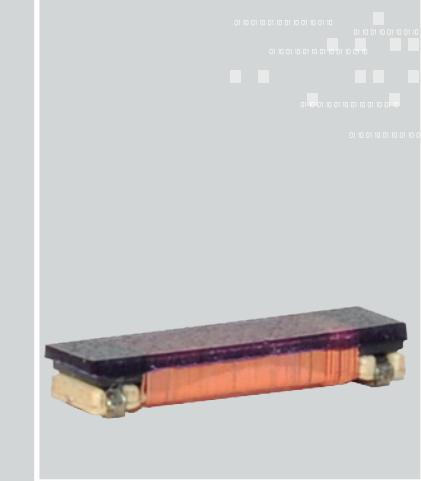
The SDTR1103 Series of Surface Mount ferrite wound inductor is the best solution when high electrical and mechanical performance is needed. Its length and cross sectional area are optimized to achieve the maximum sensitivity in the coil axis. The construction of the coil offer high mechanical performance due to the plastic base and ferrite laminate.

### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C)
- Good mechanical performance. Drop test: more than 500 times x 1 meter.
- Taped & Reel: 3000pcs / reel.

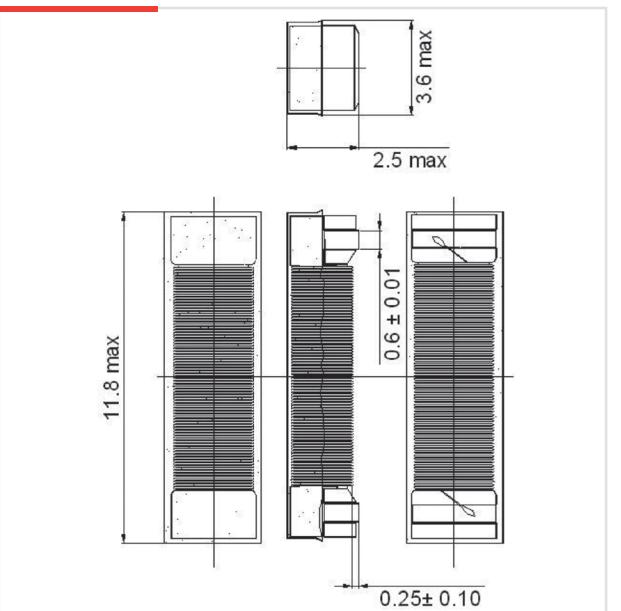
### 02 APPLICATIONS

- RF reception at 500kHz and till 2MHz

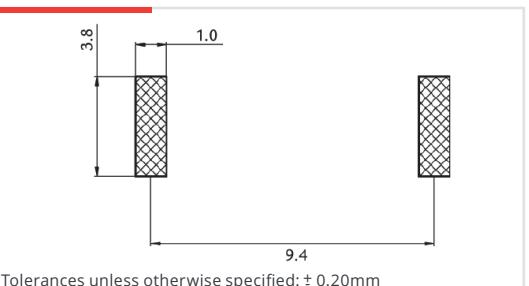


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

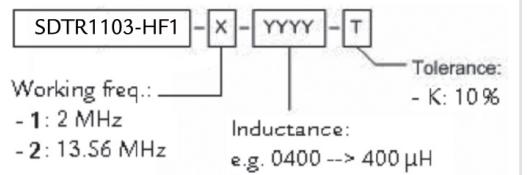


#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.20mm

#### NOMENCLATURE



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 2MHz

P/N	L (uH)	Q	Operating Freq. (MHz)
SDTR1103-HF1-0100J	100 ± 5%	45 ± 5%	0,5
SDTR1103-HF1-0290K	290 ± 10%	70 ± 10%	2
SDTR1103-HF1-0400K	400 ± 10%	90 ± 10%	2

Tolerance K=10%

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency. Any other inductance value at HF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.  
L and Q factor measured at 1Vac. Contact us for measurement specification.

## ZC1003

### SMD Z AXIS Coil Low Profile

10x10x3.2mm (2.38mH - 16.2mH)

#### SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

This SMD coil offers a very low profile solution for applications in which it's needed a transponder vertical coil with high sensitivity in z direction and in a small surface area. It's so a lower profile solution for those applications in which the height of the component is critical. The design combines the best electrical performance in these dimensions together with mechanical robustness.

Keyless Entry Systems is a typical application for this coil where performs high sensitivity in a very small package and with the advantage of easy SMD assembly. This design shows also very good sensitivity performance in angle deviation from z axes.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

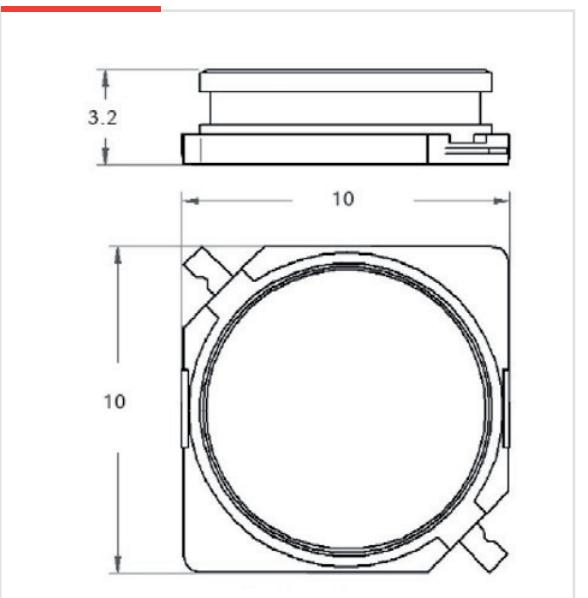
- › Standard size 10x10x3 mm.
- › Very good electrical and mechanical performance.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +125°C).
- › Inductivity value can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies such as 20 kHz and 40 kHz show a very good electrical performance as well.
- › High sensitivity values achieved with very good thermal and mechanical performance.
- › This component is also functional to 20kHz and 134kHz.

#### 02 APPLICATIONS

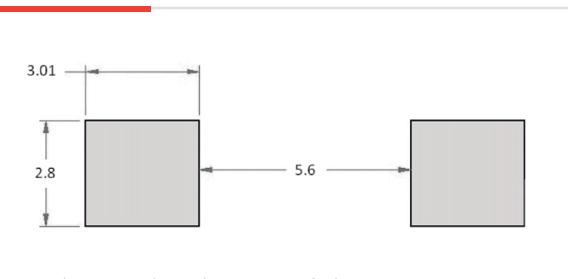
- › Passive Keyless Entry and Keyless Go Systems.
- › RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified:  $\pm 0.20\text{mm}$

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

P/N	L (mH)	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	Q	SRF (kHz)	RDC ( $\Omega$ ) max.	Sensitivity (mV/pp/App/m)
ZC1003-0073J	0.735	2205	>65.7	>1000	5	>20
ZC1003-0238J	2.38	680	>58.5	>1000	27	>20
ZC1003-0266J	2.66	609	>58.5	>1000	29	>20
ZC1003-0491J	4.91	330	>72	>900	41	>25
ZC1003-0720J	7.20	220	>55	>850	55	>35
ZC1003-0900J	9.00	180	>81	>800	62	>40

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## ZAC1203

### SMD Z AXIS AIR COIL LOW PROFILE

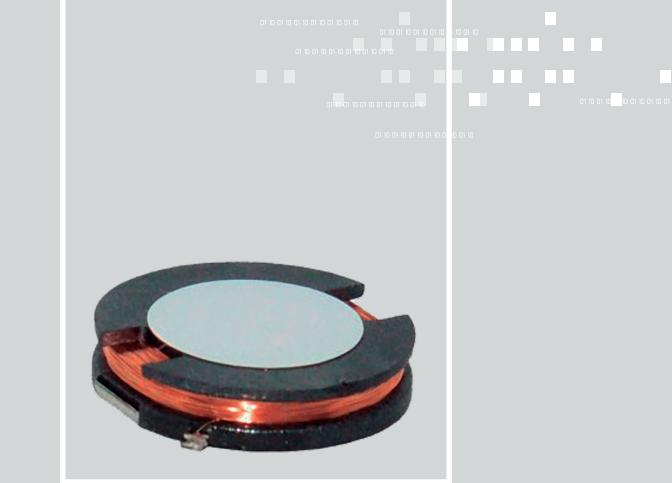
14.3x12x2.5mm (2.38mH - 6.38mH)

SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDERS INDUCTORS



#### FEATURES

This SMD coil offers a very low profile solution for applications in which it's needed a transponder vertical coil with high sensitivity in z direction and a small surface area. **It's so a lower profile solution for those applications in which the height of the component is critical.** The design has the best electrical performance in these dimensions.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

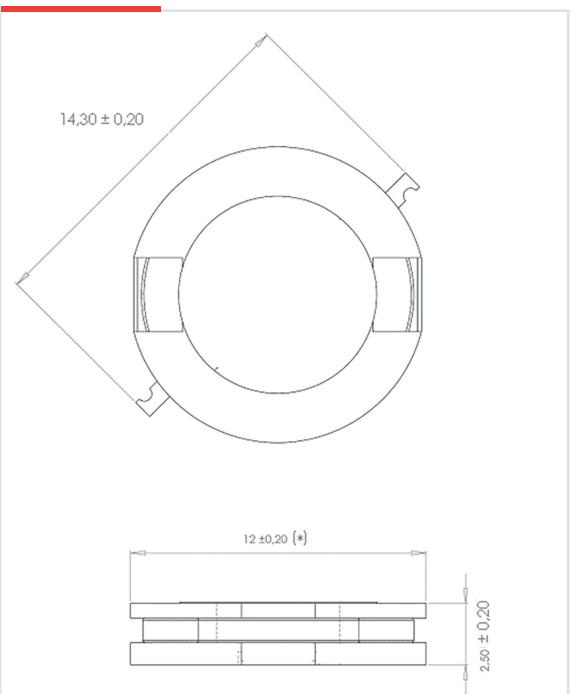
- Very good electrical and mechanical performance
- High stability in temperature (-40°C to +125°C)
- High sensitivity values achieved with very good thermal performance
- This component is also functional to 20 and 125 kHz.

#### 02 APPLICATIONS

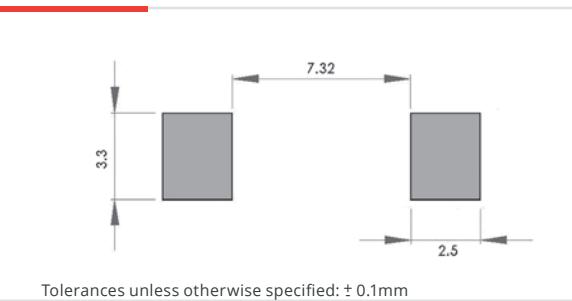
- Passive Keyless Entry and Keyless Go Systems
- RTPMS with wake up functions
- Industrial logistics and control
- Access control
- Tracking devices

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L (mH)	Q	SRF (MHz)	RDC (Ω) max.	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m)
ZAC1203-0238J	2.38 ± 5%	>18	>1	93	>30
ZAC1203-0491J	4.91 ± 5%	>18	>1	192,5	>45
ZAC1203-0638J	6.38 ± 5%	>18	>1	230	>50

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.  
L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

**Sensitivity** measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

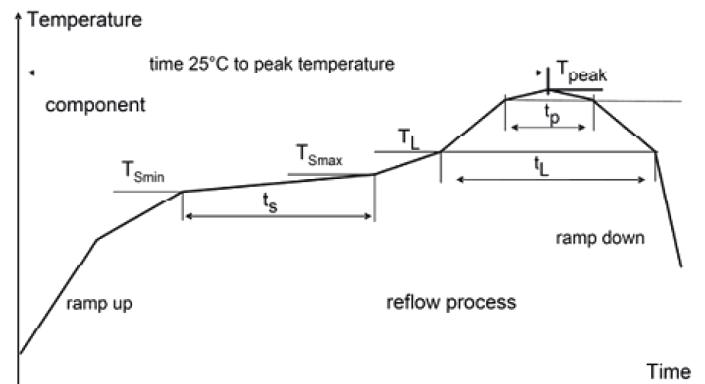
**SRF**: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

## Transponder Inductors SMD Soldering and Packaging

## SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS

## 01 SOLDERING: RECOMMENDED REFLOW PROFILE



For the Premo's recommended reflow profile, please refer to document:

> PREMO\_reflow\_recommendations\_Vo\_102018

Request it at: [info@grupopremo.com](mailto:info@grupopremo.com)

ramp up to 150 °C	TSmin	tS	TS max	TL	tL	Tpeak*	tp**	time 25°C to peak	ramp down
≥3°C/s	190 ±5 °C	≥110 s	200±5°C	217±5°C	≥90s	245±5°C	≥30s	≥300s	≥6°C/s

> Minimum requirements for Pb-free soldering

> \*peak temperature is measured on the center top of the component package

> \*\*tp measured @ Tpeak-5°C

## 02 MEASURING EQUIPMENTS AND CONDITIONS

1. Rated inductance LR
2. Q factor Qmin
3. Self-resonance frequency fmin
4. DC resistance Rmax
5. Sensitivity

Measured at frequency fL, with impedance analyser WK3260 with 3MHz installed

Measured at frequency fL, with impedance analyser WK3260 with 3MHz installed

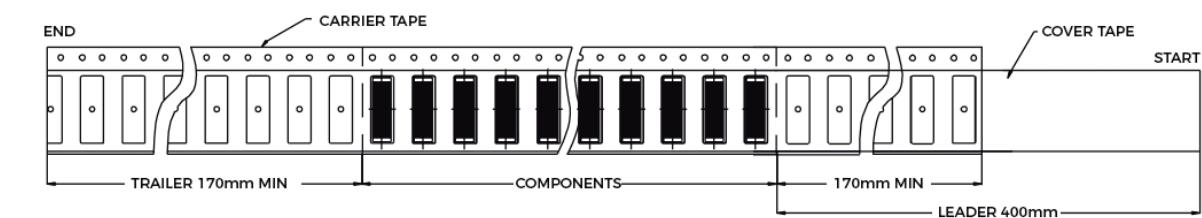
Measured at frequency fL, with impedance analyser WK3260 with 3MHz installed

Measured at 20 °C ambient temperature, measuring current < IR.

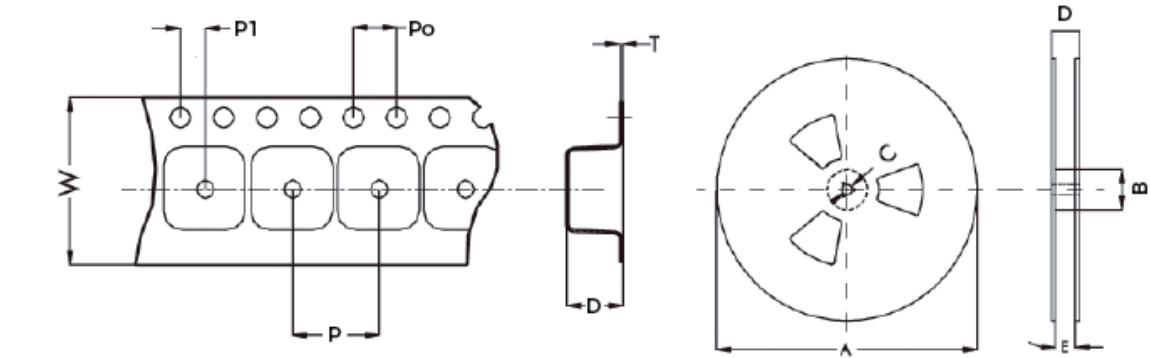
Measured with Helmholtz coils 5 turns, 160mm Ø, + waveform generator Agilent

33120A + oscilloscope Agilent 54622A . Contact PREMO RFID for complete measurement specification

## 03 TAPING



## 04 PACKING



## Transponder Inductors SMD Soldering and Packaging

## SINGLE AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS

## 05 TAPE AND REEL PACKAGING SPECIFICATIONS

## REEL DIMENSIONS

## TAPE DIMENSIONS

Series	A	B	C	D	E	W	P	Po	P1	D	T	Parts/Reel
TR1102	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	4	4	2	2.5	0.3	5000
TR1102CAP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.8	0.3	3000
TP0602	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	4	4	2	2.5	0.3	5000
TP0702	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.9	0.3	3000
TP0702CAP	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.8	0.3	3000
TP0702UCAP	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.9	0.3	2500
3DV06	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	12	4	2	2.8	0.4	2000
3DV09	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	3.6	0.4	1000
3DV11	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
3DV15	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC14EM	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
3DC15	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC15CAP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC1515-HF	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
ZC1003	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
ZC1003HF	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
ZAC1203	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	600
SDTR1103	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	3000
3DC15F	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	5.4	0.3	600
TP0602CAP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.8	0.3	3000

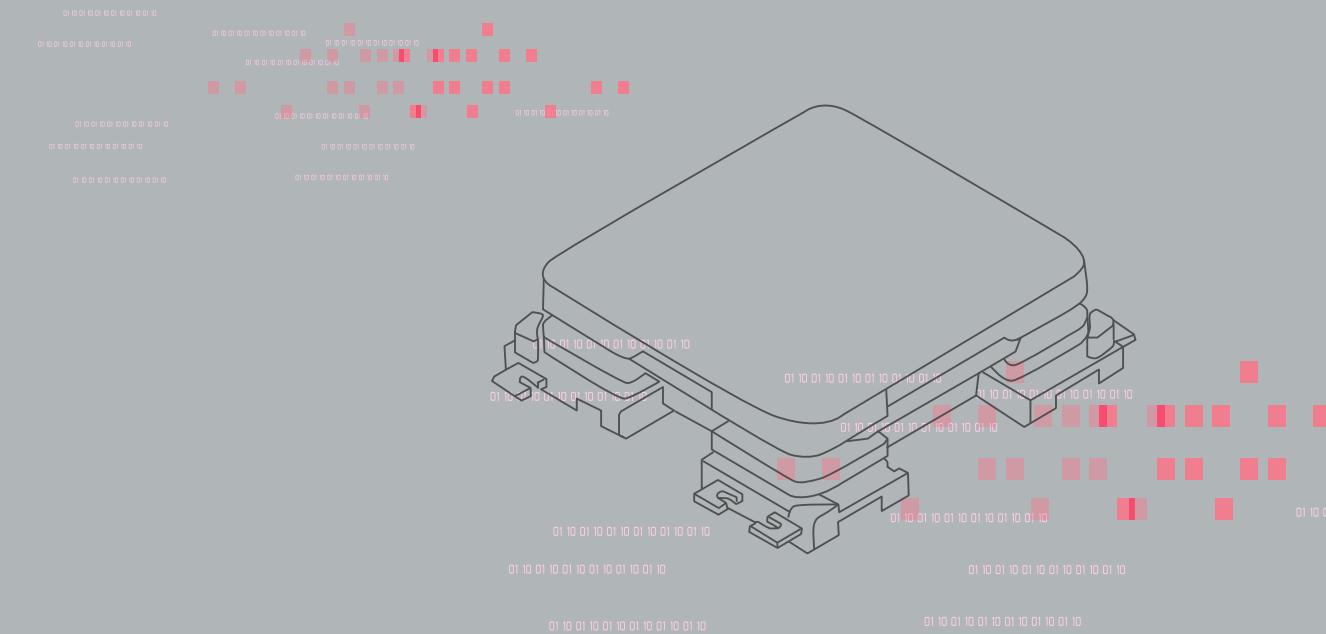
## REEL DIMENSIONS

## TAPE DIMENSIONS

Series	A	B	C	D	E	W	P	Po	P1	D	T	Parts/Reel
SDTR1103CAP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	3000
SDTR1103-HF1	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	3000
SDTR1103-HF2	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	3000
3DC11LP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
3DC11CAP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC11F	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	5.6	0.5	600
3DC11LP-AOI	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	1000
3DC11LP-AOIF	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	5.6	0.4	600
3DC11LP-AOIC	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.5	0.4	600
TC0502HF	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000
TP0502	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000
4DC15NF	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
2D1D15	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	20	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
SDTR1103EM	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	8	4	2	2.7	0.3	3000
3DC06ISO	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	12	4	2	2.8	0.4	2000
3DC09LP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	3.6	0.4	1000
TP0502CAP	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000
3DC14-ULP	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC12S	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC13S	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	600
3DC14S	330	50	13	30.4	24.4	24	16	4	2	4.2	0.3	600

# 1.1.2

## RFID TRANSPONDERS 3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTORS (3DCOILS™)



## 3DC06ISO

### SMD 3D Coil

7x7x2.3mm

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



### FEATURES

The currently smallest 3D coil in the market. New secure devices in the KES require smaller sizes in this passive component and still a long reading distance together with higher reliability. 3DCo6ISO offers new design possibilities due to its size with a more than acceptable electrical performance.

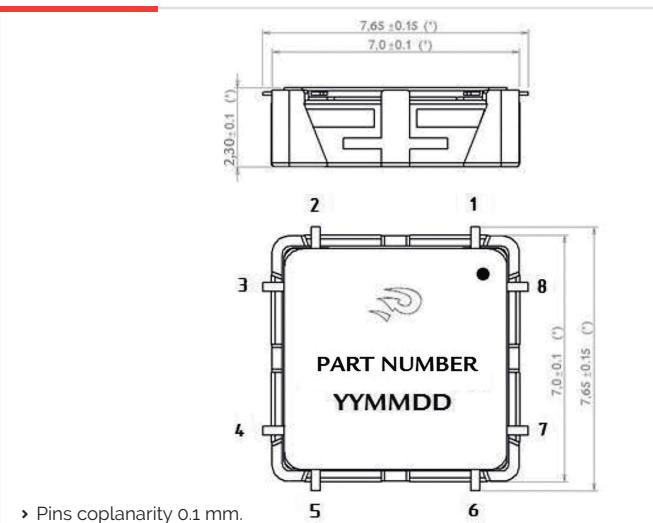


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Size: 7 x 7 x 2.3 mm
- High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1 m) due to a maximized pin area
- Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C)
- Labelled to allow P&P operations
- Taped & Reeled
- Designed for 125KHz, 134KHz and 20 kHz

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

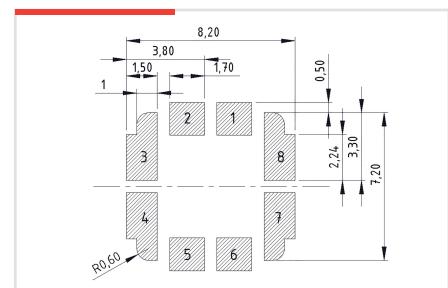
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



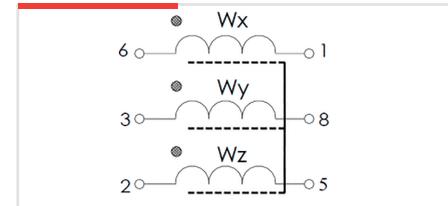
#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 3DC06ISO-0345

L x,y (mH)	3.45
Lz (mH)	10.5
Qx Min	17
Qy Min	15
Qz Min	24
f (kHz)	125
SRFx,y (kHz) Min	500
SRFz (kHz) Min	750
DCRx,y (Ω) Max	150
DCRz (Ω) Max	320
Sensitivity x,y,z (mVpp/App/m) Min	37
Length (mm)	7.0
Width (mm)	7.0
Height (mm)	2.3

#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

**Sensitivity** measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

**SRF**: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC09LP

### SMD 3D Coil

9.5x9.5x3.1mm

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



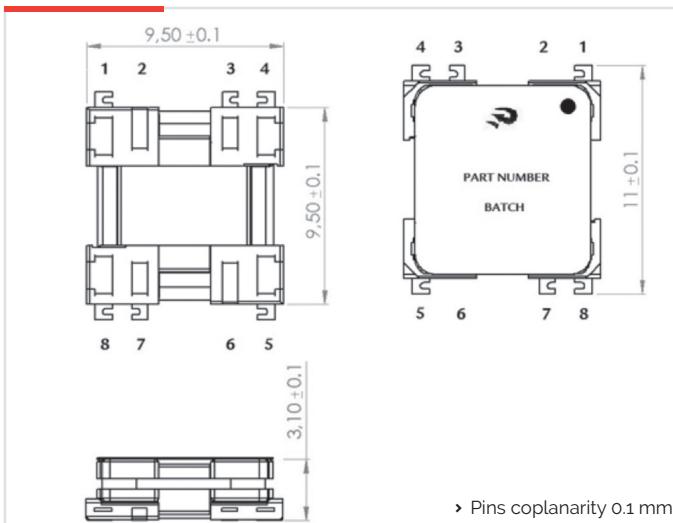
### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

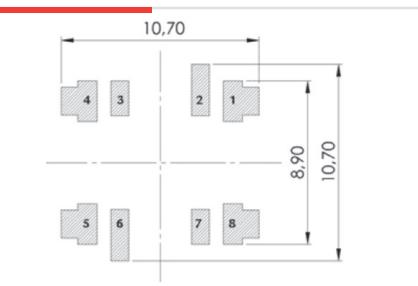


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

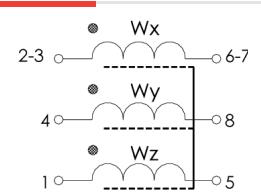
### DIMENSIONS (mm)



### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 3DC09LP-0720J

L x,y (mH)	7.2
Qx Min	19
Qy Min	19
Qz Min	21
f (kHz)	125
SRFx,y (kHz) Min	300
SRFz (kHz) Min	900
DCRx,y (Ω) Max	220
Sensitivity x,y (mVpp/App/m) Min	75
Sensitivity z (mVpp/App/m) Min	40
Length (mm)	9.5
Width (mm)	9.5
Height (mm)	3.1

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

**Sensitivity** measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

**SRF**: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11LP

### SMD 3D Coil Low profile

13x11.6x3.20mm MAX (2.38mH - 7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCoils™)



#### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

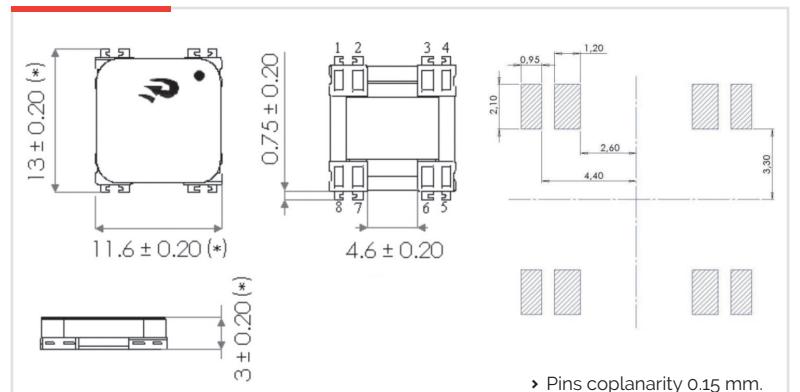


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Offers 3 coils, oriented in the 3 space axes, assembled in a single component with full functionality.
- › Suitable for automotive applications (Keyless Entry Systems, RTPMS), etc.
- › Very good electrical performance in the smallest dimensions.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › High sensitivity values.
- › The inductivity in each axis can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies, 20 kHz or 40 kHz, show a very good electrical performance as well.

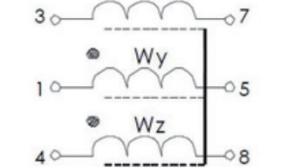
#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



› Pins coplanarity 0.15 mm.

##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



( 2-3 and 6-7 are interconnected )

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

P/N	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> (mH)	Q <sub>x,y,z</sub> Min	Freq (kHz)	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	SRF <sub>x,y</sub> (kHz) Min	SRF <sub>z</sub> (kHz) Min	DCR <sub>x,y</sub> (Ohm) Max	DCR <sub>x,y</sub> (Ohm) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/ App/m) Min	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
3DC11LP-0238J	2.38	18	125	680	450	900	60,5	82,5	40	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0247J	2.47	17	125	656	450	900	68	82,5	40	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0345J	3.45	15	125	470	350	800	100	121	55	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0405J	4.05	15	125	400	300	600	100	138	60	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0477J	4.77	15	125	340	320	600	100	150	70	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0491J	4.91	18	125	330	300	600	100	160	70	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-0720J	7.20	15	125	225	250	500	165	209	85	13	11,6	3,15
3DC11LP-A-2000J	20	5	20	3166	120	350	495	385	22	13	11,6	3,15

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11LP-AOI

### SMD 3D11 Coil Low Profile AOI

13x11.6x3.45mm

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



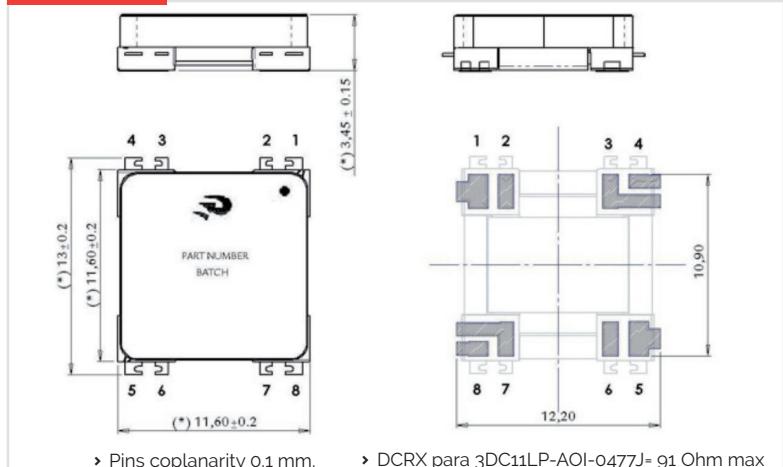
#### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.



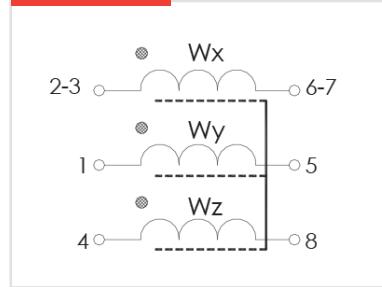
## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



› DCRX para 3DC11LP-AOI-0477J= 91 Ohm max

### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

AOI version for the 3DC11LP with the same electrical and mechanical characteristics:

- › Offers 3 coils, oriented in the 3 space axes, assembled in a single component with full functionality.
- › Suitable for automotive applications (Keyless Entry Systems RTPMES), etc
- › Very good electrical performance in the smallest dimensions.
- › High stability in temperature (-40 °C to +85 °C).
- › High sensitivity values.
- › The inductance in each axis can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies, 20 kHz or 40 kHz, show a very good electrical performance as well.
- › Allows the Automatic Optical Inspection in customers reflow process since provides lateral meniscus in all soldering points.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CODE	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> (mH)	Q <sub>x,y</sub> nom	Q <sub>z</sub> nom	f (kHz)	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Cpxy (pF) Max	Cpxz (pF) Max	Cpyz (pF) Max
3DC11LP-AOI-0238J	2.38	25	19	125	700	750	50	55	83	25	10	10
3DC11LP-AOI-0477J	4.77	26	24	125	500	650	50	103	122	30	15	15
3DC11LP-AOI-0720J	7.20	20	20	125	300	450	127	143	220	40	15	15
3DC11LP-AOI-C-0720J	7.20	20	20	134	300	450	127	143	220	40	15	15
3DC11LP-AOI-A-3000J	30	6	5	20	100	200	605	704	539	50	15	15

CODE	Sensitivity x,y (mV/A/m) Min(*)	Sensitivity z (mV/A/m) Min(*)
3DC11LP-AOI-0238J	40	38
3DC11LP-AOI-0477J	60	55
3DC11LP-AOI-0720J	80	70
3DC11LP-AOI-C-0720J	80	70
3DC11LP-AOI-A-3000J	27	23

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz.

Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11LP-AOIF

**SMD 3D11 Coil Low Profile AOI (foam option)**

**13x11.6x4.7mm**

**3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)**



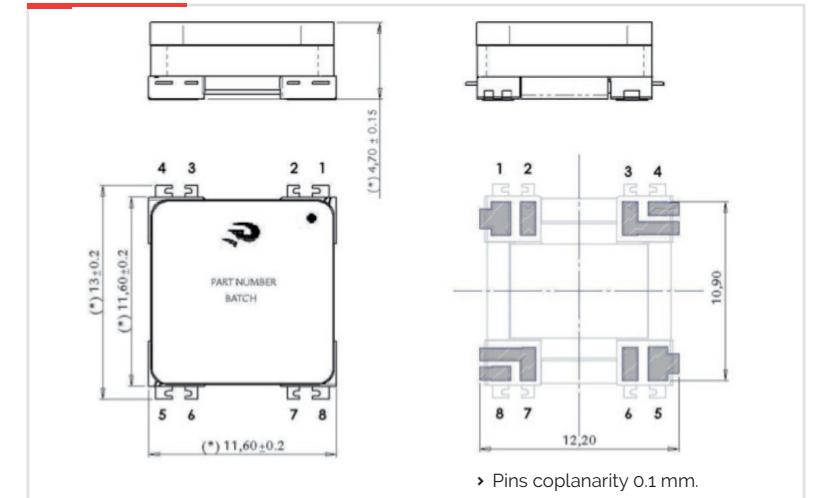
### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

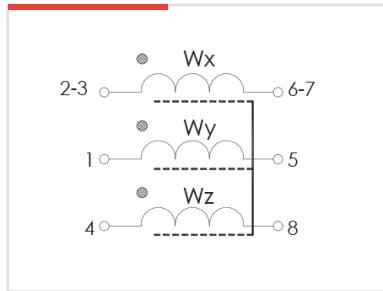


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CODE	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> (mH)	Q <sub>x,y</sub> nom	Q <sub>z</sub> nom	f (kHz)	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	C <sub>pxy</sub> (pF) Max	C <sub>pxz</sub> (pF) Max	C <sub>pyz</sub> (pF) Max
3DC11LP-AOIF-0238J	2.38	25	19	125	700	750	50	55	83	25	10	10
3DC11LP-AOIF-0477J	4.77	26	24	125	500	650	91	103	122	30	15	15
3DC11LP-AOIF-0720J	7.20	20	20	125	300	450	127	143	220	40	15	15
3DC11LPAOIF-C-0720J	7.20	20	20	134	300	450	127	143	220	40	15	15
3DC11LPAOIF-A-3000J	30	6	5	20	100	200	605	704	539	50	15	15

CODE	Sensitivity x,y (mV/A/m) Min(*)	Sensitivity z (mV/A/m) Min(*)
3DC11LP-AOIF-0238J	40	38
3DC11LP-AOIF-0477J	60	55
3DC11LP-AOIF-0720J	80	70
3DC11LPAOIF-C-0720J	80	70
3DC11LPAOIF-A-3000J	27	23

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125, 134 and 20 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## 3DC11LP-AOIC

**SMD 3D11 Coil Low Profile AOI (cap option)**

**13x11.6x4.15mm**

**3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)**



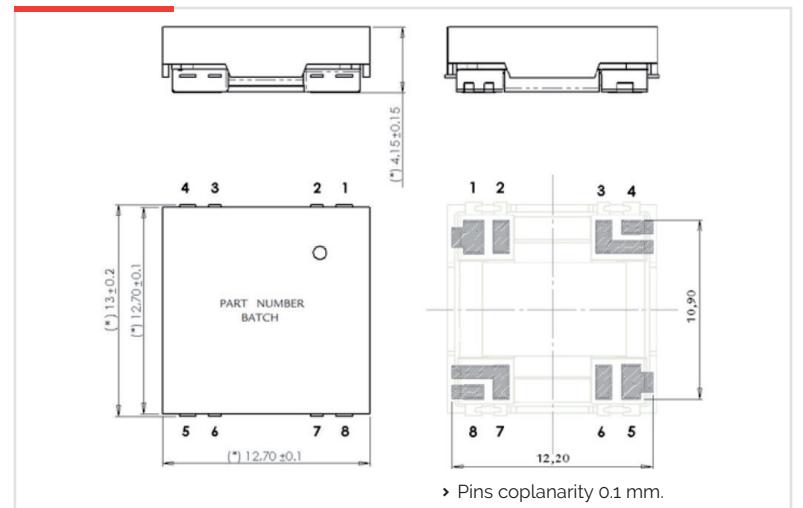
### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.



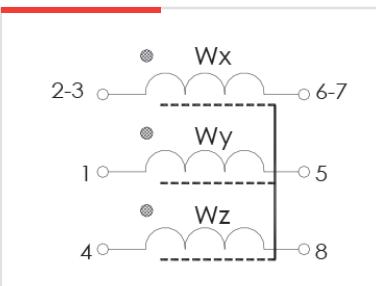
## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



› Pins coplanarity 0.1 mm.

### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CODE	L x,y,z (mH)	Q x,y nom	Qz nom	f (kHz)	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y (mV/A/m) Min(*)	Sensit.z (mV/A/m) Min(*)
3DC11LP-AOIC-0238J	2.38	22	18	125	400	650	50	55	83	40	38
3DC11LP-AOIC-0477J	4.77	20	18	125	350	500	91	103	122	60	55
3DC11LP-AOIC-0720J	7.20	20	18	125	350	450	127	143	220	80	70
3DC11LPAOIC-C-0720J	7.20	20	18	134	350	450	127	143	220	80	70
3DC11LPAOIC-A-3000J	30	6	5	20	100	200	605	704	539	27	23

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125, 134 and 20 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

**AOI version for the 3DC11LP with a plastic cap on top to improve winding lateral protection:**

- › Evolution of the 3DC11LP-AOI series.
- › The cap, made of high quality plastic material, improves the mechanical protection of the coil.
- › Very good electrical performance in the smallest dimensions.
- › High stability in temperature (-40 °C to +85 °C).
- › High sensitivity values.
- › The inductance in each axis can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies, 20 kHz or 40 kHz, show a very good electrical performance as well.
- › Allows the Automatic Optical Inspection in customers reflow process since provides lateral meniscus in all soldering points.

## 3DC11LPCAP

### SMD CAP 3D Coil Low Profile

13x12.8x3.7mm (2.38mH - 7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOIL<sup>TM</sup>)



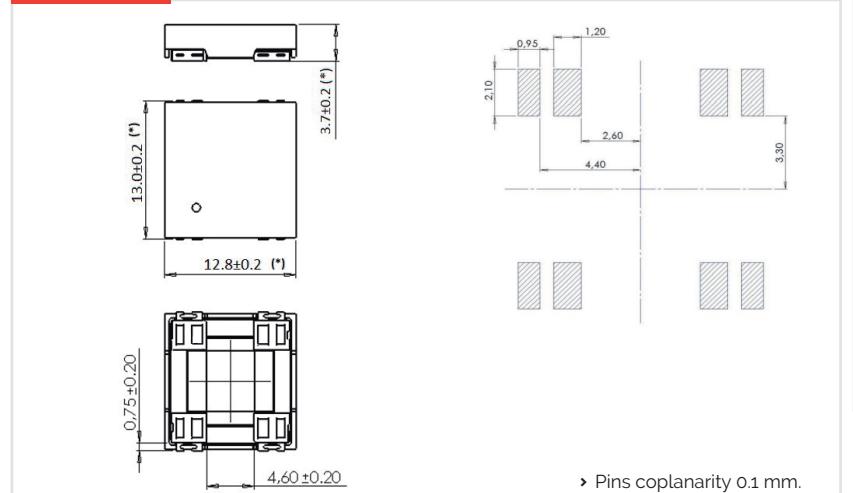
#### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

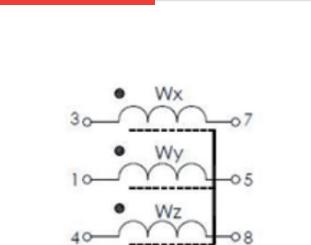


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Evolution of the 3DC11LP series.
- › The cap, made of high quality plastic material, improves the mechanical protection to the coil.
- › Keyless Entry Systems is a typical application for this coil.
- › Very good electrical performance.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › High sensitivity values.
- › The inductance in each axis can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies, 20 kHz or 40 kHz, show a very good electrical performance as well.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

P/N	L x,y,z (mH)	Q x,y,z Min	Frequency (kHz)	Cres(pF)	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCR x,y (Ω) Max	DCR z (Ω) Max
3DC11CAP-0238J	2.38	17	125	680	450	850	60,5	82,5
3DC11CAP-0491J	4.91	15	125	330	300	700	111	150
3DC11CAP-0720J	7.20	15	125	225	250	500	176	209

P/N	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
3DC11CAP-0238J	40	13,0	12,8	3,7
3DC11CAP-0491J	60	13,0	12,8	3,7
3DC11CAP-0720J	85	13,0	12,8	3,7

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11F

### SMD Foam Label 3D Coil Low Profile

13x11.6x4.35mm (2.38mH - 7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCoils™)



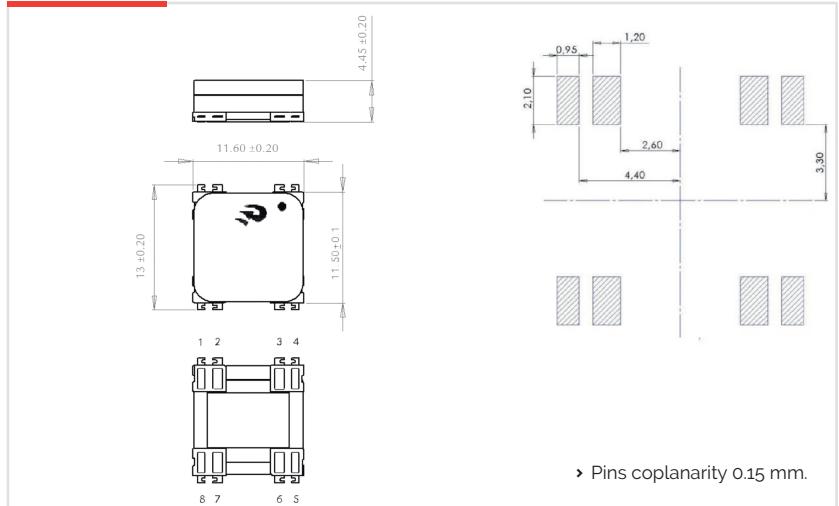
#### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

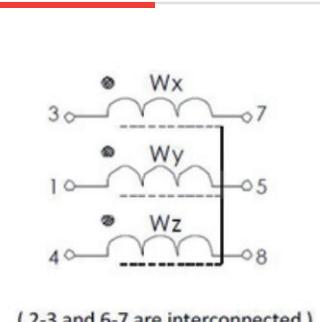


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Evolution of the 3DC11LP series.
- › The foam, placed on the top of the part, absorbs better the shocks and, thus, improves the mechanical performance of the piece.
- › Very good electrical performance.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › High sensitivity values.
- › The inductivity in each axis can be customized to achieve customer requirements.
- › Designs at lower frequencies, 20 kHz or 40 kHz, show a very good electrical performance as well.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

P/N	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> (mH)	Q <sub>x,y,z</sub> Min	Frequency (kHz)	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	SRF <sub>x,y</sub> (kHz) Min	SRF <sub>z</sub> (kHz) Min	DCR <sub>x,y</sub> (Ω) Max	DCR <sub>z</sub> (Ω) Max
3DC11F-0238J	2.38	18	125	680	450	900	60,5	82,5
3DC11F-0491J	4.91	18	125	330	300	600	100	160
3DC11F-0720J	7.20	15	125	225	250	500	165	209

P/N	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
3DC11F-0238J	40	13,0	11,6	4,35
3DC11F-0491J	70	13,0	11,6	4,35
3DC11F-0720J	85	13,0	11,6	4,35

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11AOI-05DR

**SMD 3D Coil Half Drumcore**

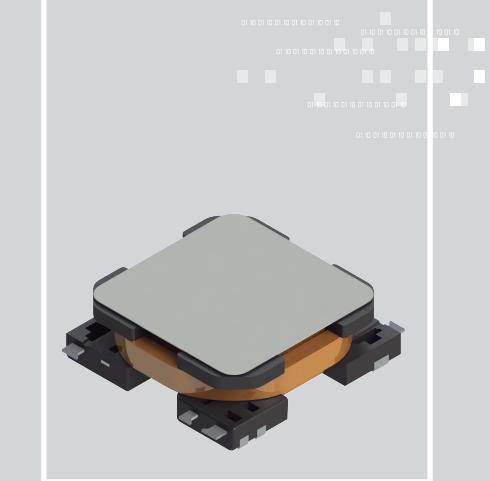
**13x11.6x3.9mm (4.91-7.2mH)**

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- › Industrial logistics and control.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices

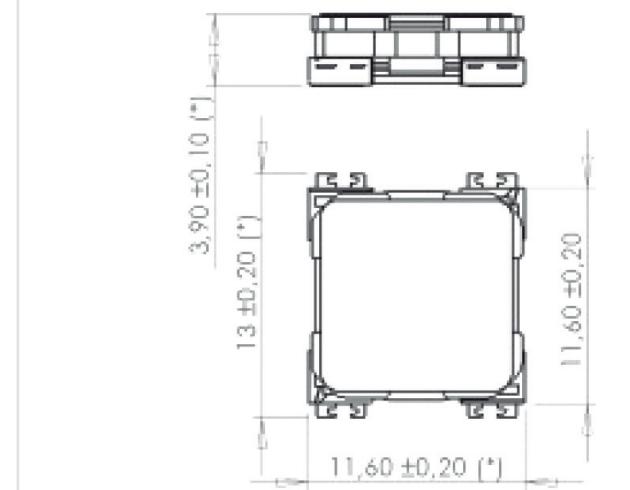


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

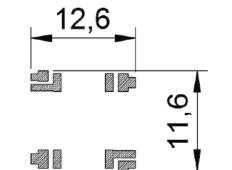
- › 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- › Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- › High sensitivity (>72mV/A/m) and isotropic performance
- › Available with different inductance values
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C → +125°C)
- › Max. Operating Temperature: +125°C
- › Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

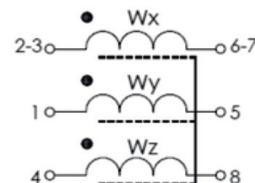


#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L x,y,z (mH)	Q x,y Min	Qz min	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCR x,y,z(Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DC11AOI-05DR-0491J	4.91±5%	22	20	400	500	180	72	13 x 11.6 x 3.9
3DC11AOI-05DR-0720J	7.2±5%	20	18	380	480	150	80	13 x 11.6 x 3.9

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. **Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.**

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

**Sensitivity** measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

**SRF**: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC11-DR

### SMD 3D Coil Drumcore

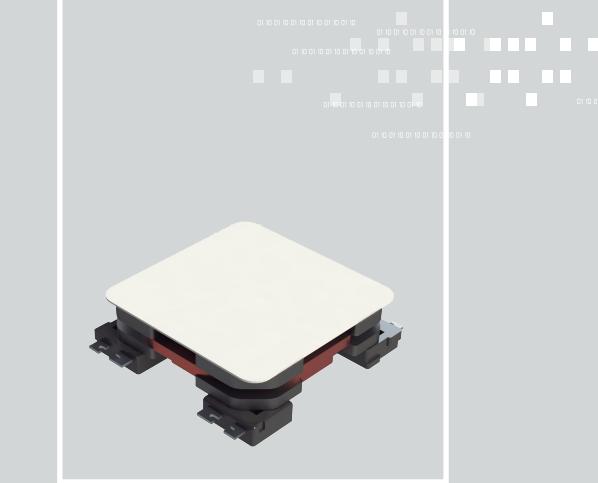
13.2 x 11.8 x 3.5mm (4.91-7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOIL<sup>TM</sup>)



#### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive Passive keyless entry systems.
- Automotive RTPMS with wake up functions.
- Industrial logistics and control.
- Access control.
- Tracking devices

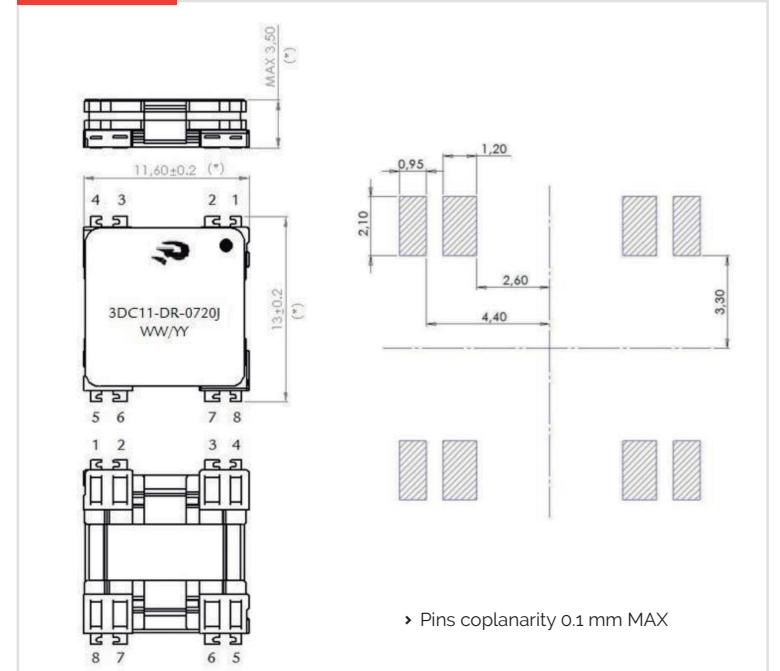


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

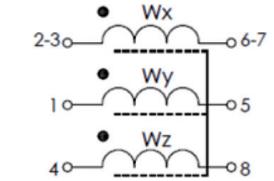
- 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- High sensitivity (>90mV/A/m [X,Y]; >40mV/A/m [Z])
- Available with different inductance values
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C → +125°C)
- Max. Operating Temperature: +125°C
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

P/N	L x,y,z (mH)	Q x,y Min	Qz min	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCR x,y,z (Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y (mV/ A/m) Min	Sensitivity z (mV/A/m) Min	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DC11-DR-0491J	4.91±5%	22	30	300	500	110	100	50	13.2 x 11.8 x 3.5
3DC11-DR-0720J	7.2±5%	25	35	300	500	140	95	32	13.2 x 11.8 x 3.5

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC14EM-ULP

### SMD 3D Coil Ultra-Low-Profile

14x12x1.65mm (2.38-4.77mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOIL<sup>TM</sup>)

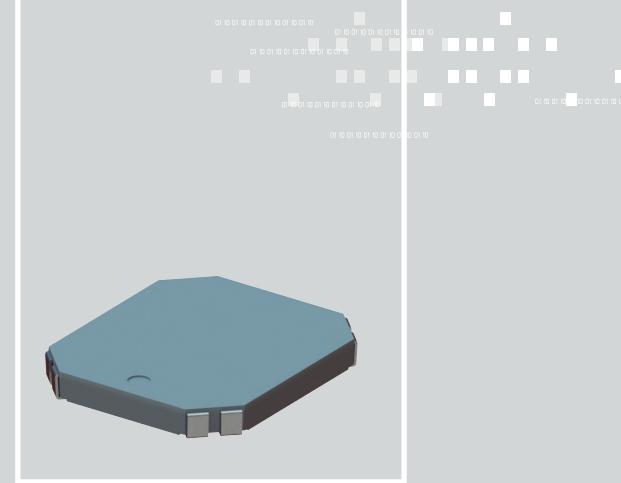


#### APPLICATIONS

- › Smartphones.
- › Automotive.
- › Acces Control with low profiles devices.
- › Access control in mobile devices.
- › Electro Magnetic Motion Tracking using Smartphones as handles.
- › EM Tracking of Smart Phones.

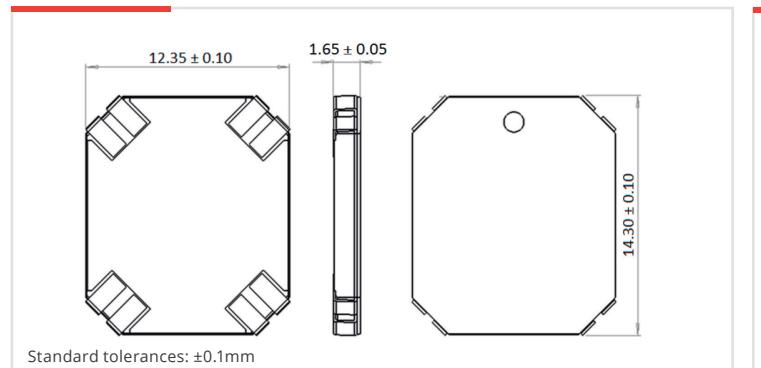
#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- › Ultra-Low profile. Best in market. Suitable for Smartphone
- › Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- › High sensitivity (>80mV/A/m)
- › Available with different inductance values
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C → +85°C)
- › Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly

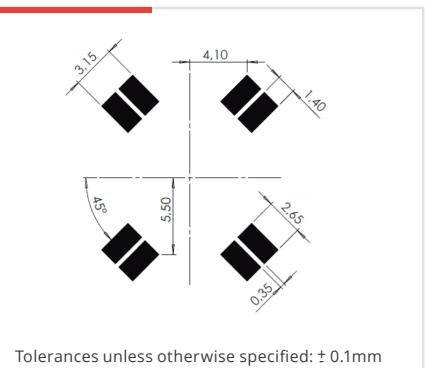


#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)

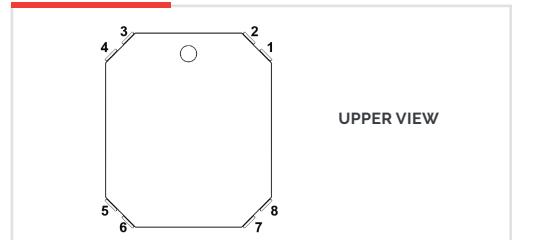


##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



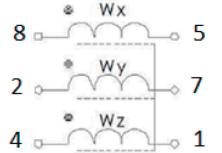
Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

##### PINS MARKING



UPPER VIEW

##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



› Start of windings is indicated with the dot

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CODE	Lx (mH)	Ly (mH)	Lz (mH)	Qx,y min	Qz min	SRFx,y (kHz) min	SRFz (kHz) min	DCR x,y (Ω) Max	DCRz (Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mVpp/ App/m) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DC14EM-ULP-0238J	2.38 <sup>(1)</sup>	2.38 <sup>(1)</sup>	7.2 <sup>(1)</sup>	15	20	350	900	84	172	50	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.70
3DC14EM-ULP-0477J	4.77 <sup>(1)</sup>	6.30 <sup>(1)</sup>	10.5 <sup>(1)</sup>	14.8	25	250	600	198	264	80	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.70
3DC14EM-ULP-0450J	4.50 <sup>(1)</sup>	4.50 <sup>(1)</sup>	7.60 <sup>(1)</sup>	14.8	25	250	600	150	176	60	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.70

<sup>(1)</sup> Other tolerances under request. Inductance tolerance ±5%. Please contact PREMO for any inquiry.

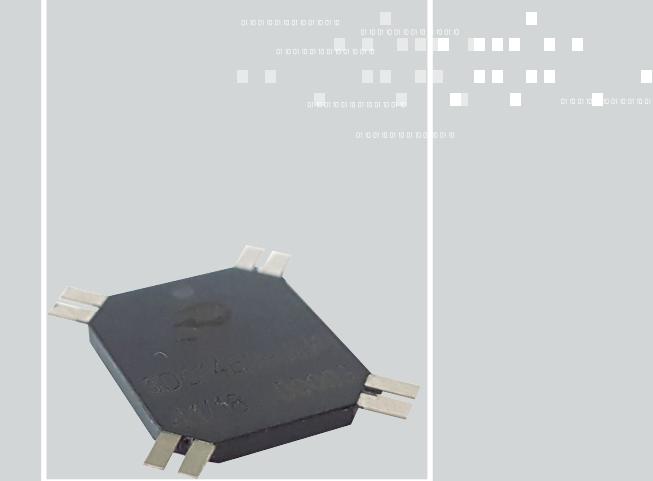
This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125kHz. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

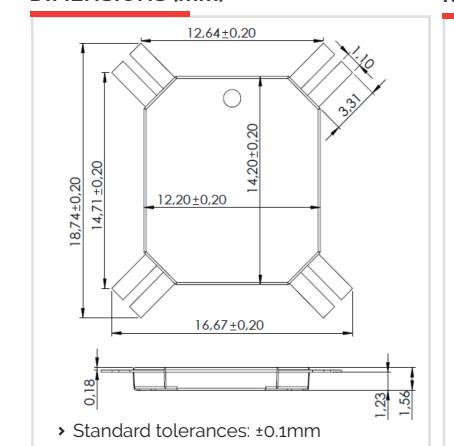
New

**3DC14EMR-ULP****SMD 3D Coil Ultra-Low-Profile****14x12x1.65mm (2.38-4.77mH)****3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOIL<sup>TM</sup>)****APPLICATIONS**

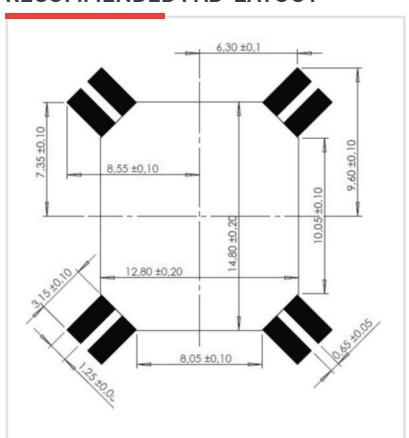
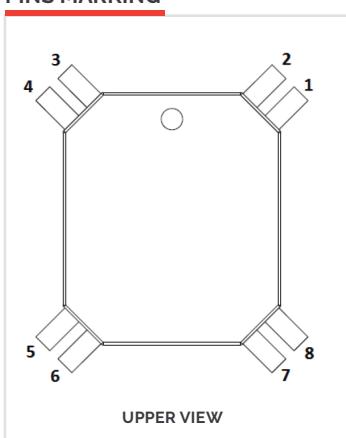
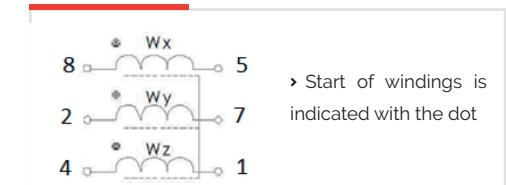
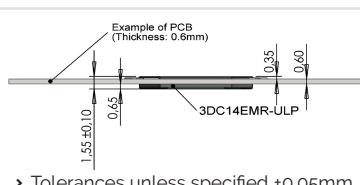
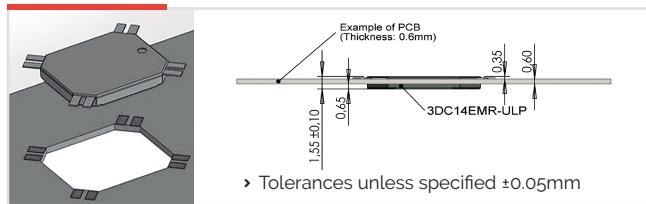
- › Smartphones.
- › Automotive.
- › Acces Control with low profiles devices.
- › Access control in mobile devices.
- › Electro Magnetic Motion Tracking using Smartphones as handles.
- › EM Tracking of Smart Phones.

**01 CHARACTERISTICS**

- › 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- › Ultra-Low profile. Best in market. Suitable for Smartphone
- › Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- › High sensitivity (>80mV/A/m)
- › Available with different inductance values
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C → +85°C)
- › Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)**

› Standard tolerances: ±0.1mm

**RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT****PINS MARKING****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****HIDDEN ASSEMBLY EX. OVER 0.6T PCB**

› Tolerances unless specified ±0.05mm

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CODE	Lx (mH)	Ly (mH)	Lz (mH)	Qx,y min	Qz min	SRFx,y (kHz) min	SRFz (kHz) min	DCR x,y(Ω) Max	DCR z (Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y (mVpp/ App/m) min	Sensitivity z (mVpp/ App/m) min	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DC14EMR-ULP-0238J	2.38 (1)	2.38 (1)	7.2 (1)	15	20	350	900	84	172	45	50	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.65 <sup>(2)</sup>
3DC14EMR-ULP-0477J	4.77 (1)	6.30 (1)	10.5 (1)	14.8	25	250	600	190	259	95	80	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.65 <sup>(2)</sup>
3DC14EMR-ULP-0450J	4.50 (1)	4.50 (1)	7.60 (1)	14.8	25	250	600	150	176	90	60	14.4 x 12.2 x 1.65 <sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Other inductances under request. Inductance tolerance ±5%. Please contact PREMO for any inquiry.

(2) Body size without pins.

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125kHz.. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3DC1515

### SMD 3D Coil

**17.5x16x4mm MAX (2.47mH - 10mH)**

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive TPMS with wake up functions.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

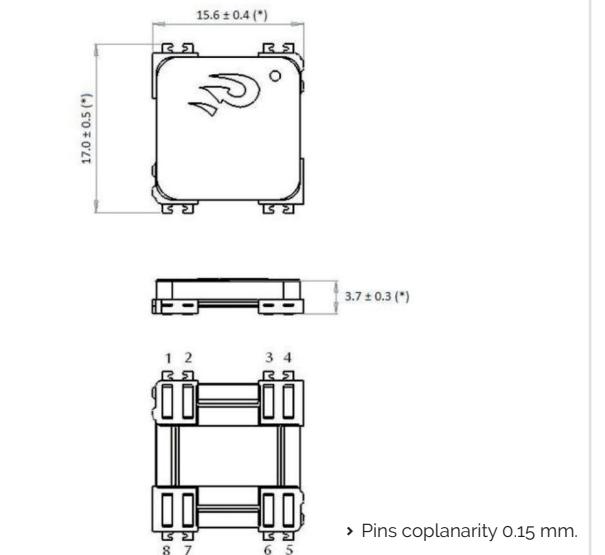
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › This 3D coil, RFID innovative component, highlights for its high sensitivity, low profile and small size.
- › Ensures optimal field sensing regardless position.
- › Best choice for Keyless Entry Systems.
- › High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1m) due to a maximized pin area.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › Isotropic version available.
- › With cover cap or labeled.
- › Designed for 125 kHz and 134 kHz.

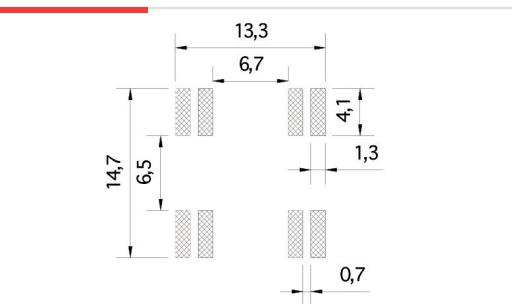


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

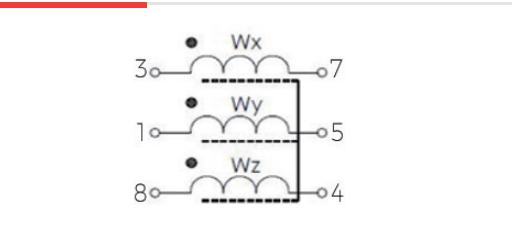
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 7.2 mH

CODE	L x,y,z (mH)	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	Q <sub>x,y</sub> typ	SRF <sub>x,y</sub> (KHz) min	SRF <sub>z</sub> (KHz) min	RDC max x,y (Ω)	RDC max z (Ω)	Sensitivity x,y,z (mVpp/App/m)
3DC15-0247J	2.47	656	>25	400	900	75	75	>65
3DC15-0345	3.45	470	>25	300	700	77	116	>67
3DC15-0405J	4.05	400	>25	400	800	98	98	>72
3DC15-0477	4.77	340	>25	300	600	100	136	>80
3DC15-0491J	4.91	330	>25	300	700	100	140	>85
3DC15-0720J	7.20	225	>25	250	600	120	170	>95
3DC15-1000J	10.00	162	>25	220	500	160	275	>140

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

**L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.**

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=1.27 App/m @125 kHz. **Contact us for measurement specification.**

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC15CAP

### SMD CAP 3D Coil

**17.5x16x4.1mm MAX (2.47mH - 7.2mH)**

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCoils™)



#### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive TPMS with wake up functions.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

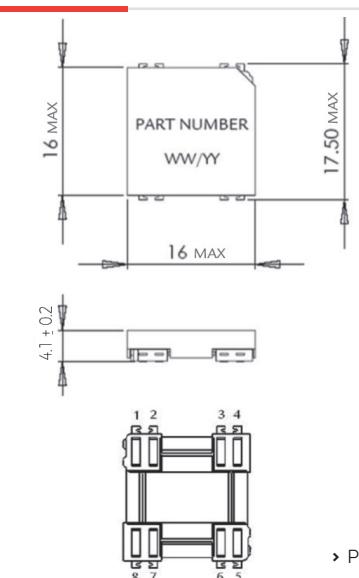
#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Evolution of the 3DC15 series.
- › The cap provides an additional mechanical protection to the coil, combined with a high performance in temperature.
- › Also, the cap allows an easier handling and placing of the part.
- › High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1m) due to a maximized pin area.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › Isotropic version available.
- › Designed for 125 kHz and 134 kHz.



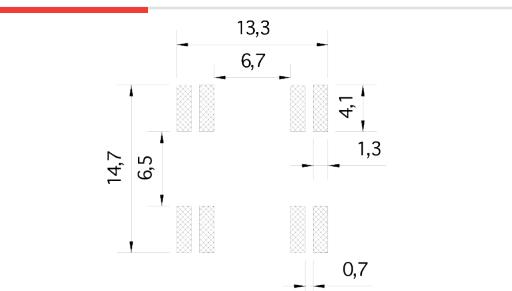
#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)

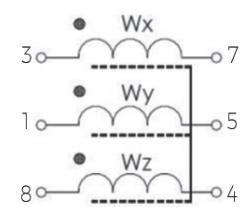


› Pins coplanarity 0.1 mm.

##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CODE	L x,y,z (mH)	Q x,y,z Min	Frequency (kHz)	Cres (pF)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRF z (kHz) Min	DCR x,y (Ω) Max	DCR z (Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mVpp/App/m) Min
3DC15CAP-0247J	2.47	22	125	656	400	900	75	75	65
3DC15CAP-0491J	4.91	25	125	330	250	550	100	140	70
3DC15CAP-0720J	7.20	20	125	225	250	550	120	230	95
Length (mm)			Width (mm)			Height (mm)			
16.0			17.5			4.1			

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## 3DC15F

### SMD 3D Coil

**17.5x15.6x4.8mm MAX (2.47mH - 7.2mH)**

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCoils™)



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive passive keyless entry systems.
- › Automotive TPMS with wake up functions.
- › Access control.
- › Tracking devices.

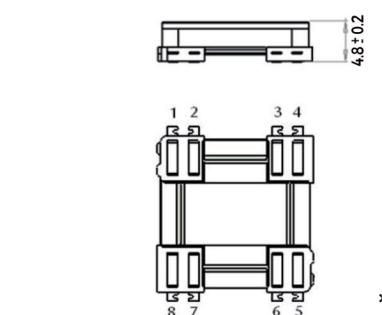
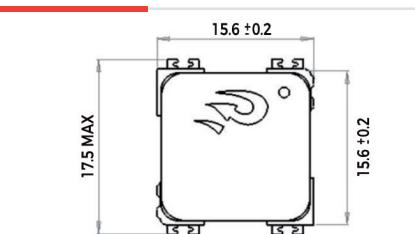
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Evolution of the 3DC15 series.
- › The foam, placed on the top of the part, absorbs better the shocks and, thus, improves the mechanical performance of the piece.
- › High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1m) due to a maximized pin area.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- › Isotropic version available.
- › Designed for 125 kHz and 134 kHz.



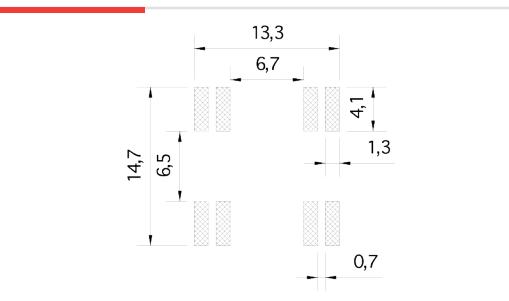
### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

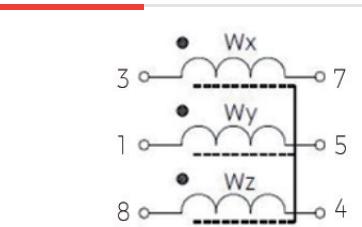


› Pins coplanarity 0.15 mm.

#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

P/N	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> (mH)	Q <sub>x,y,z</sub> Min	Frequency (kHz)	C <sub>res</sub> (pF)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRF z (kHz) Min	DCR x,y (Ω) Max	DCR z (Ω) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mVpp/App/m) Min
3DC15F-0247J	2.47	22	125	656	400	900	75	75	65
3DC15F-0491J	4.91	23	125	330	300	700	100	140	85
3DC15F-0720J	7.20	25	125	225	250	600	120	170	95

#### Length (mm)    Width (mm)    Height (mm)

15.6    17.5    4.8

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

L and Q factor measured at 125 kHz, 1 Vac.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

New

## 3DC12S

## SMD 3D Coil Cap Adaptor

12.5x13.5x3.6mm (2.36-7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)

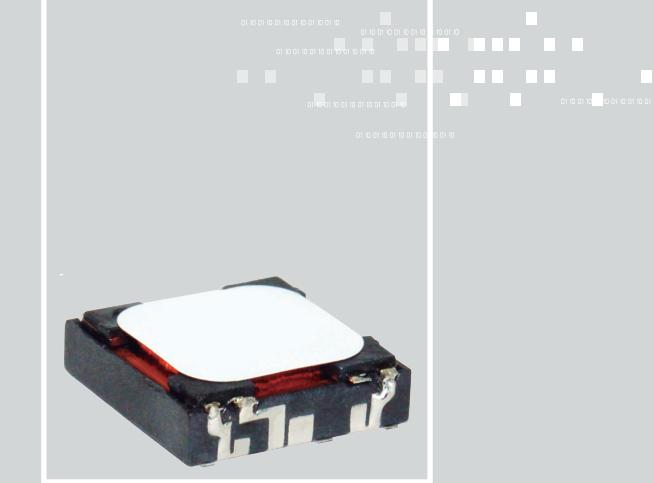


## FEATURES

Three axis transponder suitable for Surface Mountable according market standards. Very good electrical performance and stability in temperature. A very good solution for Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.

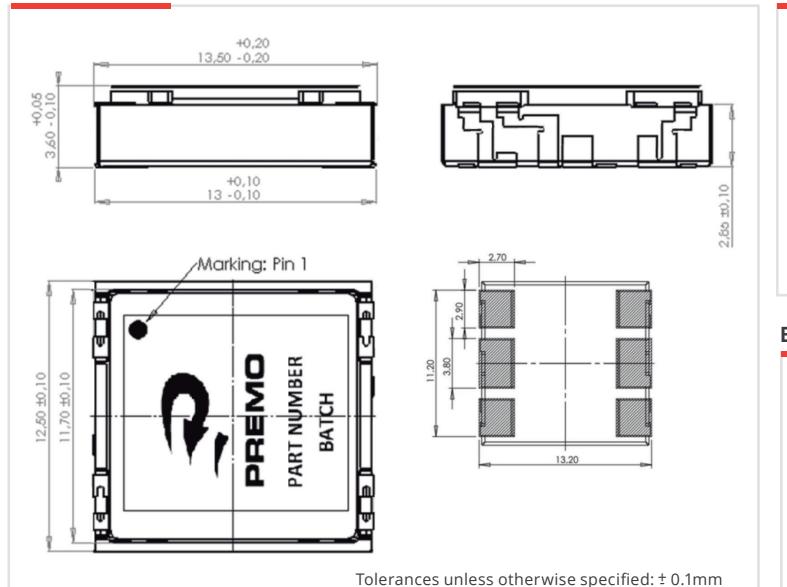
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- High sensitivity (75mV/A/m)
- Available with different inductance values
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +85°C)
- Max. Operating Temperature: +85°C
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly
- Options with protective foam against shocks also available

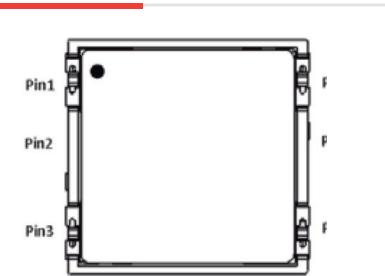


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

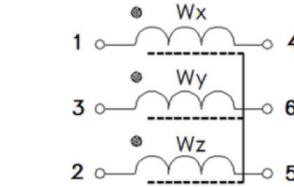
## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)

Tolerances unless otherwise specified:  $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$ 

## PINOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

Code	Lx,y,z (mH) nom	Qx,y,z nom	f(kHz) (KHz)	SRFx,y (KHz) Min	SRFz (KHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min	Sensitivity
3DC12S-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 $\pm 5\%$	23/20/18	125	450	500	58	66	160	42	
3DC12S-C-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 $\pm 5\%$	23/20/18	134	450	500	58	66	160	42	
3DC12S-0470J	4.7/4.7/7.2 $\pm 5\%$	34/28/18	125	400	440	102	115	253	60	
3DC12S-C-0470J	4.7/4.7/7.2 $\pm 5\%$	34/28/18	134	400	440	102	115	253	60	
3DC12S-0675J	6.75/6.75/6.75 $\pm 5\%$	33/27/19	125	400	460	123	139	245	72	
3DC12-0720J	7.2/7.2/7.2 $\pm 5\%$	33/27/18	125	400	420	138	158	288	75	
3DC12S-0720J	7.2/7.2/9.0 $\pm 5\%$	33/33/19	125	400	380	138	158	324	75	
3DC12-C-0720J	7.2/7.2/7.2 $\pm 5\%$	33/27/18	134	400	420	138	158	288	75	

New

## 3DC13S

## SMD 3D Coil Cap Adaptor

13.25x13.55x4.05mm (2.36-7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)



## FEATURES

Three axis transponder suitable for Surface Mountable according market standards. Very good electrical performance and stability in temperature. A very good solution for Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.

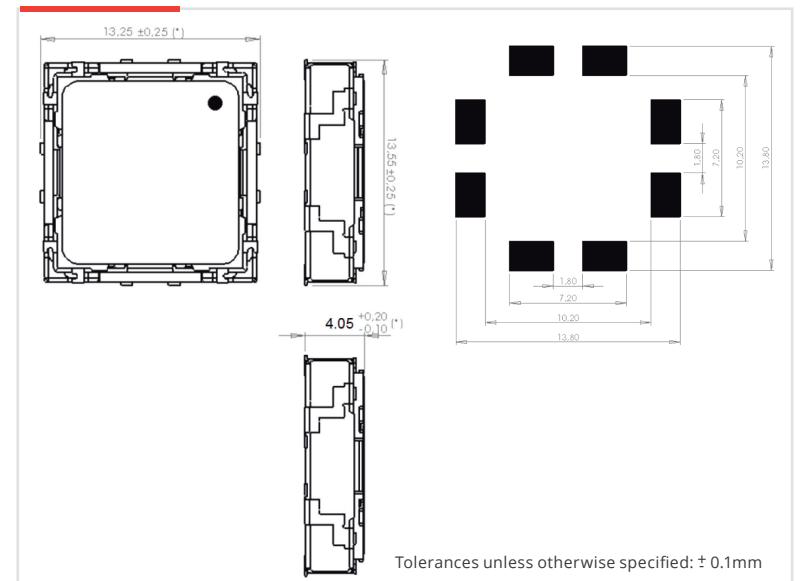
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- High sensitivity (60mV/A/m)
- Available with different inductance values
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +85°C)
- Max. Operating Temperature: +85°C
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly
- Options with protective foam against shocks also available

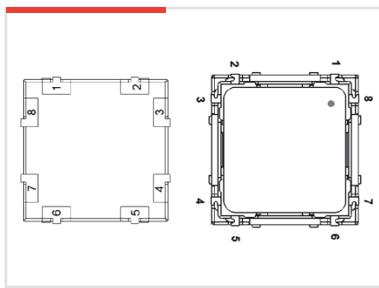


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

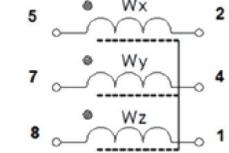
## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



## PINOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 125KHz

Code	Lx,y,z (mH) nom	Qx,y,z nom	f(kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy Max	DCRz Max	Sensit. x,y (mV/A/m) Min (*)	Sensit. z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DC13S-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 ±5%	33/27/20	125	500	850	43	47	152	55	40
3DC13S-C-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 ±5%	33/27/20	134	500	850	43	47	152	55	40
3DC13S-0470J	4.7/4.7/7.2 ±5%	40/33/30	125	450	750	70	75	187	80	50
3DC13S-C-0470J	4.7/4.7/6.8 ±5%	40/33/30	134	450	750	70	75	187	80	50
3DC13S-0720J	7.2/7.2/10.6 ±5%	44/36/33	125	300	500	95	102	258	95	60
3DC13S-C-0720J	7.2/7.2/10.6 ±5%	44/36/33	134	300	500	95	102	258	95	60

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125kHz/134kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125kHz and H=8.63 App/m @134kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

New

## 3DC14S

## 3D Coil cap adaptor

13.25x13.55x4.05mm (2.36-7.2mH)

3-AXIS TRANSPONDER INDUCTOR (3DCOILS™)

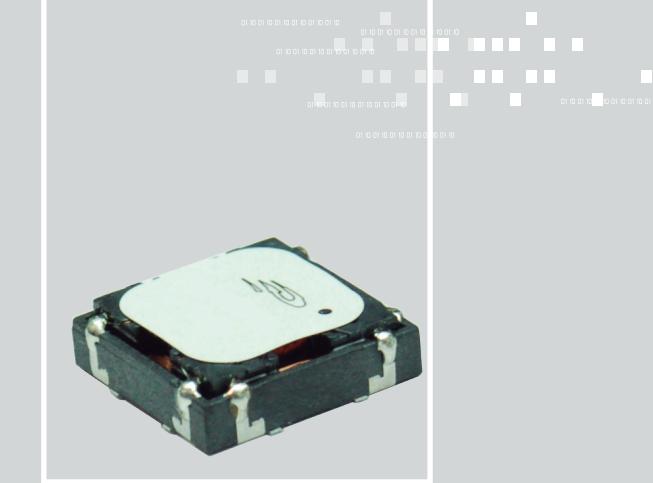


## FEATURES

Three axis coil suitable for Surface Mountable according market standards. Very good electrical performance and stability in temperature. A very good solution for Keyless Go and Keyless entry systems.

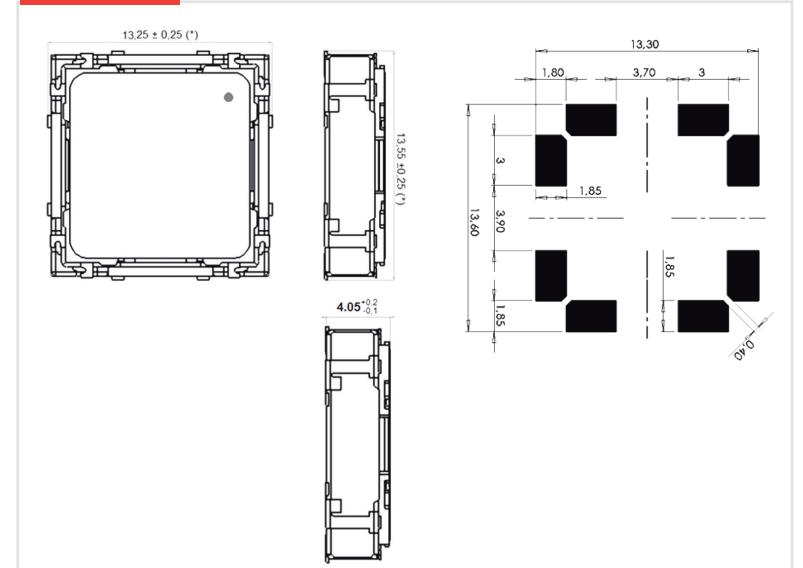
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- 3 coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- Allows Automatic Optical Inspection
- High sensitivity (60mV/A/m)
- Available with different inductance values
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +85°C)
- Max. Operating Temperature: +85°C
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly
- Options with protective foam against shocks also available

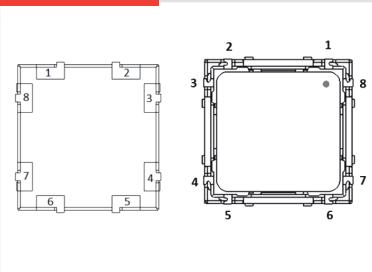


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

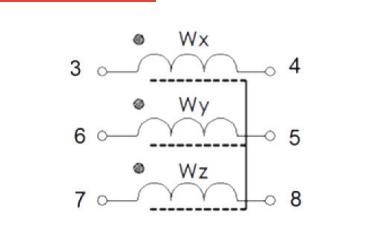
## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



## PINOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

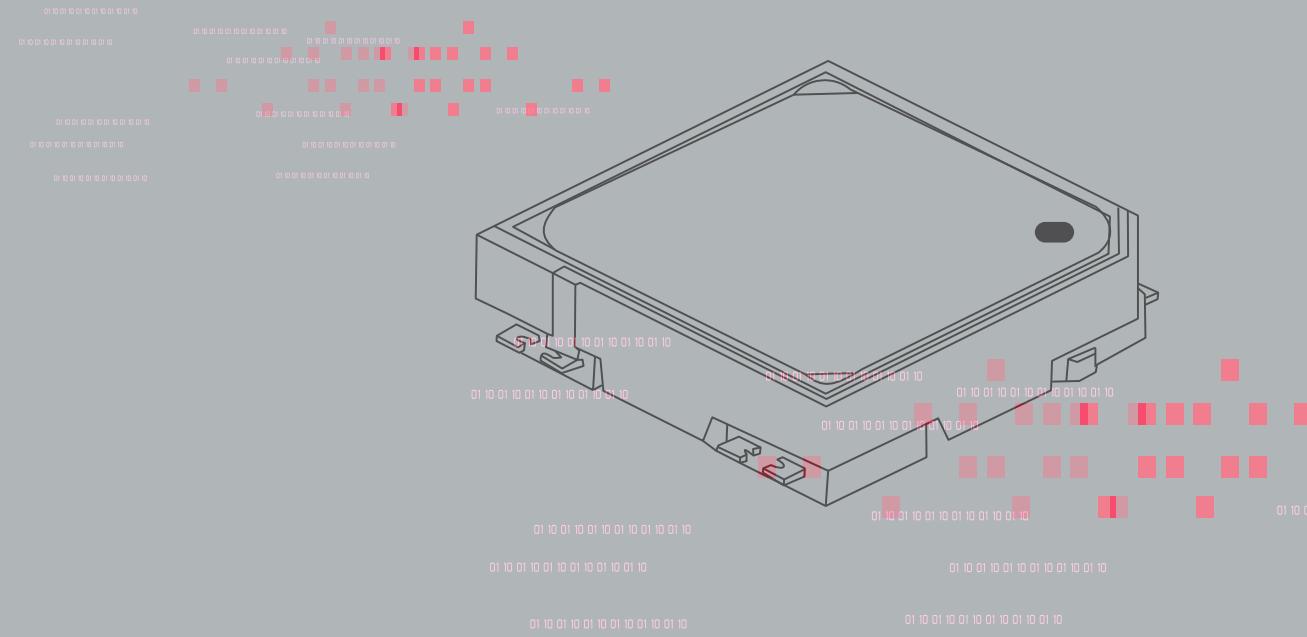
Code	Lx,y,z (mH) nom	Qx,y,z nom	f(kHz)	SRF x,y (KHz) Min	SRFz (KHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy Max	DCRz Max	Sensit. x,y (mV/A/m) Min (*)	Sensit. z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DC14S-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 ±5%	33/27/20	125	500	850	43	47	152	55	40
3DC14S-C-0236J	2.36/2.36/3.4 ±5%	33/27/20	134	500	850	43	47	152	55	40
3DC14S-0470J	4.7 / 4.7 / 7.2 ±5%	40/33/30	125	450	750	70	75	187	80	50
3DC14S-C-0470J	4.7 / 4.7 / 7.2 ±5%	40/33/30	134	450	750	70	75	187	80	50
3DC14S-0630J	6.3 / 6.3 / 7.8 ±5%	40/33/30	134	380	750	86	80	140	90	40
3DC14S-0720J	7.2/7.2/7.2 ±5%	44/36/33	125	300	500	95	102	258	95	60
3DC14S-C-0720J	7.2/7.2/7.2 ±5%	44/36/33	134	300	500	95	102	258	95	60

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125kHz/134kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125kHz and H=8.63 App/m @134kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

# 1.1.3

# RFID TRANSPONDERS NFC ANTENNAS



## TC0502HF

NFC SMD antenna

5.4x2.8x2.85mm

NFC ANTENNAS



## FEATURES

This component is an SMD ferrite antenna suitable for signal reception/transmission at 13.56MHz.

TC0502HF is a highly sensitive and compact solution specially designed for those NFC applications where size of components is critical. TC0502HF series is offered with 2.0 and 4.7  $\mu$ H (@13.56MHz) inductance values and can be custom according to customer's specification.

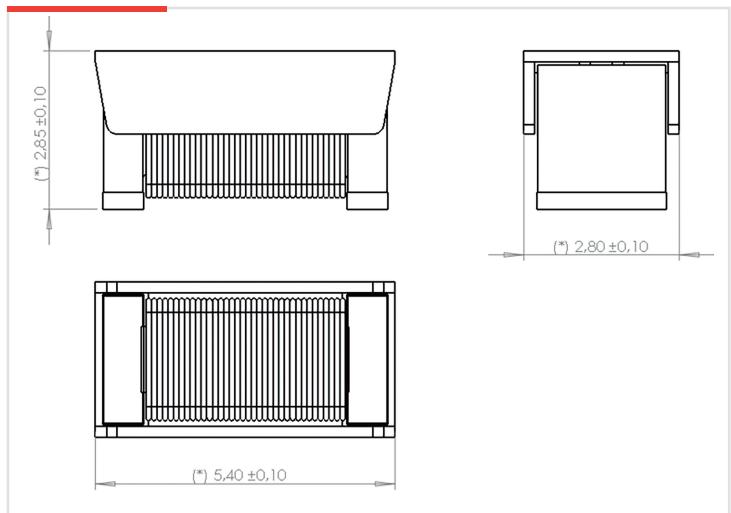


## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

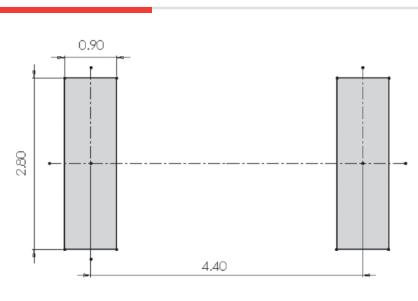
- › This component is functional to 13.56MHz (NFC applications)
- › Can be used in RFID applications with ISO15693 (vicinity: I-Code), ISO 14443A&B (proximity: MIFARE) interface, ISO 18092 and Felica
- › Very small size: 5.2x2.4x2.7mm
- › Good mechanical performance
- › Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-40°C +125°C)
- › Wire: H, 125°C solderable.
- › Terminals: Ag-Ni-Sn100
- › Max. Operating Temperature: +125°C
- › Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Q Min	Cres (pF)	SRF (MHz) Min	DCR (Ω) Max	Dimensions (mm) Max
TC0502HF-0002K	2.0 ± 10%	16	68	25	0.978	5.2 x 2.4 x 2.7
TC0502HF-00047K	4.7 ± 10%	18	29	25	1.430	5.2 x 2.4 x 2.7

Inductance, Q factor, DCR and SRF measured with an LCR meter HP 4887A 5.2x2.4x2.7mm MAX

## SDTR1103-HF2

**SMD Transponder for NFC applications**

**11.8x3.6x4.2.5mm MAX (1mH - 20mH)**

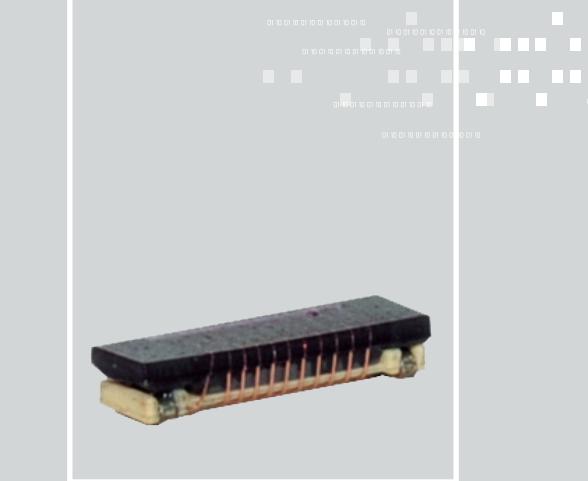
NFC ANTENNAS



### FEATURES

The SDTR1103-HF2 Series of Surface Mount ferrite wound inductor is the best solution when high electrical and mechanical performance is needed. Its length and cross sectional area are optimized to achieve the maximum sensitivity in the coil axis.

The construction of the coil offer high mechanical performance due to the plastic base and ferrite laminate.



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

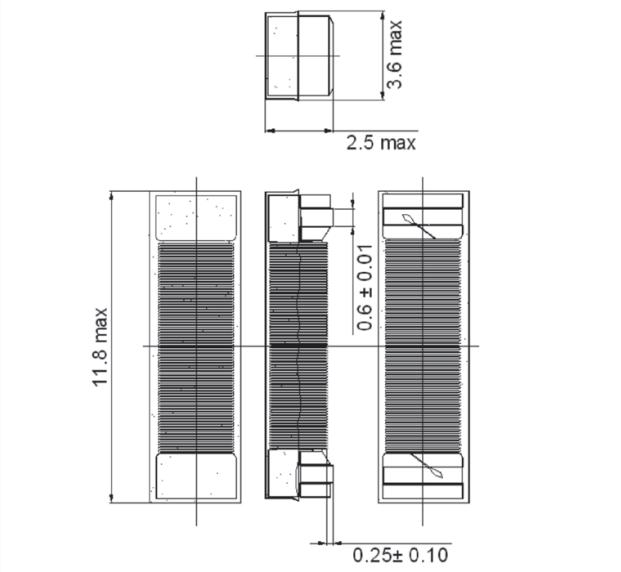
- › High stability in temperature
- › Operation temperature (-40°C to +85 °C)
- › Good mechanical performance.
- › Drop test: more than 500 times x 1 meter.
- › Taped & Reel: 3000pcs / reel.

### 02 APPLICATIONS

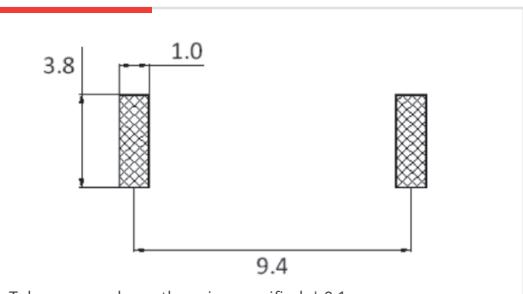
- › RFID readers at 13.56MHz.
- › NFC applications at 13.56MHz.

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

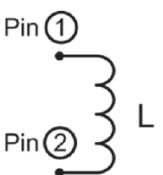


#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

#### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | (1μH - 20μH)

	L @13,56 MHz (μH)	Q min. @13,56MHz	SRF (MHz) Min	DCR Max (Ω)
SDTR1103-HF2-0001K	1.0 ± 10%	20	25	0.286
SDTR1103-HF2-0002K	2.0 ± 10%	20	25	0.4345
SDTR1103-HF2-0003K	3.0 ± 10%	20	25	0.506
SDTR1103-HF2-0006K	6.00 ± 10%	20	25	0.704
SDTR1103-HF2-0020K	20.00 ± 10%	20	25	1.32

Inductance, Q factor, DCR and SRF measured with an LCR meter HP 4887A

## 3DC15-HF

### SMD 3D Coil

17.5x16.0x4.0mm MAX (3mH - 18mH)

NFC ANTENNAS



### FEATURES

In the last few years, Communication technology by Near Field Communications (NFC) has experienced a lot of improvements. PREMO enlarges its NFC product range with the new 3DC15-HF series. A combination of 3 single coils oriented in the 3 space axis. The new 3D coil from PREMO RFID offers the possibility of mounting a single component instead of three, thus reducing cost, saving PCB space and increasing the circuit reliability. Sensitivity, low profile and small size are the key of this RFID innovative component. **Best choice for keyless entry systems the three tri-rectangular windings ensure optimum field sensing regardless position.**



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

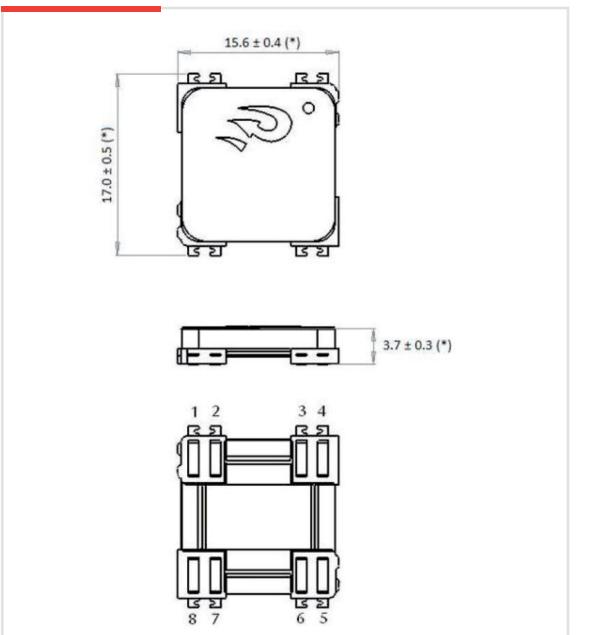
- › Size: 17.5x16.0x4.0 mm
- › High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1 m) due to a maximized pin area.
- › High stability in temperatur (-40°C to +85°C).
- › Isotropic version available.
- › With cover cap or labelled.
- › Taped & Reeled.
- › Designed for 13.56MHz.

### 02 APPLICATIONS

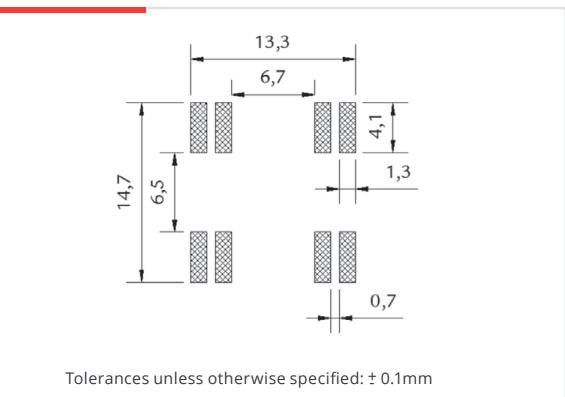
- › NFC applications

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified: ± 0.1mm

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L x,y,z ( $\mu$ H)	L parallel ( $\mu$ H)	Q min x,y	Q min z	SRF x,y,z (MHz) Min	DCR x,y ( $m\Omega$ ) Max	DCR z ( $m\Omega$ ) Max	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DC15HF-0003K	3 ± 10%	1 ± 10%	24	18	25	352	561	17.5 x 16.0 x 4.0
3DC15HF-0006K	6 ± 10%	2 ± 10%	20	15	25	506	737	17.5 x 16.0 x 4.0
3DC15HF-0009K	9 ± 10%	3 ± 10%	20	10	25	594	836	17.5 x 16.0 x 4.0
3DC15HF-0018K	18 ± 10%	6 ± 10%	15	6	25	836	1012	17.5 x 16.0 x 4.0

This specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 13.56MHz. Any other inductance value at HF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## 4DC15NF

4D-COIL 125kHz-PKE, 13,56MHz-NFC

NFC ANTENNAS

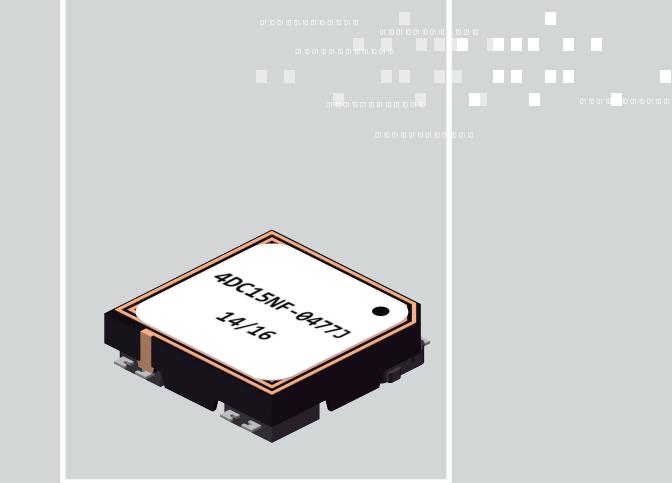


### FEATURES

The new 4Dcoil Series, provides three orthogonal coils for working at low frequency (standard 125 kHz) and an additional coil for working at high frequency (standard 13.56 MHz). With very stable properties in a wide range of temperature (-40°C to +85°C). **Its efficient design of low frequency coils has very high sensitivity and excellent isotropy.** The inductance value is 4.77mH @125kHz (other values under request). Inductance value of high frequency (NFC) antenna is 0.85uH @13.56MHz.

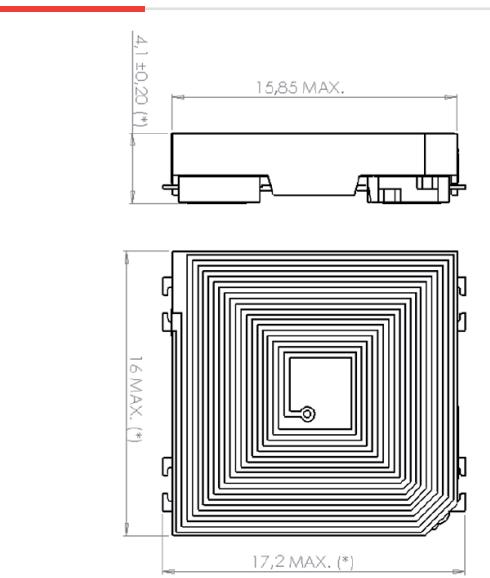
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- This component is functional at 125kHz and 13.56MHz (NFC applications)
- Can be used in RFID applications with ISO15693 (vicinity: I-Code), ISO 14443A&B (proximity: MIFARE) interface, ISO 18092 and Felica.
- Good mechanical performance
- Suitable for Pick&Place SMD assembly- Taped & Reeled.
- Designed for 13.56MHz.

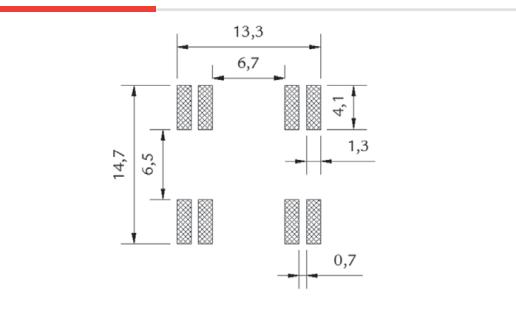


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

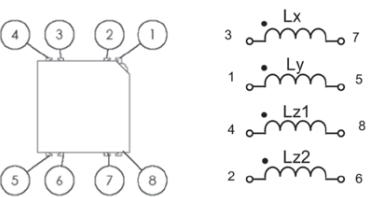
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 4DC15NF-0477J

L x,y,z (mH)	4,77 ± 5%
Lz2 (μH)	0,85 ± 10%
Q min x,y,z1	24
Q min z2	4,5
SRFx,y (kHz) Min	250
SRFz1 (kHz) Min	350
SRFz2 (MHz) Min	25
DCRxy (mΩ) Max	99
DCRz1 (mΩ) Max	132
DCRz2 (mΩ) Max	4,95

This specification chart is a reference guide at working frequencies of 125 kHz. and 13.56 MHz.

## 2D1D15

## SMD 3D Coil

17.5x16.0x4.0mm MAX

## NFC ANTENNAS



## FEATURES

The 2D1D15 integrates in the same component NFC and LF performance. Since in the last few years, communication technology by Near Field Communication (NFC) has experienced a lot of improvements and still Low Frequency (LF) is widely used for security communications, this component offers the possibility to work with both communication ranges. A combination of 2 single coils in LF and one single coil in NFC oriented in the 3 space axis offers the possibility of mounting a single component instead of three and working with the two frequency ranges.

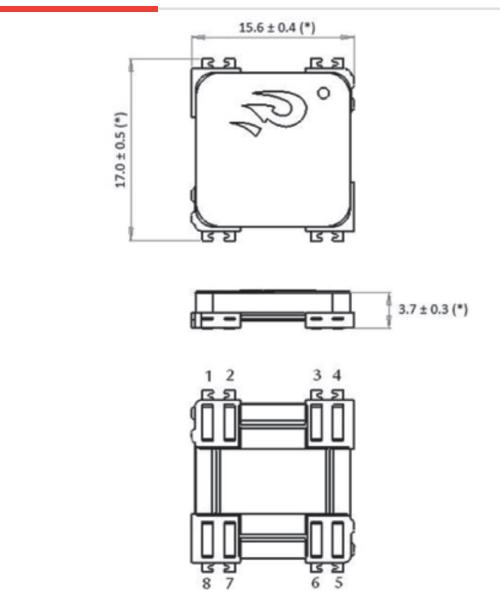
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Size: 17.5 x 16.0 x 4.0mm MAX
- High drop test resistance (up to 500 times 1 m) due to a maximized pin area.
- High stability in temperature (-40°C to +85°C).
- With cover cap or labelled.
- Taped & Reeled.
- Designed for 125KHz, 134KHz and 13.56 MHz.

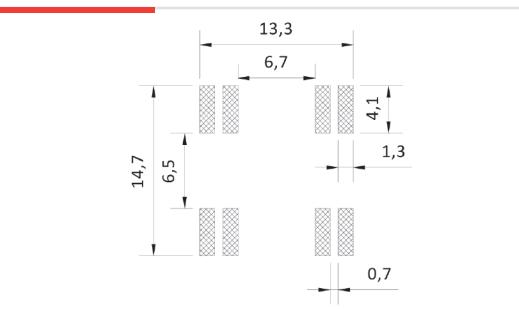


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

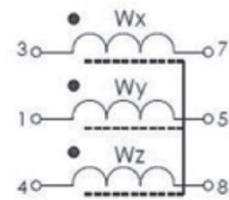
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 2D1D15-0477J

L <sub>x,y</sub> (mH)	4.77
L <sub>z</sub> (uH)	6
Q <sub>x,y</sub> Min	23
Q <sub>z</sub> Min	15
f <sub>xy</sub> (kHz)	125
f <sub>z</sub> (MHz)	13.56
SRF <sub>x,y</sub> (kHz) Min	250
SRF <sub>z</sub> (kHz) Min	25
DCR <sub>x,y</sub> (Ω) Max	96
DCR <sub>z</sub> (Ω) Max	0.75
Sensitivity x,y (mVpp/App/m) Min	77

Length (mm)	16.0
Width (mm)	17.5
Height (mm)	4.0

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Also can be supplied different inductance values in the different winding axis. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

**Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m**

**@125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.**

**SRF:** Self Resonant Frequency of the coil.

## ZC1003HF

### SMD Z axis for NFC applications

10x10x3.2mm

NFC ANTENNAS



#### FEATURES

This component is a Z-axis SMD ferrite antenna suitable for signal reception/transmission at 13.56MHz. **ZC1003HF series is a highly sensitive and compact solution** (10x10x3.1mm) specially designed for those NFC applications where size of components is critical. This innovative antenna requires less board space compared with antennas designed for a PCB and offers larger reading distances. Furthermore, this Z-axis coil's design offers an outstanding electrical performance and mechanical robustness, providing an excellent reliability.

ZC1003HF series is offered with 2.5 $\mu$ H-4.5 $\mu$ H (@13.56MHz) inductance value and can be custom according to customer's specifications.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

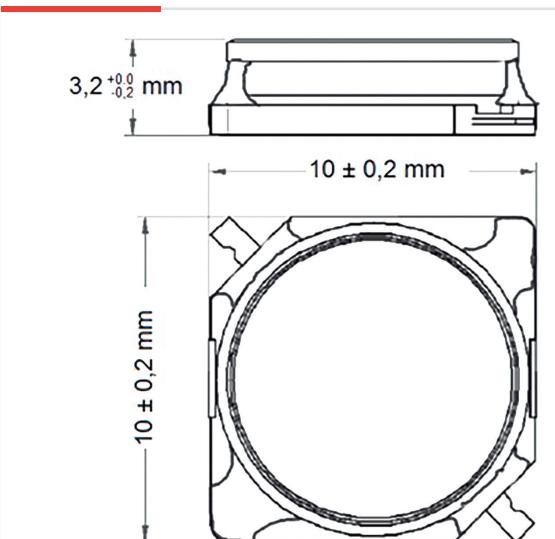
- Very good electrical and mechanical performance.
- High performance NiZn ferrite core material ( $>10^6$  Ohm·m)
- High stability in temperature: (-40°C to +100°C).
- High sensitivity values achieved with very good thermal performance.
- RoHS compliant

#### 02 APPLICATIONS

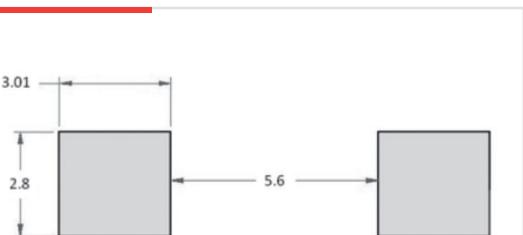
- This component is functional to 13.56 MHz (NFC applications)
- Can be used in RFID applications with ISO15693 (vicinity: I-CODE), ISO 14443A&B (proximity: MIFARE) interface, ISO18092, and Felica.

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



Tolerances unless otherwise specified:  $\pm 0.1$ mm

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 13.56 MHz

	L @13,56 MHz ( $\mu$ H)	Q min. @13,56MHz	SRF(MHz) Min	DCR.(Ohm)
ZC1003HF-00022K	2.2 $\pm$ 10%	80	25	0.130 $\pm$ 10%
ZC1003HF-00045K	4.5 $\pm$ 10%	80	25	0.380 $\pm$ 10%

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 13.56MHz. Any other inductance value at HF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

New

## KGEA-DH-NFCTS

**NFC module for Door Handle**

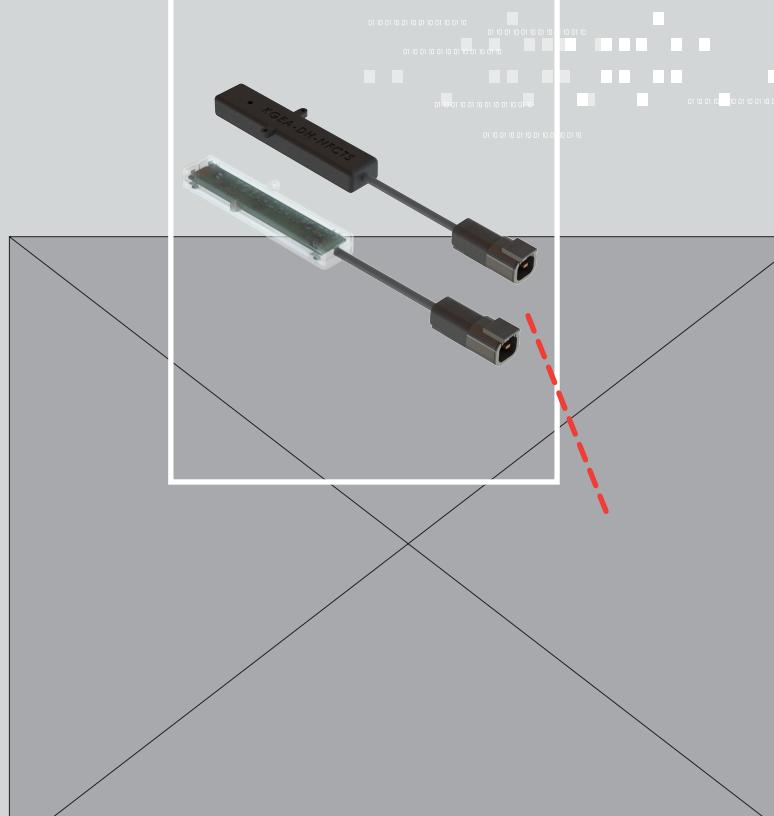
**NFC module + Touch sensor + Pocket light**

**NFC ANTENNAS**



**APPLICATIONS**

- Door handle for Smart Key (NFC) car access.
- Demo kit for developing Smart Key applications.



### 01 FEATURES

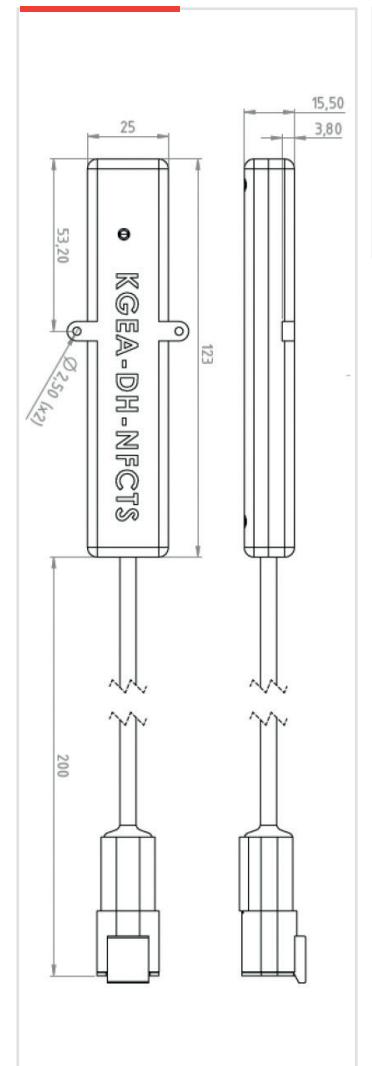
- NFC reader compliant with ISO14443A, ISO14443B, ISO15693 and FeliCa™.
- Lock and Unlock touch sensors.
- Pocket lighting.
- CAN-FD link with the ECU.
- Include basic Android app.
- Low power consumption.
- Secure communication.
- Resilient and effective in different weather conditions.
- Electronics designed to meet automotive standards.

### 02 OPERATION

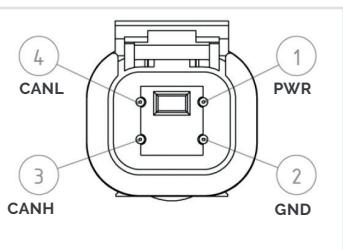
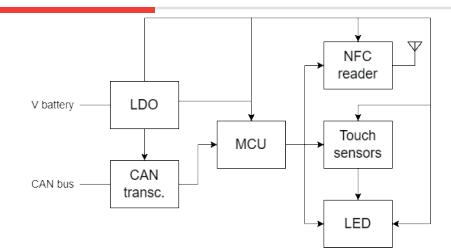
- Power the device and open the example Android app in the smartphone.
- Activate one of the touch sensors to wake-up the device and start the NFC reading.
- Bring the smartphone closer to the NFC antenna of the DH.
- You will receive a light indication with each touch sensing and NFC correct reading.

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

**DIMENSIONS (mm)**



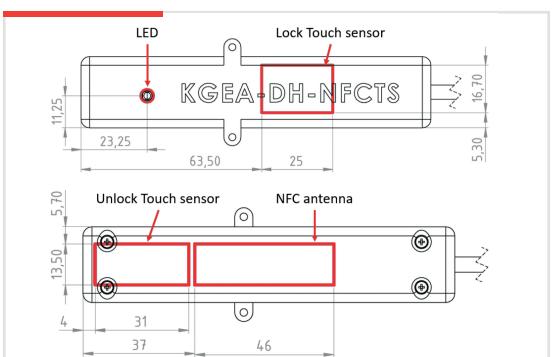
**SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM**



**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>Operating frequency</b>	13.56 MHz for NFC
<b>Operating voltage</b>	6-36 Vdc, 12 Vdc typ.
<b>Max. current consumption</b>	300 mA
<b>Sleep mode consumption</b>	450 uA
<b>NFC reading distance</b>	5cm with smartphone
<b>Waterproof, flammability</b>	IP67, UL94-V0
<b>EMC testing</b>	CISPR25, ISO7637-2, ISO11452-2, ISO11452-4, ISO10605
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40°C to 85°C

**POSITION OF THE FEATURES**



# 1.2

## RFID TRANSPONDERS EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES



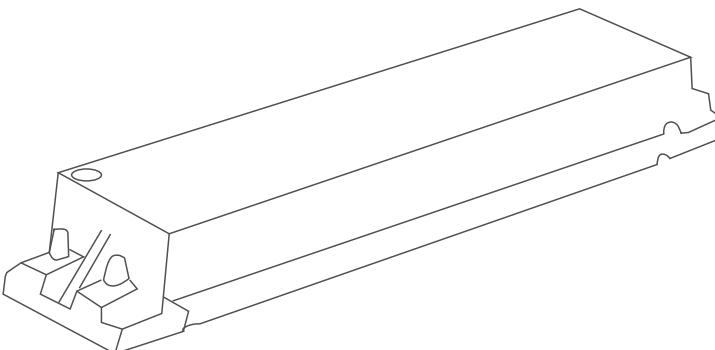
## 01 INTRODUCTION

Passive Keyless Entry system, is a generic term for an automotive technology which allows a driver to lock and unlock a vehicle without using the corresponding keyfob buttons. Once a driver enters a vehicle with an equipped PKE or Keyless Go keyfob (or cardkey), they have the ability to start and stop the engine, without inserting the SmartKey. A transponder antenna built within the keyfob allows the vehicle to identify a driver.

The SMD components located in the smart key are required high levels of sensitivity, good temperature stability and robustness against mechanical shocks and drops.

The system works by having a series of LF (low frequency 125 kHz, transmitting antennas both inside and outside the vehicle. The external antennas are located in the door handles, mirrors, or trunk position.

When the vehicle is triggered either by pulling the handle or touching the handle an LF signal is transmitted from the antennas to the key. The key becomes activated if it is sufficiently close and it transmits its ID back to the vehicle via RF (Radio frequency >300 MHz) to a receiver located in the vehicle. If the key has the correct ID the module unlocks the vehicle.

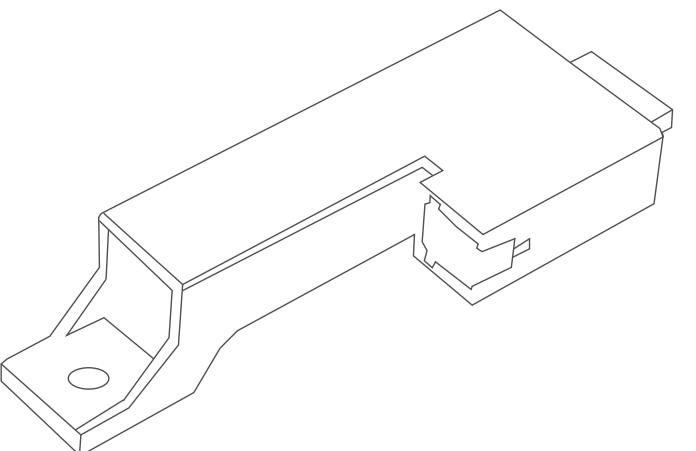


## 02 PREMO SOLUTIONS

PREMO's Emitter Antennas & Switches (catalog standard values) are available for LF 20, 125 and 134.2kHz operating frequencies with different inductance/ capacitor combinations and appropriate current capability. All members of the KGEA series (type BFCR, BFCWX, BFCAM, etc.) have been developed using special ferrite (low losses) and capacitors dedicated for high pulse applications (COG and low ESR). The antennas meet the AEC-Q200 (specific automotive quality standard) and IP68 standards due to their specific packaging (rugged plastic box filled with polyurethane foam). As standard version these antennas are delivered without connector. If requested by the customer, a connector can be added during production according to the customer's specification (waterproof or non-waterproof).

PREMO is developing customized antennas using different types of technologies over-molding low pressure and high pressure depending on the mechanical requirements and waterproof IP degree required by the customer. For Door Handle Antennas, we also have the ability to integrate in a unique connector (6ways), the Antenna LF +Switch + LED as a single whole.

PREMO also offers the possibility of integrating the connector into the antenna by fully over-molding by method of high pressure or external housing integrated connector with filled with Polyurethane Plastic.





SEA



KGEA-SMD

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	50.8x10.6x6.8 mm	75x15x6.3 mm
<b>Construction</b>	Housing+SMD terminals	Housing+SMD terminals
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	Reader RF antenna	RKES, PKES, RTPMS
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L (coil)	L (coil)
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@20kHz, @125kHz and @134,2 kHz	@20kHz, @125kHz and @134,2 kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Radio Frequency Antenna	SMD Emitter Antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Very small size, high stability in temperature and SMD mounting	Small size, high stability in temperature and SMD mounting
<b>Notes</b>	Standard Test AEC-Q200	Standard Test AEC-Q200
<b>Page number</b>	124	126



KGEA-BFCWX



KGEA-BFCAM

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	103x20x9 mm	85x16.8x7 mm
<b>Construction</b>	Housing + Potting + Connector	Housing + Potting + Connector
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	RKES, PKES
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L+C in series	L+C in series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@125kHz and @134,2 kHz	@125kHz and @134,2 kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Door handler and Interior Antenna	Door handler and Interior Antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Long emitting-reading distances in the smallest volume, IP67 and connector located outside assembly housing plastic base	Very low profile transmitter antenna Aftermarket
<b>Notes</b>	Optional parallel or serial Resistor. Standard Test AEC-Q200	Optional parallel or serial Resistor. Standard Test AEC-Q200
<b>Page number</b>	134	136



KGEA-BFCR



LFAD-BF/BFC

<b>L:Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	145x26x12mm	L: until 70mm W x H: 67 x 17 mm.
<b>Construction</b>	Housing + Potting + Connector	External Housing (PTB-GF30% or PA66-GF30%) + Module LF (Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap)+ To cover by LPM or PU-resin. Connector located outside assembly housing plastic.
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	In prototype
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	RKES, PKES
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L+C in series	L (only inductance) or L+C in series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@20kHz, @125kHz and @134,2 kHz	@125kHz @134,2kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Door handler and Interior Antenna	Door handler and Interior Antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	40°C to 85°C	(-40 ->+85 °C)
<b>Characteristics</b>	Long reading distance, IP67 and connector located outside assembly housing plastic base	Long emitting-reading distances in the smallest volume, IP67 and connector located outside assembly housing plastic base
<b>Notes</b>	Optional parallel or serial Resistor. Standard Test AEC-Q200	Standard AEC-Q200
<b>Page number</b>	128	130



KGEA-HB



KGEA-HBT

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	116,75x37x25 mm	141x20x20
<b>Construction</b>	Ultrasonic Welding	External Housing PA66-GF30%, Module LF Antenna + LPM (cover), CONNECTOR KET MG641762 Non Waterproof IP52
<b>Production status</b>	In mass production	Mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	Smart entry system
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L+C in series	L+C IN SERIES
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@125KHz and 134.2kHz	@134,5Khz
<b>Products range</b>	Door handler, Interior antenna and trunk or bumper antenna	Short range antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C up to +85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Long reading distance , IP67, Connector integrated in the enclosure	External housing shape H-bridge Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%, IP56 grade Waterproof, Connector Non Waterproof IP52, Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz, Custom L-C value (F-Resonant)
<b>Notes</b>	Optional parallel or serial Resistor. Standard Test AEC-Q200	This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200
<b>Page number</b>	138	140



KGEA-HBB



KGEA-HBW

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	141x20x20	L:116,75 mm WxH =19,5 x21 mm
<b>Construction</b>	External Housing PA66-GF30%, Module LF Antenna + LPM (cover), CONNECTOR 17435-2 (TYCO) IP67	External housing (integrated connector) + Module LF (Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap) + PU-resin (filled)
<b>Production status</b>	Mass production	Mass production
<b>Applications</b>	Smart entry system	RKES, PKES
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L+C IN SERIES	L (only inductance) or L+C in series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@134,5Khz	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Door Handle antenna	Door Handle antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40°C up to +85°C	(-40 ->+85 °C)
<b>Characteristics</b>	IP56 grade Waterproof, Connector IP67 Water-proof located outside assembly housing plastic base, Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz, Custom L-C value (F-Resonant).	Antenna LF with a high mechanical robustness and the best performance electrical on metal surface due to its bridge type design external housing.
<b>Notes</b>	Based on AECQ-200	
<b>Page number</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>144</b>



KGEA-MRHB



KGEA-MRHPM

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	L: until 200mm W x H: 23 x 20mm.	168.10x16x12.9
<b>Construction</b>	External Housing (PTB-GF30% or PA66-GF30%) + Module LF (Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap) + PU-resin. Connector located outside assembly housing plastic.	Antenna completely overmolded to HPM with Integrated Connector according to Drawing FCI 211FT0289, Terminal 1.5x0.8mm keying#6, brown.
<b>Production status</b>	In prototype	mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	smart entry systems
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L (only inductance) or L+C in series	L+C In series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz	@120 KHz
<b>Products range</b>	Middle range antenna	Middle range antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	(-40 ->+85 °C)	40°C to 85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	New Middle Range Antenna with Low Pressure Technology (LPM) New Middle Range Antenna with PU-resin	IP 68 grade Waterproof. Middle antenna (length until 200mm). Shape flat Material PBT-GF30%. Anchor point (Clips and pivot).
<b>Notes</b>	Standard AEC-Q200	This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200
<b>Page number</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>158</b>



KGEA-DHS



KGEA-DHSL

<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	LxW:75x15 mm Low Profile. Height max= 7,2 mm.	LxW:75x15 mm Low Profile. Height max= 7,2 mm.
<b>Construction</b>	Door Handle= Antenna LF(Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap +LPM process) + Connector located outside assembly Antenna LF + SWITCH.	Door Handle= Antenna LF(Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap + LPM process) + Connector located outside assembly Antenna LF + SWITCH+LED
<b>Production status</b>	Mass production	Mass production
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	RKES, PKES
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L (only inductance) or L+C in series	L (only inductance) or L+C in series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Door Handle antenna	Door Handle antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	(-40 ->+85 °C)	(-40 ->+85 °C)
<b>Characteristics</b>	Door Handle Antenna integrate in a unique connector (4ways), the Antenna LF + Switch as a single whole.	Door Handle Antenna integrate in a unique connector (6ways), the Antenna LF + Switch as a single whole
<b>Notes</b>	Standard AEC-Q200	Standard AEC-Q200
<b>Page number</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>148</b>



LFAD-MRLC



KGEA-AF/AFC

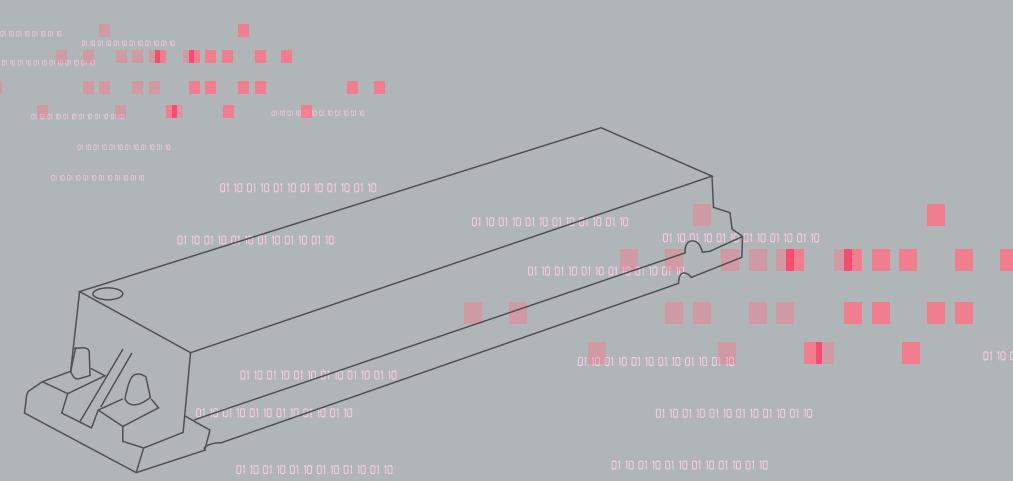
<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	125.05x4.1x16.10	L: 200-300 until 500mm. W x H: 22 x 12mm.
<b>Construction</b>	External housing shape flat Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%	Box Integrated Connector+ Tube PBT + Module LF (Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap)+ Support legs
<b>Production status</b>	Mass production Q1-2022	In prototype
<b>Applications</b>	Designed to reduce the number of antennas respect the number of shorts antennas, keeping the same reading distance	RKES, PKES
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L (only inductance) or L+C in series	L (only inductance) or L+C in series
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	125Khz	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz
<b>Products range</b>	Middle antenna	Long range antenna
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40°C up to +85°C	-40 ->+85 °C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz. Custom L-C value (F-Res: LFAD-BF) under demand.	Flexible Antenna and robustness mechanical. Very large length and Long reading distance. IP67, Connector integrated in the enclosure
<b>Notes</b>	This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200	
<b>Page number</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>168</b>

	<b>KGEA-AFULR</b>	
<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	L: 200-300 until 500mm. W x H: 22 x 12mm.	18.10x17.4x19.91
<b>Construction</b>	Box Integrated Connector+ Tube PBT + Module LF (Ferrite or Ferrite+Cap)+ Support legs	Switches fully made with rubber compound, for interior usage on hidden lash door handlers
<b>Production status</b>	In prototype	In production
<b>Applications</b>	RKES, PKES	PKE and PEPS/others
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	L (only inductance) or L+C in series	SWITCH BLOCK DIAGRAM
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	@20kHz, @125kHz @134,2kHz	NA
<b>Products range</b>	Long range antenna	Push button switch LF-RH-W
<b>Temperature stability</b>	(-40 ->+85 °C)	-40 to 85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Flexible Antenna and robustness mechanical. Very large length and Long reading distance. IP67, Connector integrated in the enclosure	Full rubber switch. Rigid housing with rubber encapsulation in full shape. Low stroke force and full waterproofness capability. This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.
<b>Page number</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>174</b>

	<b>SWITCH PB-S2</b>	
<b>Size (L x W x H)mm</b>	19x24.4x17.6	19x24.4x17.6
<b>Construction</b>	Switches fully made with rubber compound, for interior usage on hidden lash door handlers	Switches fully made with rubber compound, for interior usage on hidden lash door handlers
<b>Production status</b>	In production	In production
<b>Applications</b>	PKE and PEPS/others	PKE and PEPS/others
<b>Electrical diagram</b>	SWITCH BLOCK DIAGRAM	SWITCH BLOCK DIAGRAM
<b>Working Resonant Frequencies</b>	NA	NA
<b>Products range</b>	Push button switch LF-RH-W	Push button switch LF-RH-W
<b>Temperature stability</b>	-40 to 85°C	-40 to 85°C
<b>Characteristics</b>	Full rubber switch. Rigid housing with rubber encapsulation in full shape. Low stroke force and full waterproofness capability. This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.	Full rubber switch. Rigid housing with rubber encapsulation in full shape. Low stroke force and full waterproofness capability. This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.
<b>Page number</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>178</b>

# 1.2.1

# EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES SHORT RANGE



## SEA

## SMD Small Emitter Antenna

50.80x10.60x6.80mm (33uH - 470uH)

EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



## FEATURES

This part can be used as emitter antenna of a RF application in low frequency range and can be mounted like any other SMD component, directly to the PCB. Some use example: telemetric, telecontrol, atomic watch, PKE, etc. Size of this component compared to other existing Emitter Antennas & Switches is very small.

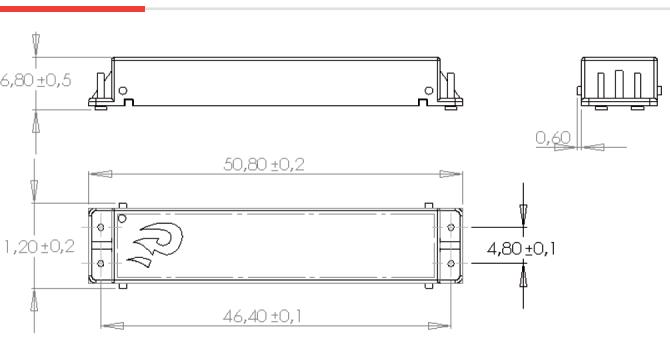
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Small size (50.8 x 10.6 x 6.8).
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Wide working range (20kHz - 150KHz).
- SMD mounting.
- Custom inductance value under demand.

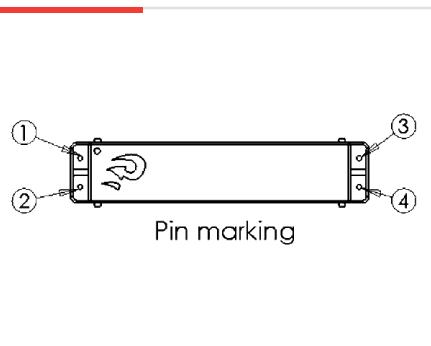


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

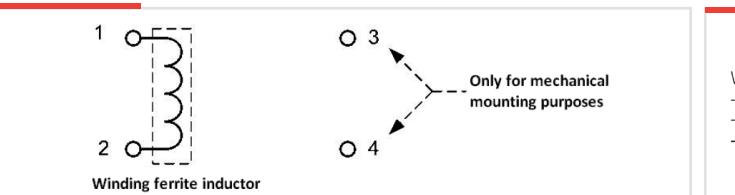
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



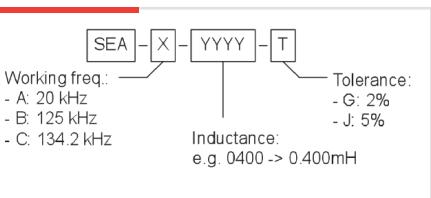
## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Tolerance	Cres (nF)	SRF (MHz)	Freq. (kHz)
SEA-A-0192J	0.192	5%	330	>3	20@
SEA-B-0345J	0.345	5%	4.7	>3	125@
SEA-B-0500J	0.500	5%	3.3	>3	125@
SEA-B-0734J	0.734	5%	2.2	>3	125@
SEA-C-0300J	0.300	5%	4.7	>3	134,2@

Add under the chart: This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20 kHz, 125 kHz or 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification

## KGEA-SMD

**Keyless go emitter antenna smd**

**75x15x6.3mm (33µH - 500µH)**

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

This emitter antenna is specifically designed for applications in which it is necessary to get a big read range with a minimum size on PCB in low frequency base stations.

It is a perfect solution to be used in vehicles passive entry applications (PE, passive entry) or TPMS (Tire Pressure Monitoring system).

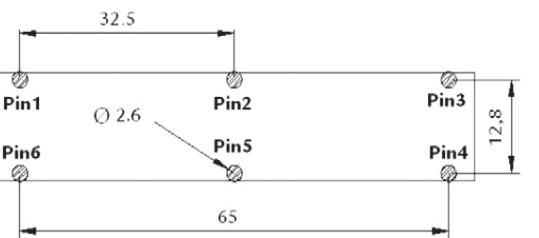
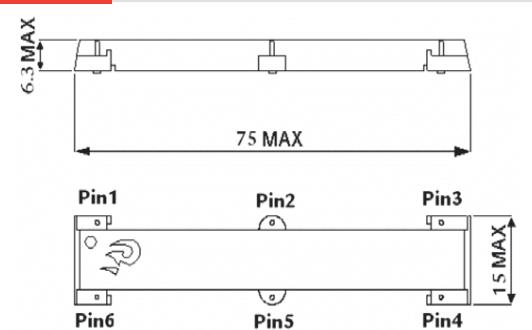
It has 75mm x 15mm x 6.3mm for SMD assembly. The module antenna is formed only by ferrite core wound inside of a plastic housing.

### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- High reading distance with minimum size.
- Designed for a range of working frequency LF (20kHz, 125kHz and 134.2kHz).
- Antenna current. Max. 4 App. Duty 30%
- High stability in temperature (- 40°C to +85°C).
- SMD mounting and customer inductance value under demand.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

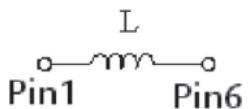
#### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION

KGEA-SMD -X- YYYY -T  
 Working freq.: - A: 20 kHz - G: 2%  
 - B: 125 kHz - J: 5%  
 - C: 134.2 kHz  
 Inductance: e.g. 0400 -> 0.400mH

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Cres (nF)	Q	SRF (MHz)	Freq. (kHz)
<b>KGEA-SMD-B-0108J</b>	0.108	15,00	>110	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-SMD-B-0162J</b>	0.162	10,00	>125	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-SMD-B-0240J</b>	0.240	6,8	>125	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-SMD-B-0345J</b>	0.345	4,7	>125	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-SMD-B-0500J</b>	0.500	3,3	>125	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-SMD-C-0141J</b>	0.141	10,00	>125	>3	134,2@
<b>KGEA-SMD-C-0207J</b>	0.207	6,8	>130	>3	134,2@
<b>KGEA-SMD-C-0300J</b>	0.300	4,7	>130	>3	134,2@
<b>KGEA-SMD-C-0426J</b>	0.426	3,3	>130	>3	134,2@

Tolerance J=5%.

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20 kHz, 125 kHz or 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

## KGEA-BFCR

Emitter antenna housing plastic base with resin and outside connector unsealed & sealed

145x26x12mm (33 $\mu$ H - 500 $\mu$ H)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE

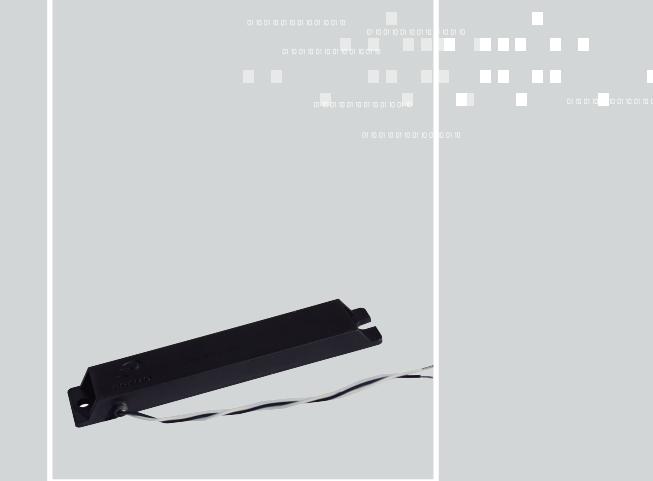


### FEATURES

The antenna KGEA-BFCR is designed for emission of a LF field to allow hands free access towards the Customer Device Identification for automotive application. This type antenna is inserted in the vehicle being integrated into the Access and Start Hand Free subsystem for requirements Passive Entry and Remote keyless Go System. Housing plastic base (materials PBT, PA-66 or ABS) assuring extreme conditions of humidity, liquids, substance and extreme environments. The connector (sealed and unsealed) is optional and it can be customized to required features. Designed to allow long emitting-reading distances in the smallest volume.

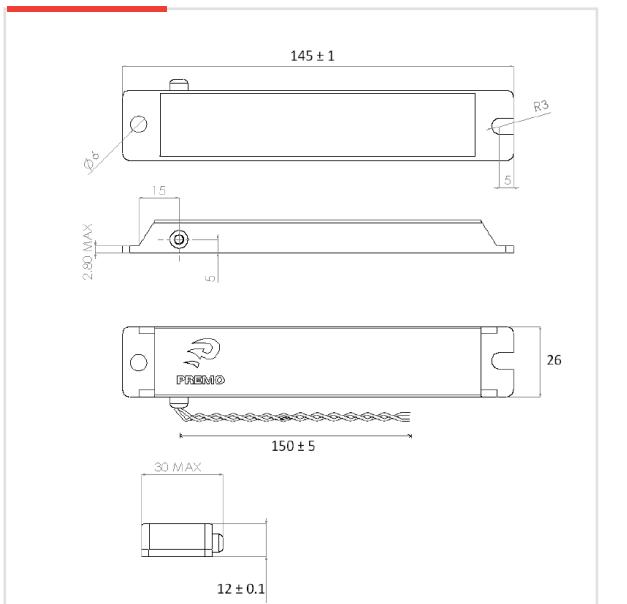
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Ideally used in keyless smart entry system
- › Transmitting low frequency LF (20kHz, 125kHz and 134kHz).
- › Low tolerances in the resonance frequency LC
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Connector located outside assembly housing plastic base (Optional).
- › Long reading distances and average current 4App.
- › Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness.
- › Custom LCR value under demand.

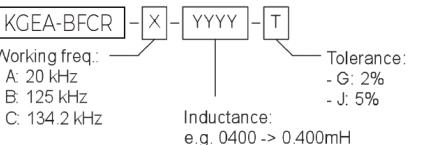


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

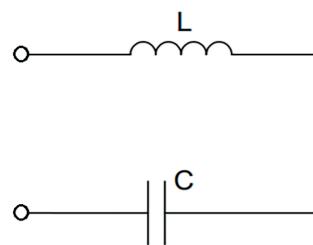
#### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



L: Ferrite core coil inductance.  
C: Tuning internal capacitor

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Cres (nF)	Q	SRF (MHz)	Freq. (kHz)
<b>KGEA-BFCR-B-0500J</b>	0.500	3.3	>125	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-BFCR-C-0426J</b>	0.426	3,3	>125	>3	134,2@
<b>KGEA-BFCR-A-0161J</b>	0.161	330	>60	>1	20@

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 125 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=8.36 App/m @125 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

## LFAD-BF/BFC

### Diabolo antenna shape for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



#### FEATURES

This is a new low profile antenna specially designed to assembly in the aftermarket operation. Antenna concept is similar to those KGEA-BFC series, but smaller in size (ferrite + capacitor in a box potted) and easy to joint to anywhere by a simple adhesive tape. These kind of antennas provide a cable with a customized length without connector in its standard version (connector can be assembly under demand). Several combinations of inductance and capacitor values are offered as standard versions. Any other combination can be provided, together with the possibility of fully customized design, depending mainly of capacitor size available.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

Depending on the requirements and location of the antennas in the vehicle and taking into account its exposure to environmental conditions, grade IP waterproof, mechanical robustness, etc.. PREMO offers from LPM technology, to Polyurethane, mixed LPM-resin and HPM.

##### New Diabolo with Low Pressure Technology (LPM)

- › LPM is a well known technology in PREMO
- › Very fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › IP56 grade Waterproof

##### New Diabolo with PU-resin

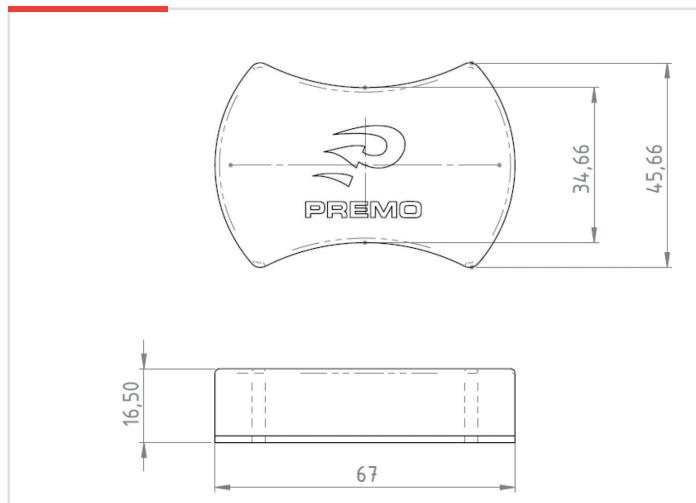
- › High mechanical robustness
- › IP68 grade Waterproof

#### THE MAIN TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE

- › Middle antenna (length until 70mm).
- › External housing shape flat Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Res: LFAD-BF) under demand
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.
- › Less length than classic ferrite rod antenna.

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Frequency @125Khz @25°C @1Vac (L+C in series)

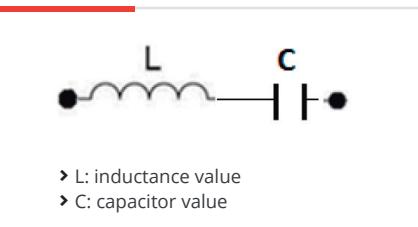
LFAD-BF-B-0500J

L(mH)	0.500
Cres (nF)	3.3
Q(L+C)	>100
Rac (Ω)	<2
Arms	1A
H-Field (dB $\mu$ V/m) @1App@1m	108.3

› Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

› The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

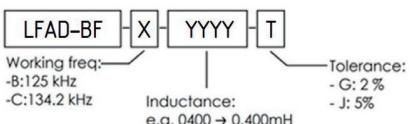
##### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



- › L: inductance value
- › C: capacitor value

##### NOMENCLATURE

› L+C in series:



Working freq:  
-B:125 kHz  
-C:134.2 kHz  
Inductance:  
e.g. 0400 → 0.400mH  
Tolerance:  
- G: 2 %  
- J: 5 %

## LFAD-BF/BFC

### Diabolo antenna shape for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE

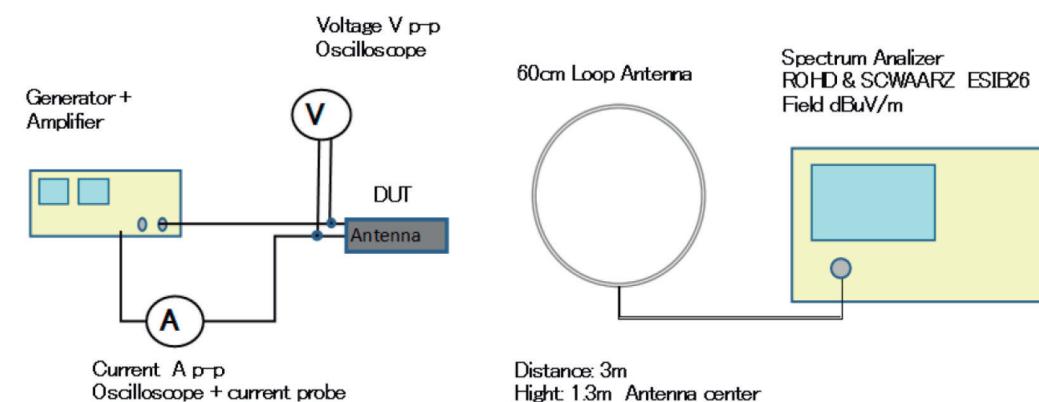


#### RADIATED H-field (Ipp)@distance:

##### PROCEDURE

- › Magnetic field probe measures in load  $I_{pp}=1\text{App}$  to 1 meters @  $f_0=125\text{KHz}$
- › Receiving the signal from the probe field with the spectrum analyzer.

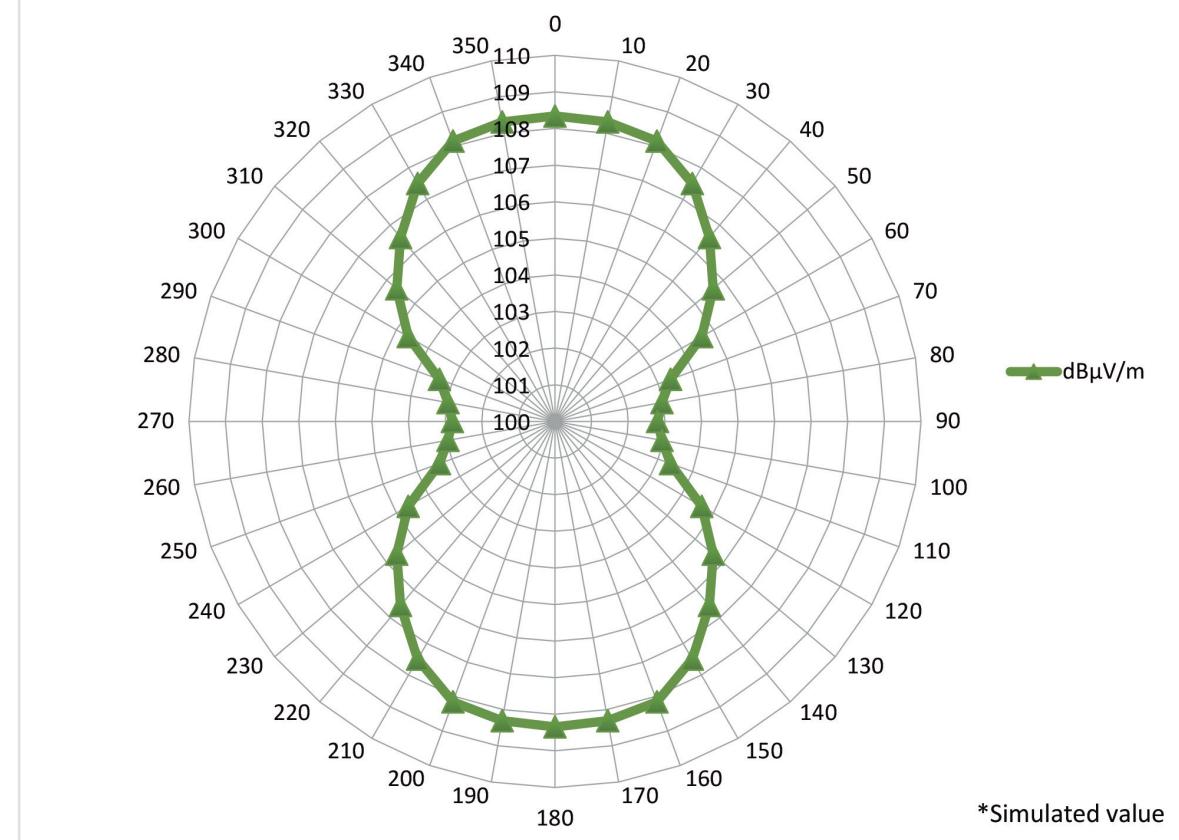
##### SETUP



› The sample (antenna under test), the current flowing through it and the EM-field at 3m measured with a loop antenna (60cm) are obtained at 125Khz frequency.

› Note: Ipp is the current peak to peak measured with the oscilloscope

LFAD-BF-B-0500J,1App,3m



## KGEA-BFCWX

**Keyless Go Emitter Antenna Low Profile Potted Unsealed & Sealed Connector**

**103x20x9mm ( 33 $\mu$ H - 500 $\mu$ H )**

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



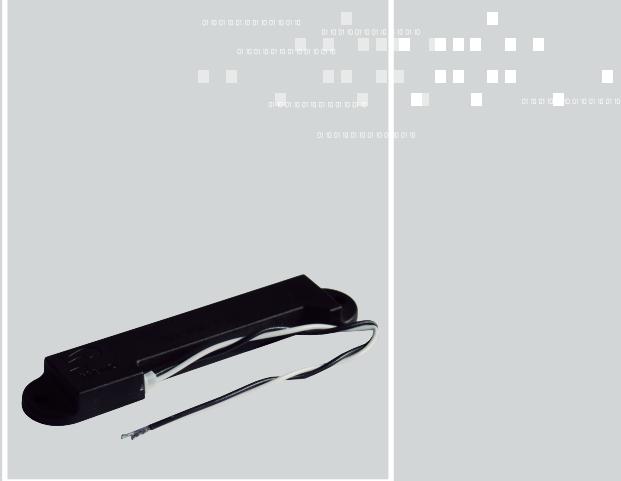
### FEATURES

This is a new low profile antenna specially designed to assembly in the aftermarket operation. Antenna concept is similar to those KGEA-BFC series, but smaller in size (ferrite + capacitor in a box potted) and easy to joint to anywhere by a simple adhesive tape. These kind of antennas provide a cable with a customized length without connector in its standard version (connector can be assembly under demand). Several combinations of inductance and capacitor values are offered as standard versions. Any other combination can be provided, together with the possibility of fully customized design, depending mainly of capacitor size available.

### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

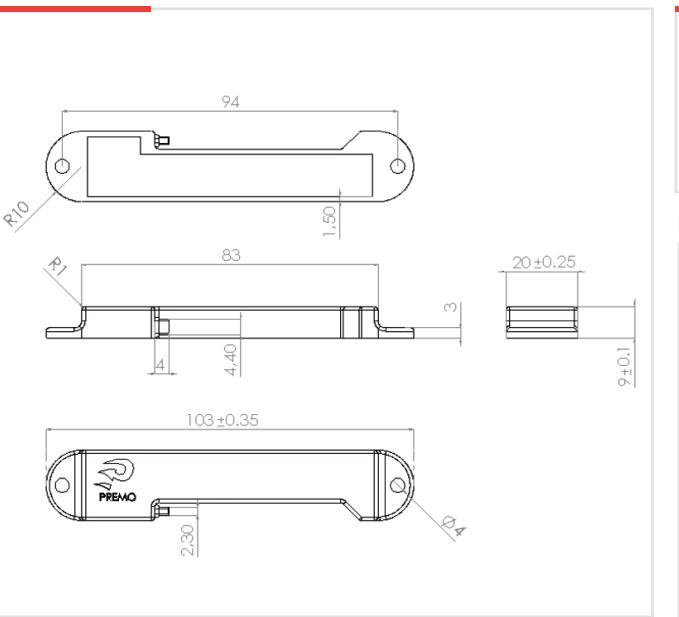
- › Low profile size.
- › Low tolerances in the resonance frequency LC
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Transmitting low frequency LF (20kHz, 125kHz and 134kHz).
- › Long reading distances and average current 2-4App.
- › Custom LCR value under demand.

**Ideally used access and start Hand Free subsystem for Passive Entry keyless Go System.** Requirements for automotive application.



### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Cres (nF)	Q	SRF (MHz)	Freq. (kHz)
<b>KGEA-BFCWX-B-0500J</b>	0.500	3.3	>115	>3	125@
<b>KGEA-BFCWX-C-0426J</b>	0.426	3.3	>100	>3	134,2@

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz.

Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION

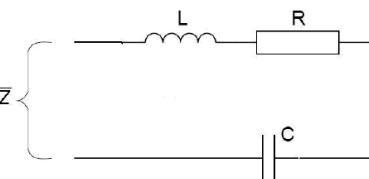
KGEA-BFCWX - [X] - YYYY - [T]

Working freq.: - B: 125 kHz - C: 134.2 kHz

Tolerance: - G: 2% - J: 5%

Inductance: e.g. 0400 -> 0.400mH

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



L: Ferrite core coil inductance  
 R: Copper resistance and connection  
 C: Tuning internal capacitor NPO  
 Rdc: Optional parallel resistor  
 Z: External impedance

## KGEA-BFCAM

Emitter Antenna housing plastic base-potted and outside connector unsealed & sealed

85x16.8x7mm ( 33 $\mu$ H - 500 $\mu$ H)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



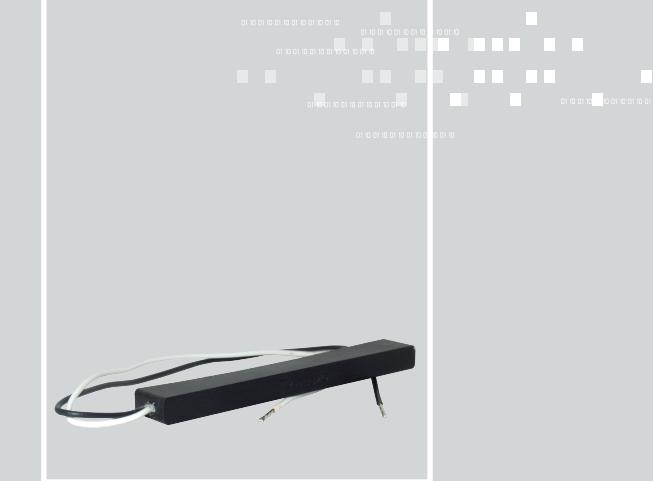
### FEATURES

The antenna KGEA-BFCAM is designed for emission of a LF field to allow hands free access towards the Customer Device Identification for automotive application. This type antenna is inserted in the vehicle being integrated into the Access and Start Hand Free subsystem for requirements Passive Entry and Remote keyless

Go System. Housing plastic base (materials PBT, PA-66 or ABS) assuring extreme conditions of humidity, liquids, substance and extreme environments. The antenna concept is similar to KGEA-BFCR series, but smaller in size. The connector (sealed and unsealed) is optional and it can be customized to required features. Designed to allow long emitting-reading distances in the smallest volume.

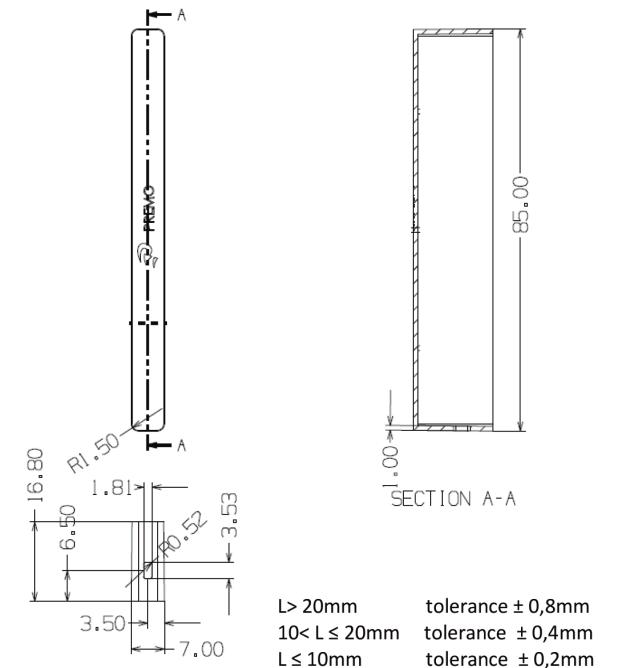
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Ideally used in keyless smart entry system
- Transmitting low frequency LF (20kHz, 125kHz and 134kHz).
- Low tolerances in the resonance frequency LC
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Connector located outside assembly housing plastic base (Optional).
- Long reading distances and average current 2-4App.
- Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness.
- Custom LCR value under demand.



### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION

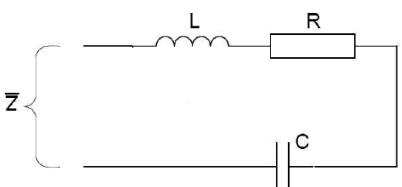
KGEA-BFCAM - X - YYYY - T

Working freq.: - B: 125 kHz  
- C: 134.2 kHz

Tolerance: - G: 2%  
- J: 5%

Inductance: e.g. 0400 -> 0.400mH

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



L: Ferrite core coil inductance  
R: Copper resistance and connection  
C: Tuning internal capacitor NPO  
Z: External impedance

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH)	Cres (nF)	Q	SRF (MHz)	Freq. (kHz)
KGEA-BFCAM-B-0345J	0.345	3.3	>90	>3	125@
KGEA-BFCAM-B-0500J	0.500	3.3	>115	>3	125@
KGEA-BFCAM-C-0426J	0.426	3.3	>100	>3	134,2@

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## KGEA-HB

LF interior antenna shape h bridge

116,75x20x23mm (100uH - 500uH)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

- Transmitting low frequency.
- LF emitter antenna assembly by external housing + LPM process.
- The connector integrated in the external housing plastic.
- Shape H bridge (best performance electrical on metal surfaces).
- Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness
- IP56 grade waterproff.

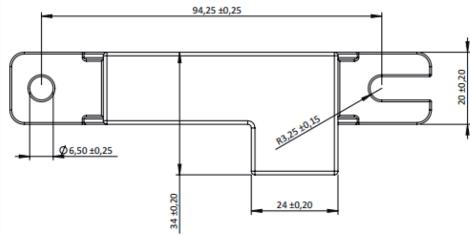
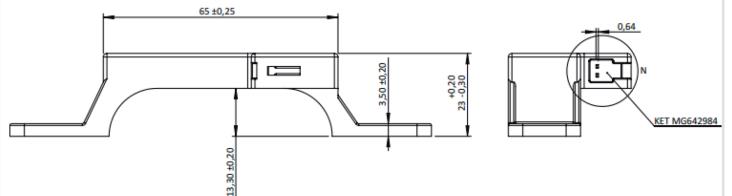


## 01 ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

- Resonant frequency LF (L+C in serial). Custom LC value under demand
- Capacitor type SMD NPO/COG 630Vdc
- Fine adjust the tank resonant frequency L+C. Max tolerance Vs fres:  $\pm 2\text{kHz}$  @  $[-40^\circ\text{C} \text{ to } 85^\circ\text{C}]$ .
- Ipp max= 2 App
- High stability in temperature ( $-40^\circ\text{C}$  up to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ ).
- Reliability test: This part is according to AEC-Q200 Revision C.

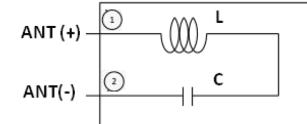
## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS (mm)

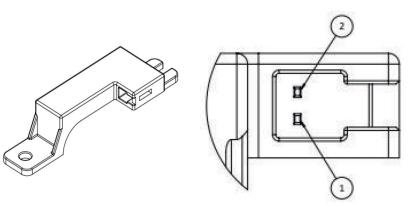


Tolerances not indicates according iso2768-m

### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



### CONNECTOR PIN LAYOUT



**NOTE:** Using as referenced the nut model indicated below figure, we recommend screwing torque on anchor of the box of 8Nm maximum.

Measuring Equipment: Tonichi DB25N Range: 3-25Nm. Accuracy:

3% S/N 329485D Ds: 0,5Nm

Materials used:

- Support: Aluminum sheet
- Nut: M6 DIN 6923 galvanized
- Screw: M6x20-25 DIN 6923 - 8.8

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART NUMBER	L Inductance $\pm 5\%$	C Capacitor $\pm 5\%$	Freq. (kHz)	Zimp@fo ( $\Omega$ )
KGEA-HB-B-0240J	240uH	6.8nF	125,0	< 1,5
KGEA-HB-C-0205J	205uH	6.8nF	134	<1,5

### Mechanical notes

- All dimensions are in mm.
- The external housing and cover is closed-sealed by ultrasonic welding.
- Plastic Material PBT-GF30%.

## KGEA-HBT

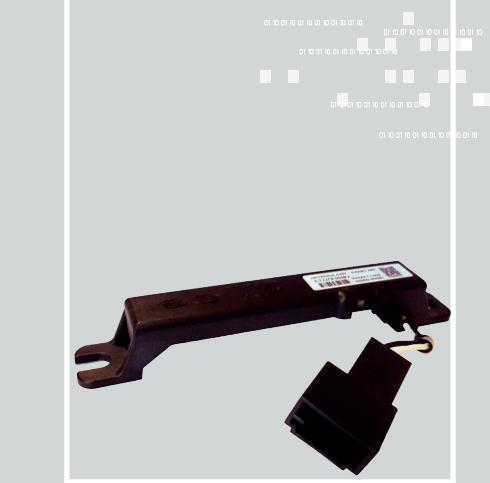
**Short Range Antenna LF for smart entry system.  
External housing + LPM (filled)**

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

PREMO offers a short antenna with a high mechanical robustness and the best performance electrical on metal surface due to its bridge type design external housing.

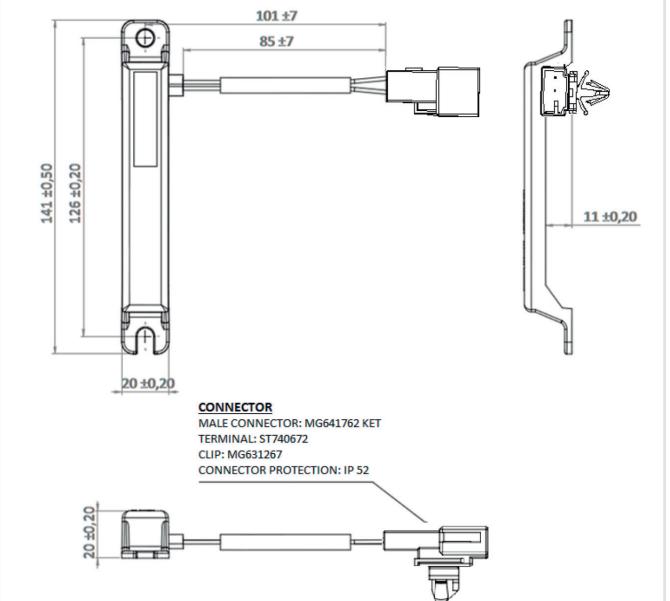


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

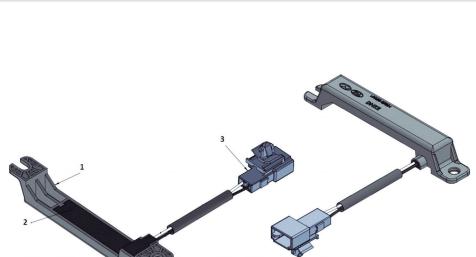
- › Short antenna (length until 150 mm).
- › External housing shape H-bridge Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%.
- › Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness.
- › Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- › LF antenna module inside external housing is to cover by Low Pressure Technology (LPM)
- › LPM is a well known technology in PREMO.
- › Very fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › IP56 grade Waterproof
- › Connector Non Waterproof IP52 located outside assembly housing plastic base.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Resonant)
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### COMPONENTS OF THE PART

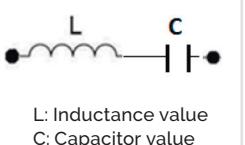
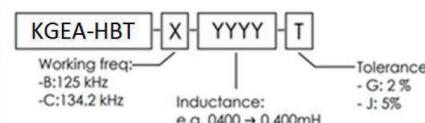


#### PART NAME

1	External Housing PA66-GF30%
2	Module LF Antenna + LPM (cover)
3	CONNECTOR KET MG641762 Non Waterproof IP52

#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

##### L+C IN SERIES



L: Inductance value  
C: Capacitor value

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Operating Frequency @134,5Khz  
@25°C @1Vac. (L+C in series)**  
**KGEA-HBT-C-0205J**

L (mH)	0.205
Cres (nF)	6.8
Q (L+C)	>135
Rac(Ω)	<1,5
Arms	1A

Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

#### FIELD MAGNETIC STRENGTH

##### PROCEDURE / SETUP

- › Antenna PREMO mounted on Reader and signal amplifier (I=2App, V=5Vpp).
- › Probe FMZB 1538143 (as receiver) used to measure the magnetic field (dB $\mu$ V/m).

##### RESULT

- › 105 dB $\mu$ V/m ± 2dB@3 meters (I=2App; V=5Vpp) in maximum direction.

## KGEA-HBB

**Short Range Antenna LF for smart entry system.  
External housing + LPM (cover)**

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

PREMO offers a short antenna with a high mechanical robustness and also has the best performance electrical on metal surface due to its bridge type design external housing.

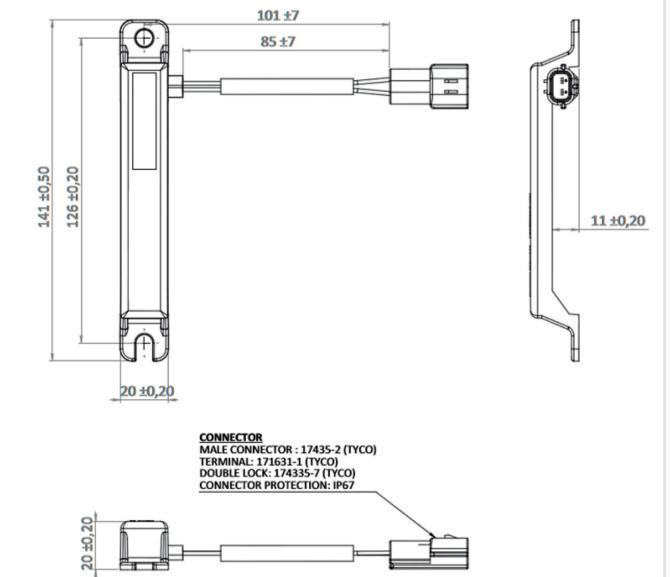


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Short antenna (length until 150 mm).
- › External housing shape H-bridge Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%
- › Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness
- › Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- › LF antenna module inside external housing is to cover by Low Pressure Technology ( PM )
- › LPM is a well know technology in PREMO.
- › Very fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › IP56 grade Waterproof
- › Connector Waterproof located outside assembly housing plastic base.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Resonant)
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### COMPONENTS OF THE PART

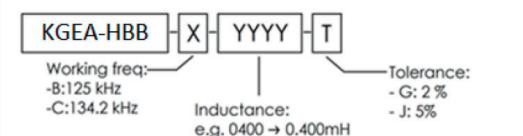


#### PART NAME

1	External Housing PA66-GF30%
2	Module LF Antenna + LPM (cover)
3	CONNECTOR 17435-2 (TYCO) IP67

#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

##### L+C IN SERIES



L: Inductance value  
C: Capacitor value

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Operating Frequency @134,5Khz  
@25°C @1Vac. (L+C in series)**

L (mH)	0.205
Cres (nF)	6.8
Q (L+C)	>135
Rac(Ω)	<1,5
Arms	1A

Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

#### FIELD MAGNETIC STRENGTH

##### PROCEDURE / SETUP

- › Antenna PREMO mounted on Reader and signal amplifier ( I=2App, V=5Vpp ).
- › Probe FMZB 1538143 (as receiver) used to measure the magnetic field (dB $\mu$ V/m).

##### RESULT

- › 105 dB $\mu$ V/m ± 2dB@3 meters (I=2App; V=5Vpp) in maximum direction.

## KGEA-HBW

**Short Range Antenna LF for smart entry system.  
External housing (integrated connector) + PU-resin (filled)**

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

PREMO offers a short antenna with a high mechanical robustness and also has the best performance electrical on metal surface due to its bridge type design external housing. Integrated connector in the external housing. This part is IP68 waterproof issue.

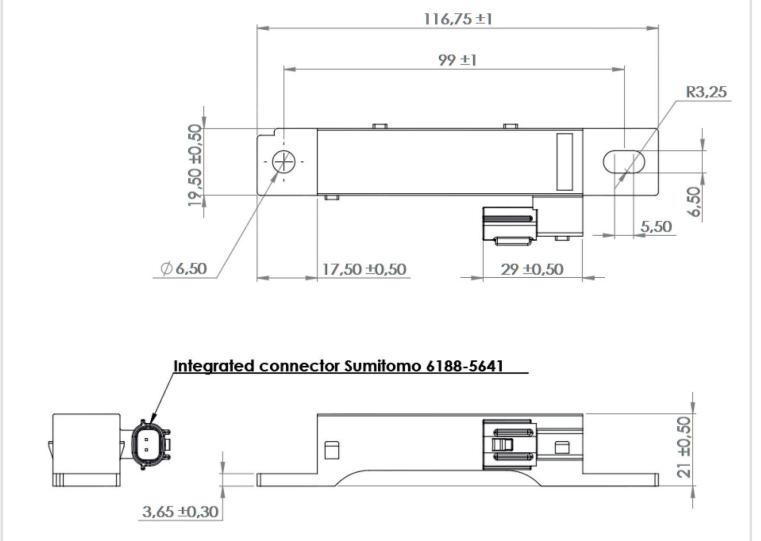


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Short antenna (length until 120 mm).
- › External housing shape H-bridge (Integrate connector).
- › Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%
- › Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness
- › Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- › LF antenna module inside external housing is filled by PU-resin
- › IP68 grade Waterproof
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Resonant)
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Operating Frequency @134,2Khz  
@25°C @1Vac. (Only L)**

**KGEA-HBW-C-0127J**

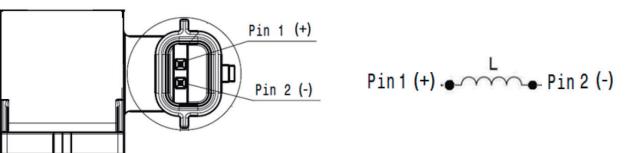
<b>L (mH)</b>	0.127
<b>Cres (nF)</b>	----
<b>Q (L)</b>	>130
<b>Rdc(Ω)</b>	<1,0
<b>Arms</b>	1A

Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

##### ONLY L

<b>KGEA-HBW</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>YYYY</b>	<b>T</b>
Working freq: -B:125 kHz -C:134.2 kHz		Inductance: e.g. 0400 → 0.400mH	Tolerance: - G: 2% - J: 5%



#### FIELD MAGNETIC STRENGTH

##### PROCEDURE / SETUP

- › Antenna PREMO mounted on Reader and signal amplifier (I=1App)@1meter distance
- › Probe FMZB 1538143 (as receiver) used to measure the magnetic field (dB $\mu$ V/m).

##### RESULT

- › 125.4 dB $\mu$ V/m ± 2dB@1 meter (I=1App) in maximum direction.

## KGEA-DHS

Door Handle antenna LF for smart entry system  
(+SWITCH)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

PREMO is developing customized door handle antennas using a type of technology over-molding low pressure depending on the mechanical requirements and waterproof IP degree required by the customer.

For Door Handle Antennas, we also have the ability to integrate in a unique connector (6ways), the Antenna LF + Switch + LED as a single whole.

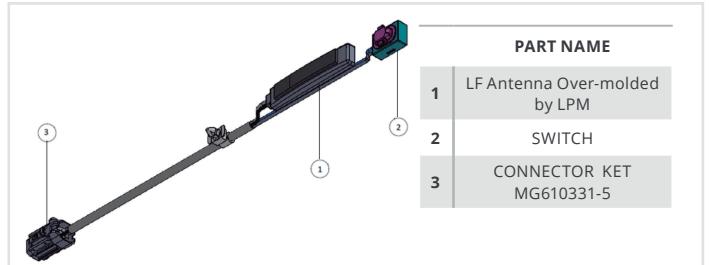
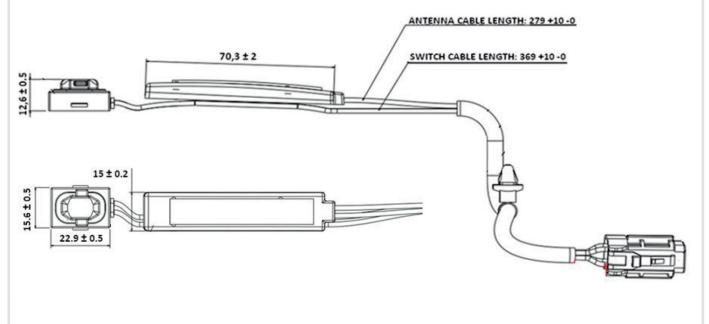


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Overmolded Antenna with Low Pressure Technology (LPM)
- LPM is a well known technology PREMP
- Very fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- Low Profile. Height max= 7.2 mm.
- IP56 grade Waterproof.
- Connector located outside assembly Antenna LF+ SWITCH
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- Custom L-C value @ F-Res
- This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200

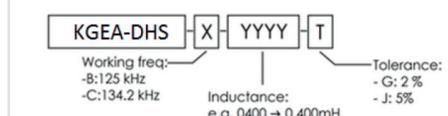
### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

##### L+C IN SERIES



L: Inductance value  
C: Capacitor value

#### FIELD MAGNETIC STRENGTH

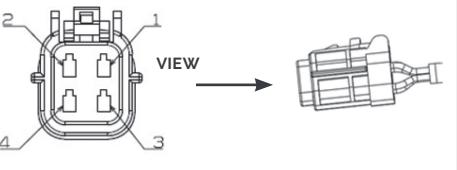
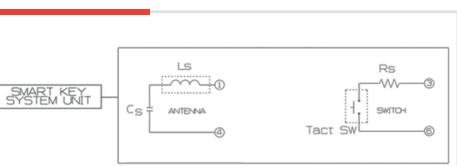
##### PROCEDURE / SETUP

- Antenna PREMO mounted on Reader and signal amplifier (I=2App, V=5Vpp).
- Probe FMZB 1538143 (as receiver) used to measure the magnetic field (dB $\mu$ V/m).

##### RESULT

- 105 dB $\mu$ V/m ± 2dB@3 meters (I=2App; V=5Vpp) in maximum direction.

#### CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



#### PART NAME

Nº	FUNCTION	HARNESS
1	ANTENNA .PWR	WHITE TXL SAE AW22
2	TOGGLE BUTTON.PWR	BLUE AVS 0.3
3	ANTENNA. GND	BLACK TXL SAE AW22
4	TOGGLE BUTTON. GND	GRAY AVS 0.3

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### KGEA-DHS-C-0285

L (mH)	0.285
Cres (nF)	6.8
Cres (nF)	>115
Q (L+C)	>135
Rac(Ω)	<2
Arms	1A

Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

## KGEA-DHSL

Door Handle antenna LF for smart entry system  
(SWITCH and LED)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### FEATURES

PREMO is developing customized door handle antennas using a type of technology over-molding low pressure depending on the mechanical requirements and waterproof IP degree required by the customer.

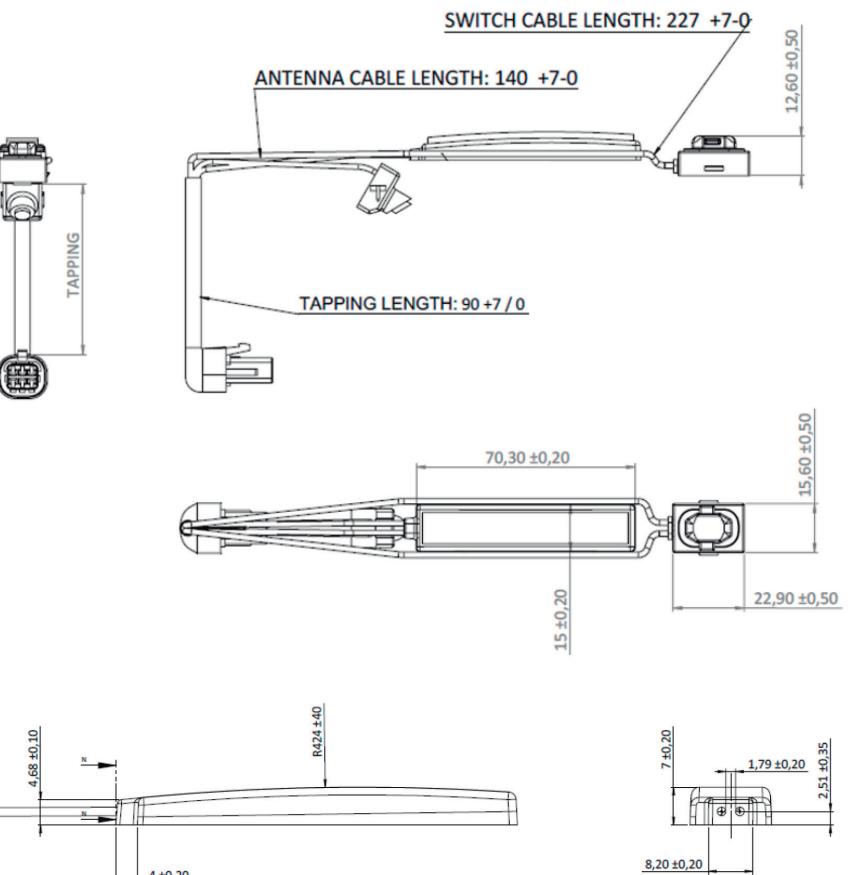
For Door Handle Antennas, we also have the ability to integrate in a unique connector (6ways), the Antenna LF + Switch + LED as a single whole.

### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Overmolded Antenna with Low Pressure Technology (LPM)
- › LPM is a well known technology PREMP
- › Very fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › Low Profile. Height max= 7,2 mm.
- › IP56 grade Waterproof.
- › Connector located outside assembly Antenna LF, Switch and LED.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value @ F-Res
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



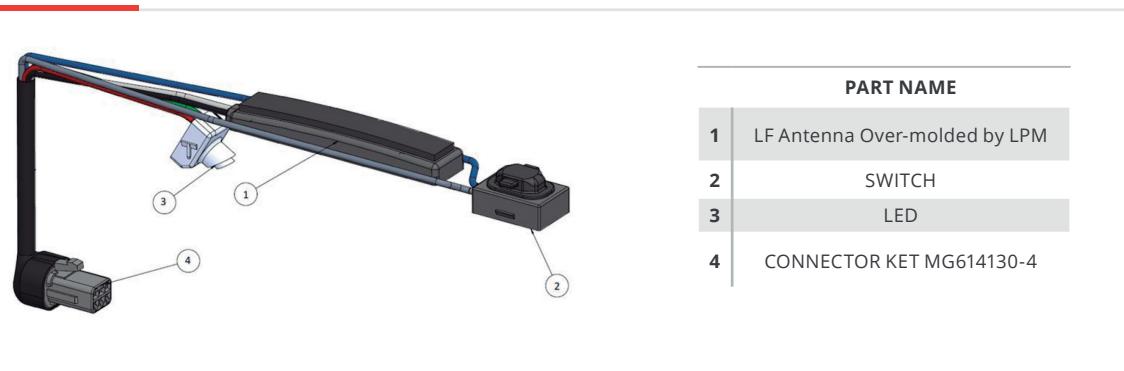
## KGEA-DHSL

Door Handle antenna LF for smart entry system  
(SWITCH and LED)

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / SHORT RANGE



### COMPONENTS OF THE PART



### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

L+C IN SERIES	
KGEA-DHSL	X YYY T
Working freq: -B:125 kHz -C:134.2 kHz	Inductance: e.g. 0400 → 0.400mH
	Tolerance: - G: 2 % - J: 5 %

L: Inductance value  
C: Capacitor value

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Frequency @114,5Khz @25°C

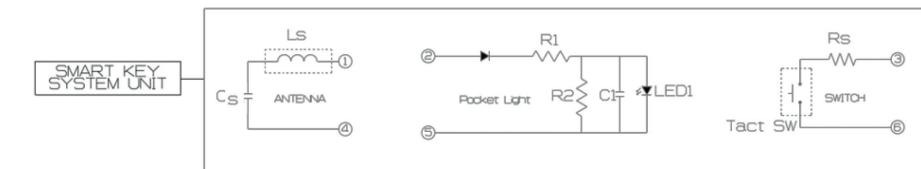
@1Vac. (L+C in series)

KGEA-DHSL-C-0285J

L (mH)	0.285
Cres (nF)	6.8
Cres (nF)	>115
Q (L+C)	>135
Rac(Ω)	<2
Arms	1A

Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

### CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



O/S CONNECTOR (SMK WITH P/ LIGHT)

Female Connector: KET MG614130-4

### PART NAME

Nº	FUNCTION	HARNESS COLOR	MATERIAL	2Q.
1	ANTENNA .PWR	WHITE	TXL	0.3
2	LED.PWR	RED	UL	0.5
3	BUTTON.PWR	BLUE	AVS	0.3
4	ANTENNA.GND	BLACK	TXL	0.3
5	LED.GND	GREEN	UL	0.5
6	BUTTON.GND	GRAY	AVS	0.3

VIEW "Y"  
SCALE 2/1  
(B,4)

### FIELD MAGNETIC STRENGTH

#### PROCEDURE / SETUP

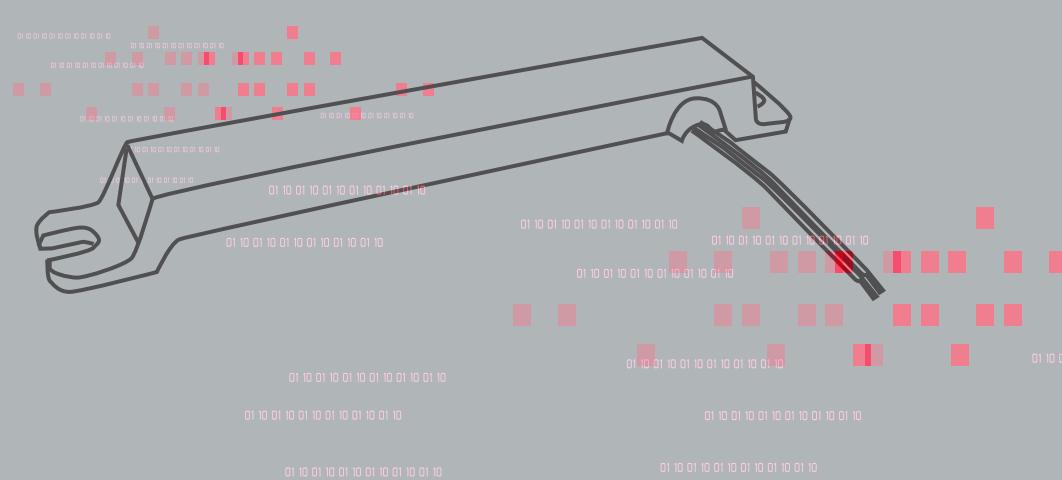
- Antenna PREMO mounted on Reader and signal amplifier ( I=2App, V=5Vpp).
- Probe FMZB 1538143 (as receiver) used to measure the magnetic field (dB $\mu$ V/m).

#### RESULT

- 105 dB $\mu$ V/m ± 2dB@3 meters (I=2App; V=5Vpp) in maximum direction.

# 1.2.2

# EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES MIDDLE RANGE



## KGEA-MRHB

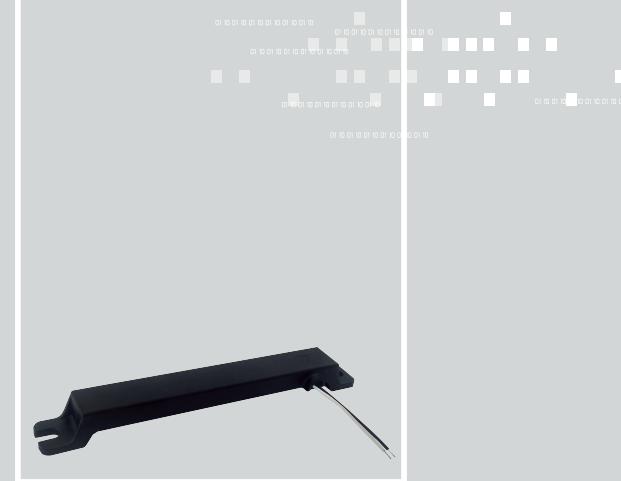
### Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system.

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE



#### FEATURES

The Middle range antenna have been designed in order to reduce the number of antennas respect to the total number short antennas with equal or better performance reading distance and H-field around the whole vehicle



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

Depending on the requirements and location of the antennas in the vehicle and taking into account its exposure to environmental conditions, grade IP waterproof, mechanical robustness, etc.. PREMO offers from LPM technology, to Polyurethane, mixed LPM-resin and HPM.

##### New Middle Range Antenna with Low Pressure Technology (LPM)

- › LPM is a well know technology in PREMO
- › Vert fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › IP68 grade Waterproof

##### New Middle Range Antenna with PU-resin

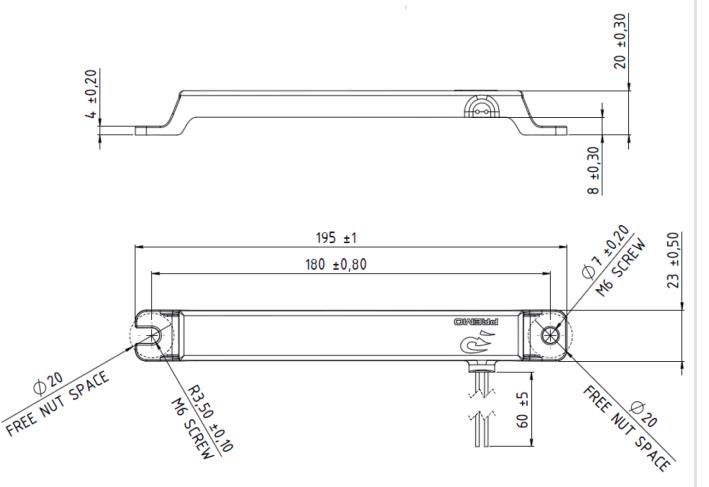
- › High mechanical robustness
- › IP68 grade Waterproof

#### THE MAIN TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE

- › Middle antenna (length until 200mm).
- › External housing shape H-bridge (best performance electrical on metal surfaces). Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%
- › Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness
- › Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- › Connector located outside assembly housing plastic base.
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Res: KGEA-MRHBC) under demand or only L (KGEA-MRHBL)
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Frequency @125Khz @25°C @1Vac (Only L)

L(mH)	0.240
Cres (nF)	-
Q(L)	>100
Rdc (Ω)	<1,5
Arms	1A
H-Field (dBμV/m) @2App@3m	145

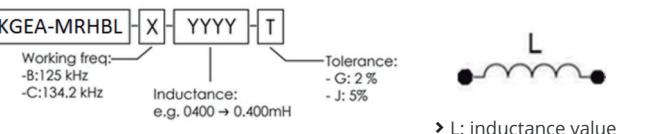
##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Frequency @125Khz @25°C @1Vac (L+C in series)

L(mH)	0.240
Cres (nF)	6.8
Q(L+C)	>100
Rdc (Ω)	<2
Arms	1A
H-Field (dBμV/m) @2App@3m	145

##### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

- › Only L:



##### NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

- › L+C in series:



› Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

› The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance.

› value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

## KGEA-MRHB

### Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE

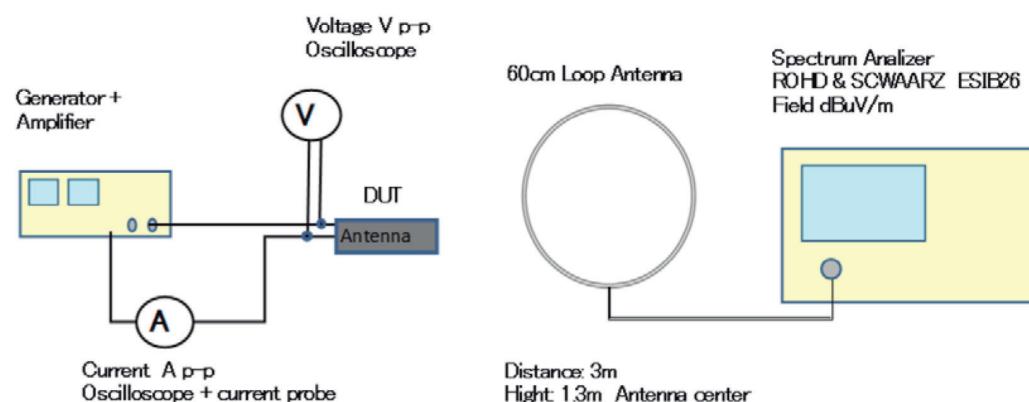


#### RADIATED H-field (Ipp)@distance:

##### PROCEDURE

- › Magnetic field probe measures in load  $I_{pp}=2\text{App}$  to 3meters @  $f_0=125\text{KHz}$
- › Receiving the signal from the probe field with the spectrum analyzer.

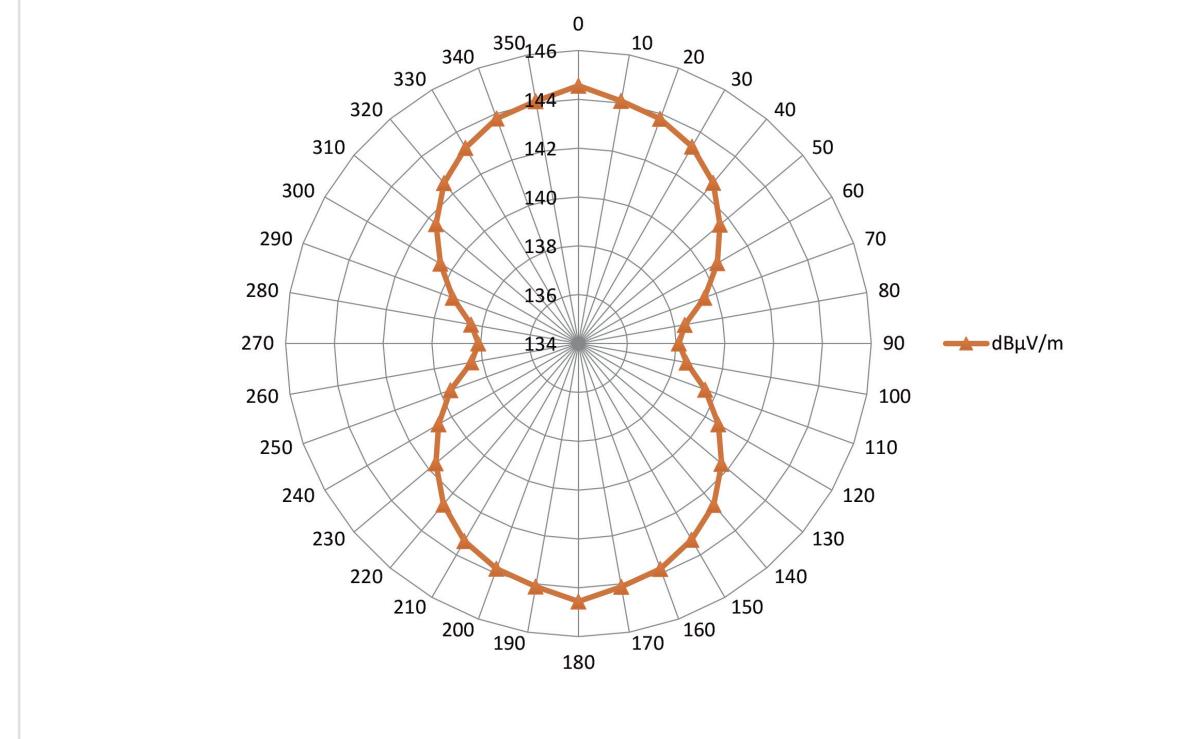
##### SETUP



› The sample (antenna under test), the current flowing through it and the EM-field at 3m measured with a loop antenna (60cm) are obtained at 125Khz frequency.

› Note: Ipp is the current peak to peak measured with the oscilloscope

KGEA-MRHBC-Bo240J / H-FIELD@125KHz@2App@3m

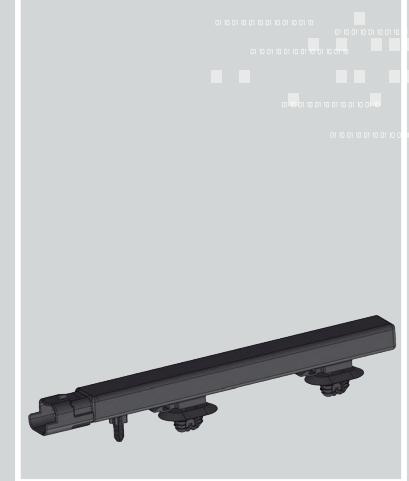


## KGEA-MRHPM

(Integrated connector)

Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system.

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE



### FEATURES

The middle range antenna have been designed in order to reduce the number of antennas respect to the total number short antennas with equal or better performance reading distance and H-field around the whole vehicle.

### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

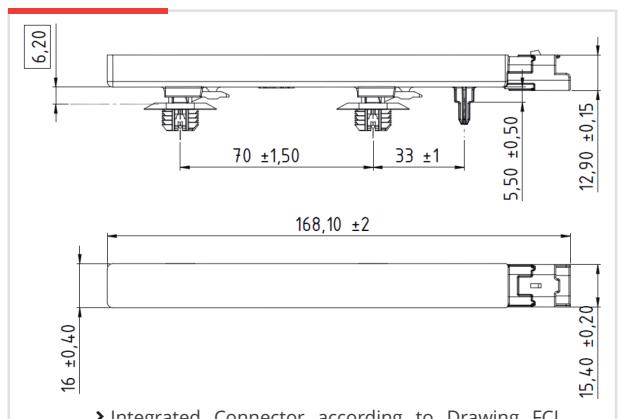
Depending on the requirements and location of the antennas in the vehicle and taking into account its exposure to environmental conditions, grade IP waterproof, mechanical robustness, etc.. PREMO offers from LPM technology, to Polyurethane, mixed LPM-resin and HPM.

#### New Middle Range Antenna with High Pressure Technology (HPM)

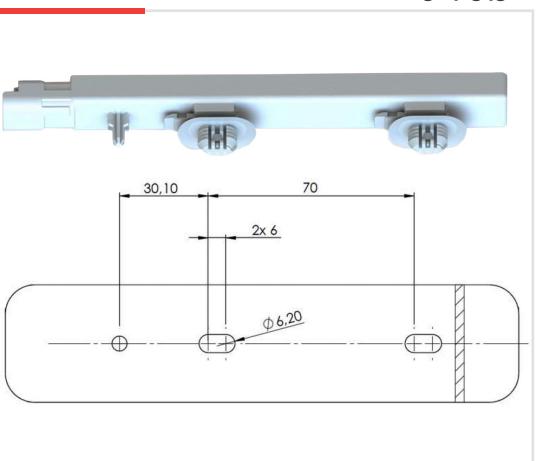
- › Cover 100% of Ferrite-Coil Inductance.
- › Designed to allow long reading distances
- › High mechanical robustness
- › High stability in temperature
- › IP 68 grade Waterproof
- › Middle antenna (length until 200mm).
- › Shape flat Material PBT-GF30%
- › Anchor point (Clips and pivot).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Res: KGEA-MRHPM) under demand
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.

### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED LANDPATTERN FOR TRW30413438



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L(mH)	Cres (nF)	Q(L+C)	Rac (Ω)	Arms	H-Field (dBµV/m) @2App3@m	Freq (kHz)	Height (mm)	Length
KGEA-MRHPM-B-0175J	0.175	10	>140	>2	1A	140	120	12.9	168.10
KGEA-MRHPM-B-0162J	0.162	10	>140	>2	1A	140	125	12.9	168.10

› Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

#### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



› L: inductance value  
› C: capacitor value

## KGEA-MRHPM

(Integrated connector)

**Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system**  
EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE

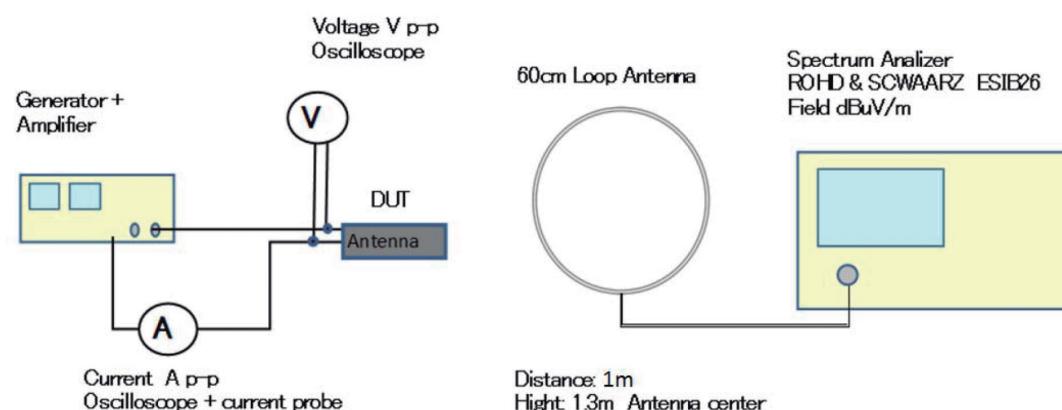


### FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCES. (H-FIELD MAGNETIC)

#### PROCEDURE

- › Magnetic field probe measures in load  $I_{pp}=2App$  to 1meter @ $f_0=120kHz$ .
- › Receiving the signal from the probe field with the spectrum analyzer.

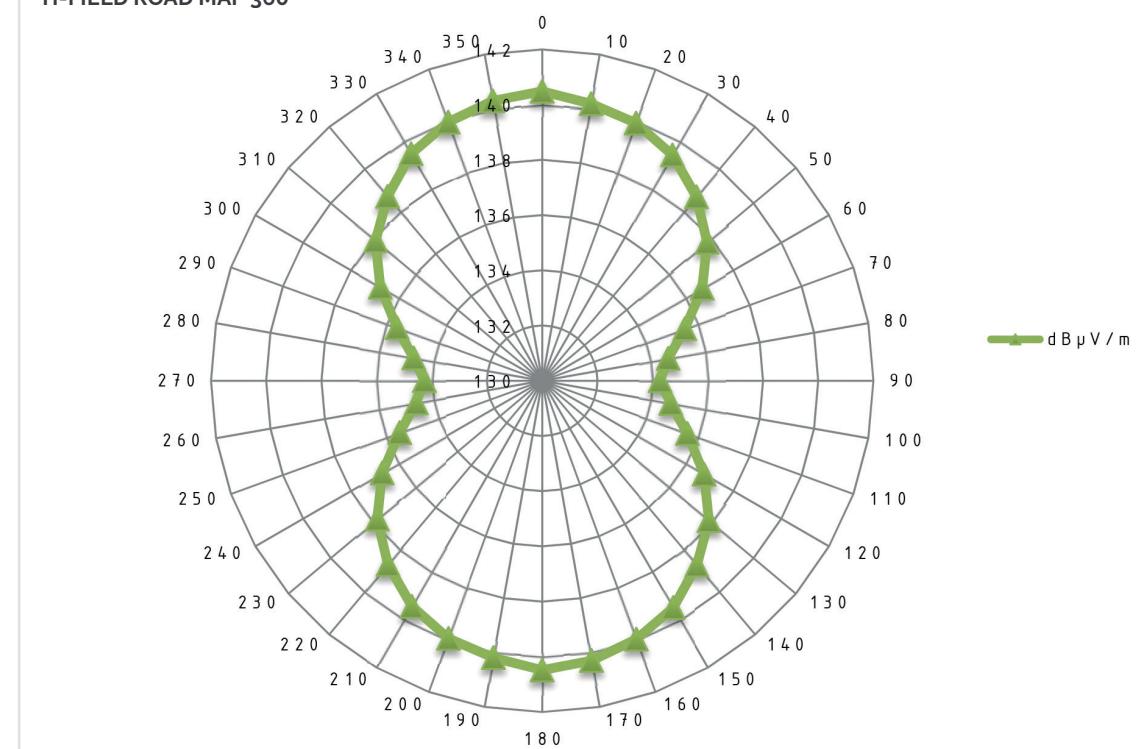
#### SETUP



- › The sample (antenna under test), the current flowing through it and the EM-field at 1 m measured with a loop antenna (60cm) are obtained at 120Khz frequency.
- › Note:  $I_{pp}$  is the current peak to peak measured with the oscilloscope.

KGEA-MRHPM-B-0175J / H-FIELD @120kHz @2App @1m

#### H-FIELD ROAD MAP 360°



## LFAD-MRLC

### INTEGRATED CONNECTOR

#### Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE



#### FEATURES

The Middle range alternative has been designed to reduce the number of antennas respect the number of shorts antennas, keeping the same reading distance.

Rooming an antenna in the car sometime becomes a very hard task.

This kind of antennas keep the performance saving space, little bit wider, but very reduced length in the total space.

This shape design has been developed & patented by PREMO.



#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

Depending on the requirements and location of the antennas in the vehicle and taking into account its exposure to environmental conditions, grade IP waterproof, mechanical robustness, etc.. PREMO offers from LPM technology, to Polyurethane, mixed LPM-resin and HPM.

##### New Diabolo with Low Pressure Technology (LPM)

- › LPM is a well know technology in PREMO
- › Vert fast to produce (No Curing needed)
- › IP56 grade Waterproof

##### New Diabolo with PU-resin

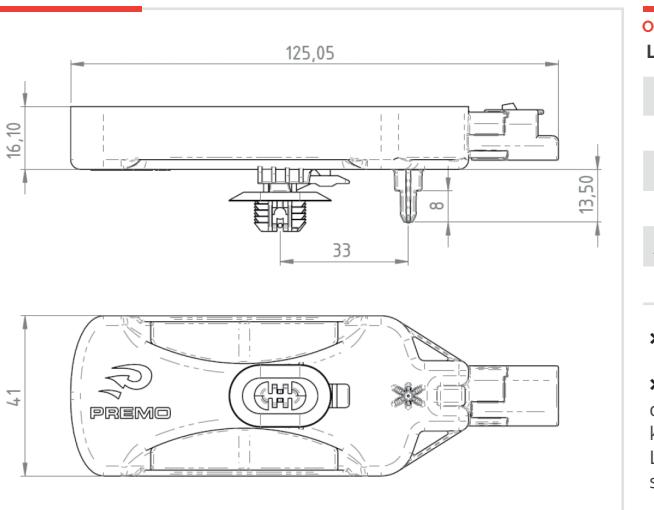
- › High mechanical robustness
- › IP68 grade Waterproof

#### THE MAIN TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE

- › Middle antenna (length until 120mm).
- › External housing shape flat Material PBT-GF30% or PA66-GF30%
- › High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- › Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- › Custom L-C value (F-Res: LFAD-BF) under demand
- › This antenna is designed based on AECQ-200.
- › Less length than classic ferrite rod antenna.

#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Frequency @125Khz @25°C @1Vac (L+C in series)  
LFAD-MRLC-B-0500J

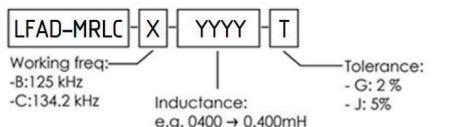
L(mH)	0.500
Cres (nF)	3.3
Q(L+C)	>100
Rac (Ω)	<2
Arms	1A
H-Field (dBµV/m) @1App@1m	113.11

› Antenna is measured in resonant mode.

› The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

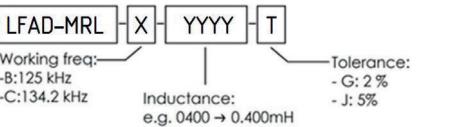
##### NOMENCLATURE

- › L+C in series:

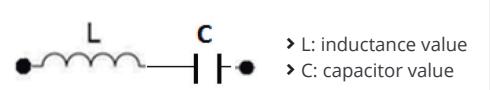


##### NOMENCLATURE

- › L:

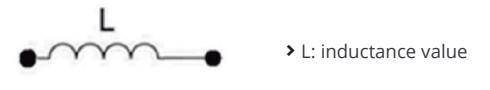


##### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



- › L: inductance value
- › C: capacitor value

##### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



- › L: inductance value

## LFAD-MRLC

### INTEGRATED CONNECTOR

#### Middle Range Antenna LF for smart entry system

##### EMITTER ANTENNAS & SWITCHES / MIDDLE RANGE

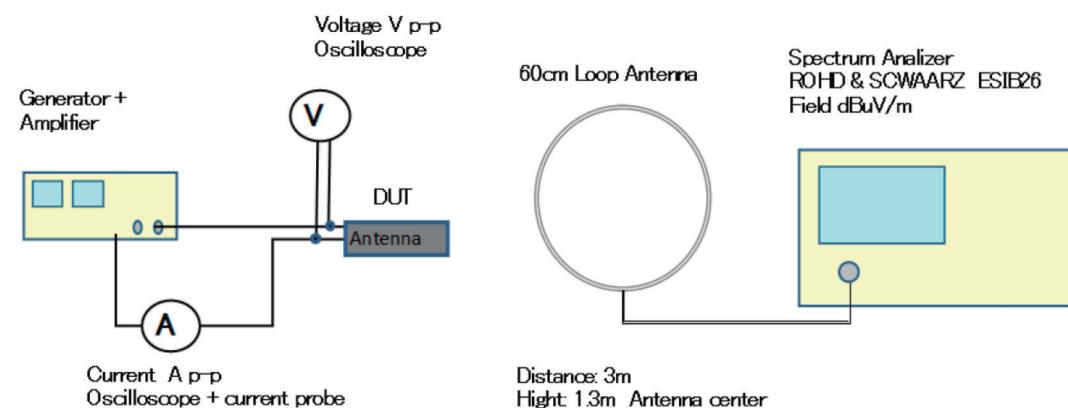


#### RADIATED H-field (Ipp)@distance:

##### PROCEDURE

- › Magnetic field probe measures in load Ipp=1App to 41meters @ fo=125KHz
- › Receiving the signal from the probe field with the spectrum analyzer.

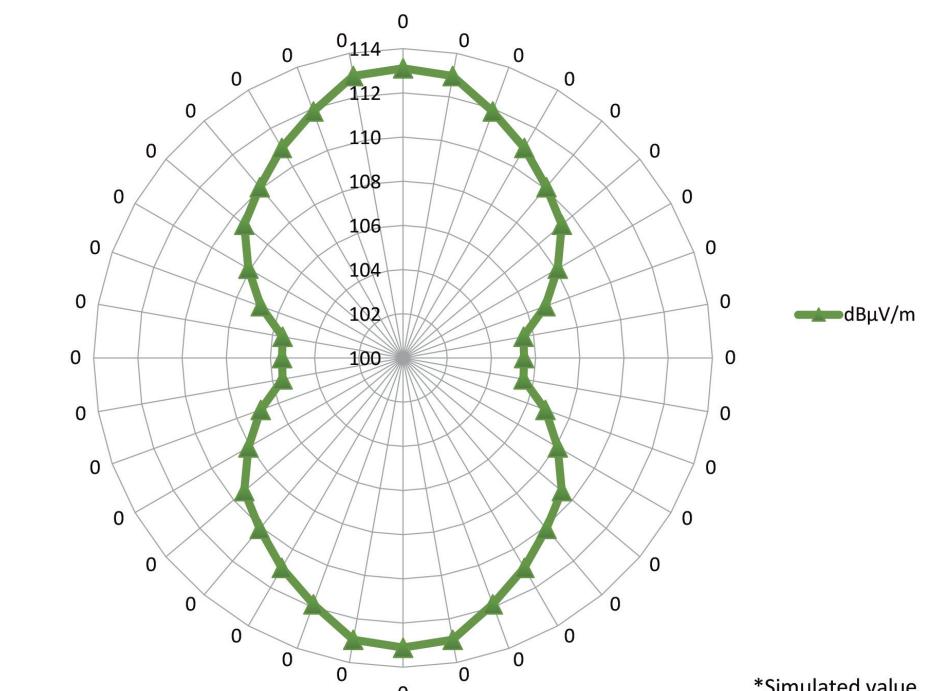
##### SETUP



› The sample (antenna under test), the current flowing through it and the EM-field at 3m measured with a loop antenna (60cm) are obtained at 125Khz frequency.

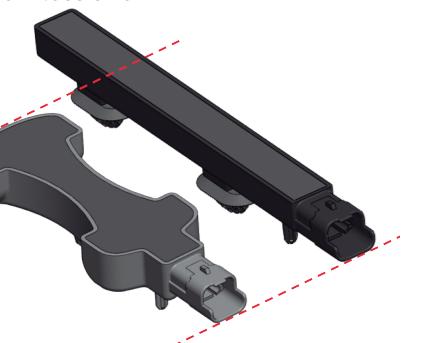
› Note: Ipp is the current peak to peak measured with the oscilloscope

LFAD-MR-B-0500J, 1App, 3m

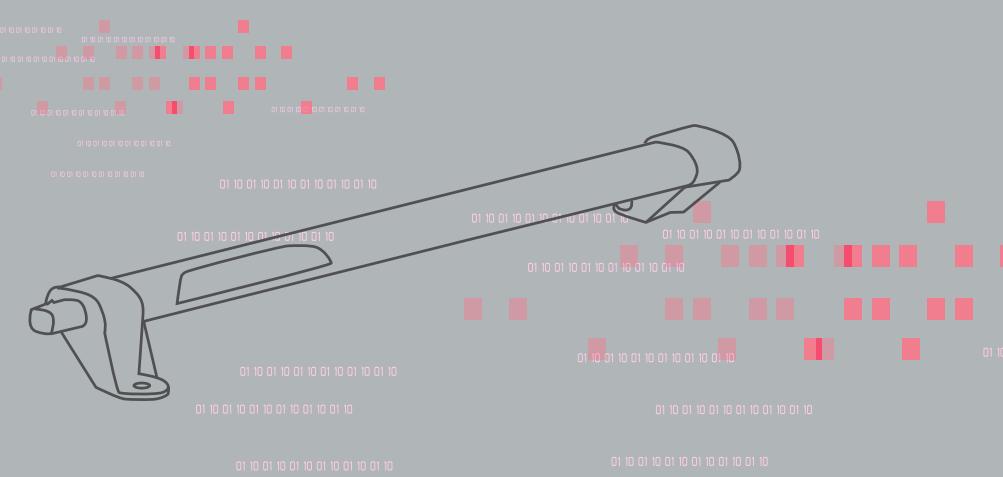


#### SIZE COMPARISON WITH OTHER MID-RANGE ANTENNA

- › Same performance - less size.



## 1.2.3

EMITTER ANTENNAS  
& SWITCHES  
**LONG RANGE**

## KGEA-AF/AFC

New

## Long Range Flexible Antenna LF for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / LONG RANGE



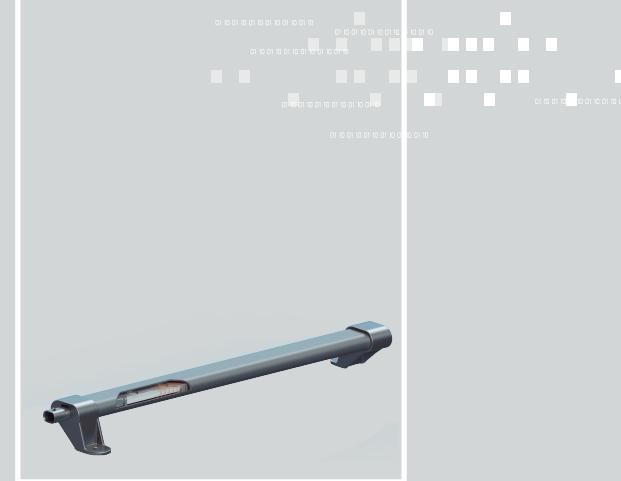
## FEATURES

- Length from 300mm until 500mm
- Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- IP protection 68 (maximum degree against dust and water).
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- High accuracy inductance and/or resonance frequency
- Custom L-C value (F-Res: KGEA-AFC) under demand or only L (KGEA-AF)
- Significant saving in final PKE application: harness, connectors and power switching devices reduced by 4 or 5.
- Saving in power consumption.

## 01 ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

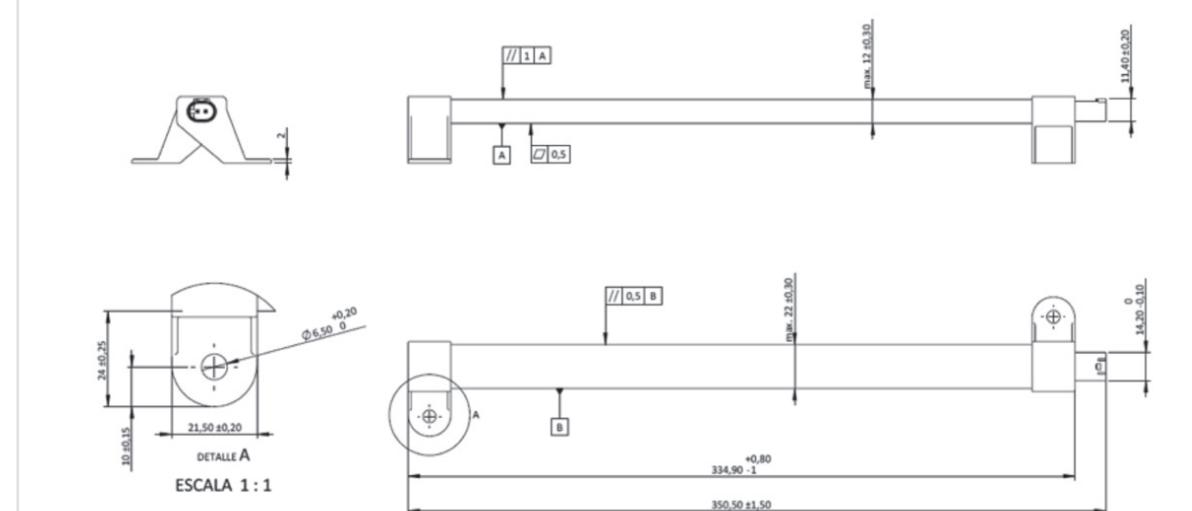
## TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES

- Longer antenna (length from 300mm until 500mm).
- Completely flexible antenna.
- Deformation in the middle of the antenna.
- Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- IP protection 67.
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- Custom L-C value (F-Res: KGEA-AFC) under demand or only L (KGEA-AF)
- Wiring and connectors is reduced by 1/3, 1/4 or 1/5 respectively.
- OEM assembly time is reduced by 1/3, 1/4 or 1/5 respectively.
- Total energy consumption and battery current leaking, a very important parameter specially in electric vehicles is reduced proportionally.
- A longer antenna need lower currents to generate equal or more intense magnetic fields thus reducing the again the energy needed and the cross section of the wire to the antennas.



## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



Integrated Connector according to : TYCO 114-18063-012

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART NUMBER	Operating Frequency	L(mH)	Cres (nF)	Q	SRF (MHz)
KGEA-AF-B-0104J	@125Khz. (Only L)	0.104		>100	>1
KGEA-AFC-A-0161J	@21.8Khz. (L+C in series)	0.161	330nF	>60	>1
KGEA-AFC-B-0240J	@125Khz. (L+C in series)	0.240	6.8	>100	>1

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

New

## KGEA-AFULR

## Ultra Long Range Flexible Antenna LF for smart entry system

EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / LONG RANGE

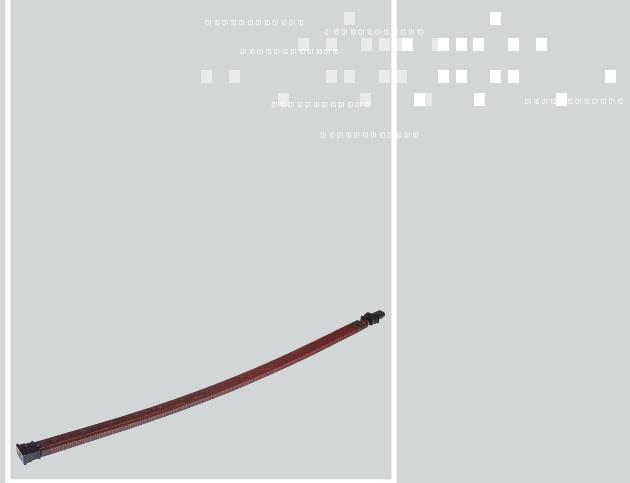


## FEATURES

Ultra-long-range antenna specially designed for CAR2CAR (Platooning) communication in the range of 100kHz.

Most of the vehicles currently manufactured in the world with a KES (keyless entry system) use a number of short antennas. Depending on the quality of the vehicle and the system they use 3, 4, 5 antennas (in the door handles, interior antenna, in the trunk handle...).

The long range flexible antenna have been designed in order to use only one antenna (until 500mm) and to reduced the number of antennas by car to just one with equal or better performance reading distance and H-field around the whole vehicle.



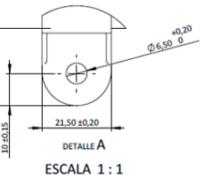
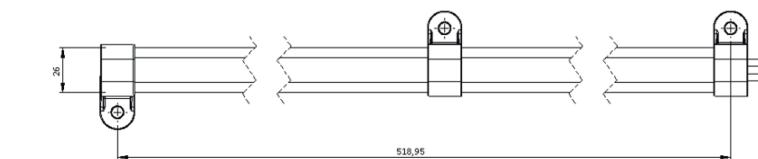
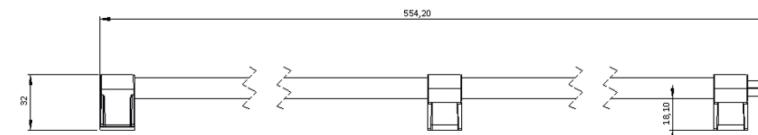
## 01 ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

## TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES

- Longer antenna (until 500mm).
- Completely flexible antenna.
- Deformation in the middle of the antenna.
- Higher impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive.
- IP protection 67.
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Resonant frequency adjusting below +/- 2kHz.
- Custom L-C value (F-Res: KGEA-AF) under demand or only L (KGEA-AFC).
- Wiring and connectors is reduced by 1/3, 1/4 or 1/5 respectively.
- OEM assembly time is reduced by 1/3, 1/4 or 1/5 respectively.
- Total energy consumption and battery current leaking , a very important parameter specially in electric vehicles is reduced proportionally.
- A longer antenna need lower currents to generate equal or more intense magnetic fields thus reducing the again the energy needed and the cross section of the wire to the antennas.

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

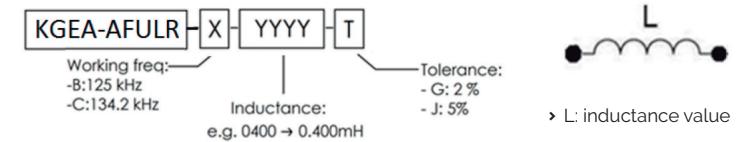
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



› Connector according to: EWCAP 120-S-002-1-Z02 Keying OPTION A

## NOMENCLATURE DESCRIPTION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

## ONLY L



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## KGEA-AFULR-B-0100

L (mH)	0.100
Cres (nF)	----
Q	>150
I	2App
H-Field	123 dBuV/m@2App@3meter
Sensitivity@125khz	722mVpp/App/m

The specification chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequencies of 125 kHz, 20 kHz and 134.2 kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry.

New

## KGEA-LR

**LF Long Range Antenna Housing**  
**265x21x11,5mm (100 $\mu$ H - 500 $\mu$ H)**

EMITTER ANTENNAS / LONG RANGE



## FEATURES

- Transmitting low frequency.
- High Strength Magnetic Field and Sensitivity.
- High impact absorption and mechanical reduction preventive. Material PBT-GF20%
- LF emitter antenna assembly by external housing + Sealed by PU-resin.
- Flat antenna lateral position connector assembled into external housing plastic.
- Strong anchor points which provide an easy assembly and will ensure mechanical robustness.
- IP6kgk grade waterproof

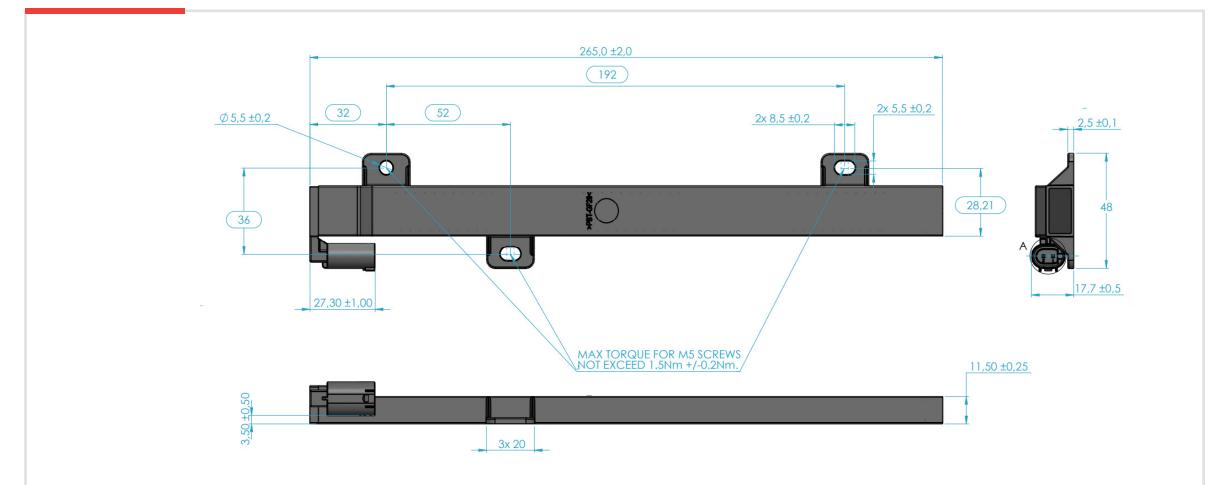


## 01 ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

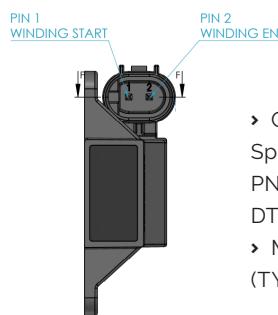
- Work frequency LF:  $f_0 = 20\text{Khz}$ ,  $125\text{Khz}$  and  $134.2\text{Khz}$
- Reference Electrical Field: E-field  $> 145$  (dB $\mu$ V/m @2App@1 meter @125khz)
- Reading Distance from 6 to 9 meters (depending load Ipp)
- Ipp max until 5App
- High stability in temperature (-40°C up to +85°C).
- Reliability test: This part is according to AEC-Q200 Revision C.

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## CONNECTOR PIN LAYOUT

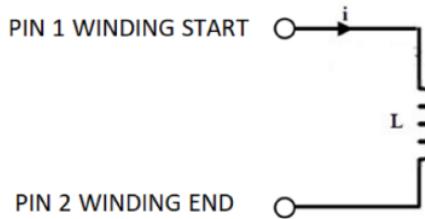


- Connector according to Specification: AMP (TYCO), PN:114-18063-012 REV D4 DTD 10MAR08, CODIG A.
- Mating Connector: AMP (TYCO) PN: 1-1438608-1.

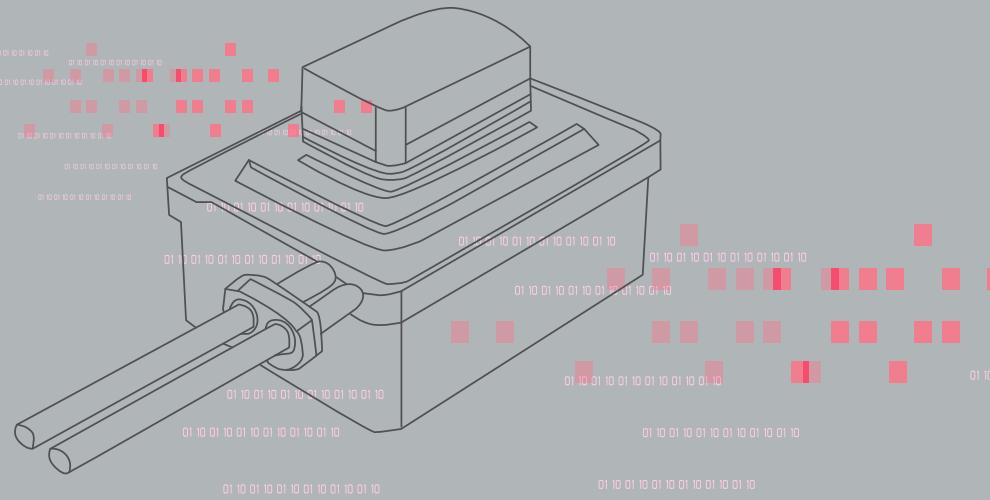
## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART NUMBER	L Inductance ± 5%	Q-factor min	Freq. (kHz)	Rdc (m $\Omega$ ) ± 10%
KGEA-LR-B-0125J	125 $\mu$ H	150	125,0	280

## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



## 1.2.4

EMITTER ANTENNAS  
& SWITCHES  
**SWITCHES**

New

**SWITCH PB-S1****Push button switch LF-RH-W**

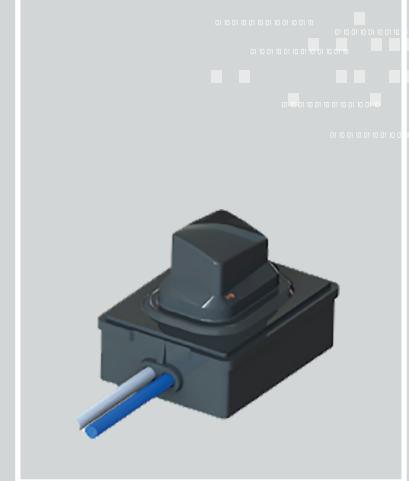
EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / SWITCHES

**FEATURES**

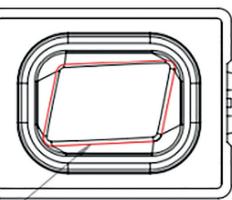
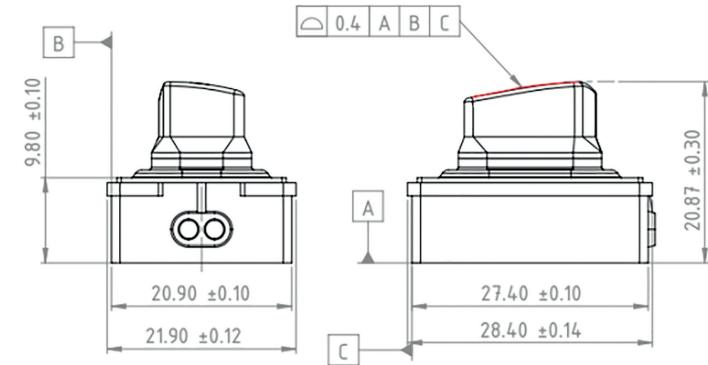
Switches fully made with rubber compound, for interior usage on hidden lash door handles.

Full rubber switch. Rigid housing with rubber encapsulation in full shape. Low stroke force and full waterproofness capability.

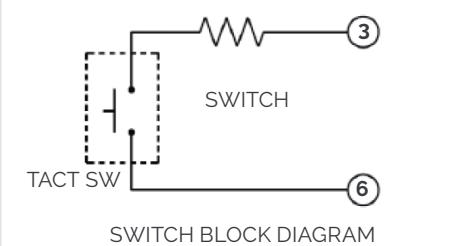
This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.

**01 APPLICATIONS**

- Application for lock and unlock the car in combination with PKE (Passive keyless Entry System)
- PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) for a vehicle secure access.

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)**

- Effort of the smart key button must be  $11.8 \pm 2.9 \text{ N}$  ( $1.2 \pm 0.3 \text{ kgf}$ ) = F
- Switch operating stroke:  $0.8 \pm 0.3 \text{ mm}$

**ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM**

<b>Rs</b>	100 $\Omega$ Max
<b>Resistance R off min</b>	10 $^6$ $\Omega$
<b>Bounce time</b>	< 5ms
<b>Mechanical Life</b>	> 100000 pushes
<b>Power Supply</b>	9V - 16V
<b>Switching Current</b>	Minimum 1mA Maximum 10mA

New

**SWITCH PB-S2****Push button switch LF-RH-W**

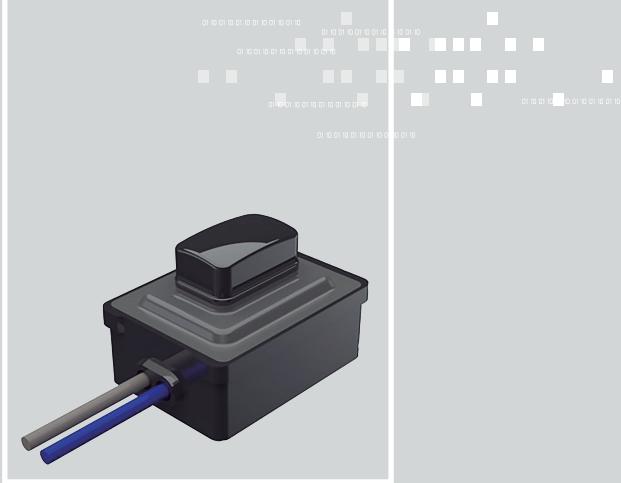
EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / SWITCHES

**FEATURES**

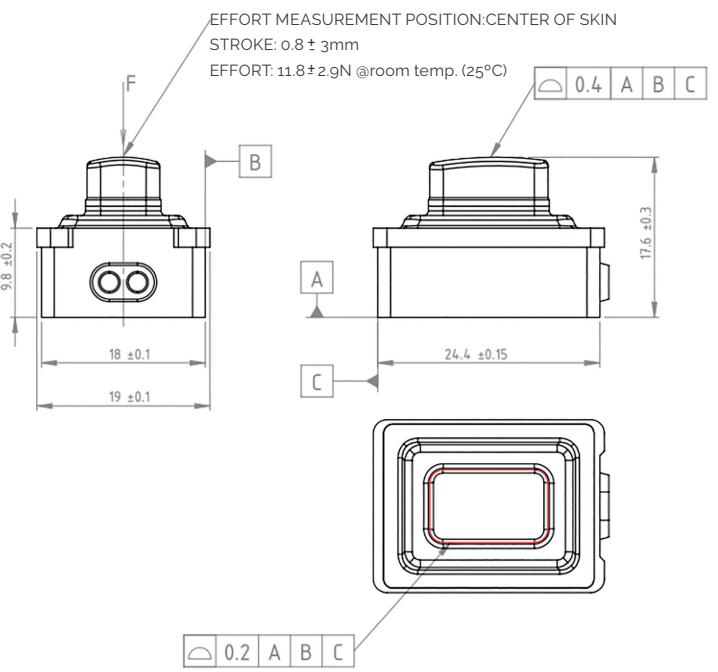
Switches with integrated rigid button on top, developed for exposed external locations.

Rigid housing, rubber cushion and top button made on rigid plastic. Medium force rubber and stroke. Integrated tact microswitch with full waterproofness capability.

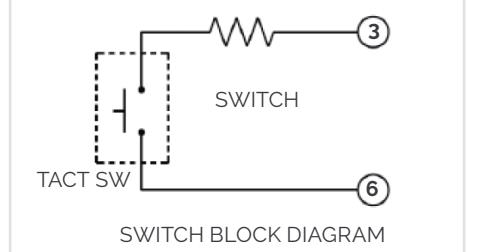
This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.

**01 APPLICATIONS**

- Application for lock and unlock the car in combination with PKE (Passive keyless Entry System)
- PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) for a vehicle secure access.

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)**

- Effort of the smart key button must be  $11.8 \pm 2.9N$  ( $1.2 \pm 0.3\text{kgf}$ ) = F
- Switch operating stroke:  $0.8 \pm 0.3$  mm
- BUTTON texture/roughness on top according EMBO Type: 048F EMBO spec of MOLTEX.

**ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM**

<b>Rs</b>	100 $\Omega$ Max
<b>Resistance R off min</b>	$10^6 \Omega$
<b>Bounce time</b>	<5ms
<b>Mechanical Life</b>	> 100000 pushes
<b>Power Supply</b>	9V - 16V
<b>Switching Current</b>	Minimum 1mA Maximum 10mA

New

**SWITCH PB-S3****Push button switch LF-RH-W**

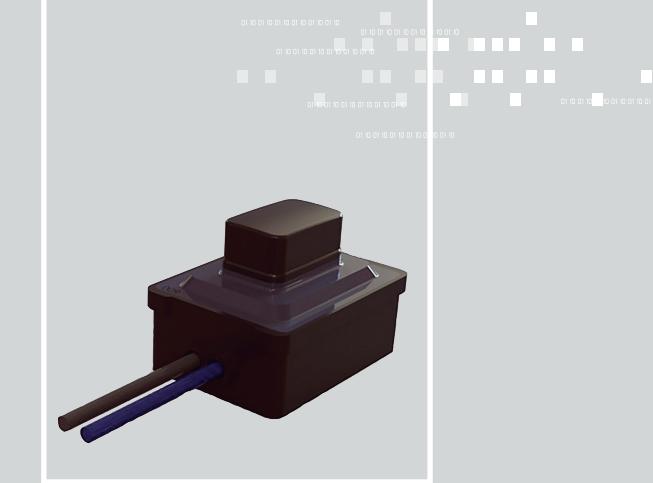
EMITTER ANTENNAS &amp; SWITCHES / SWITCHES

**FEATURES**

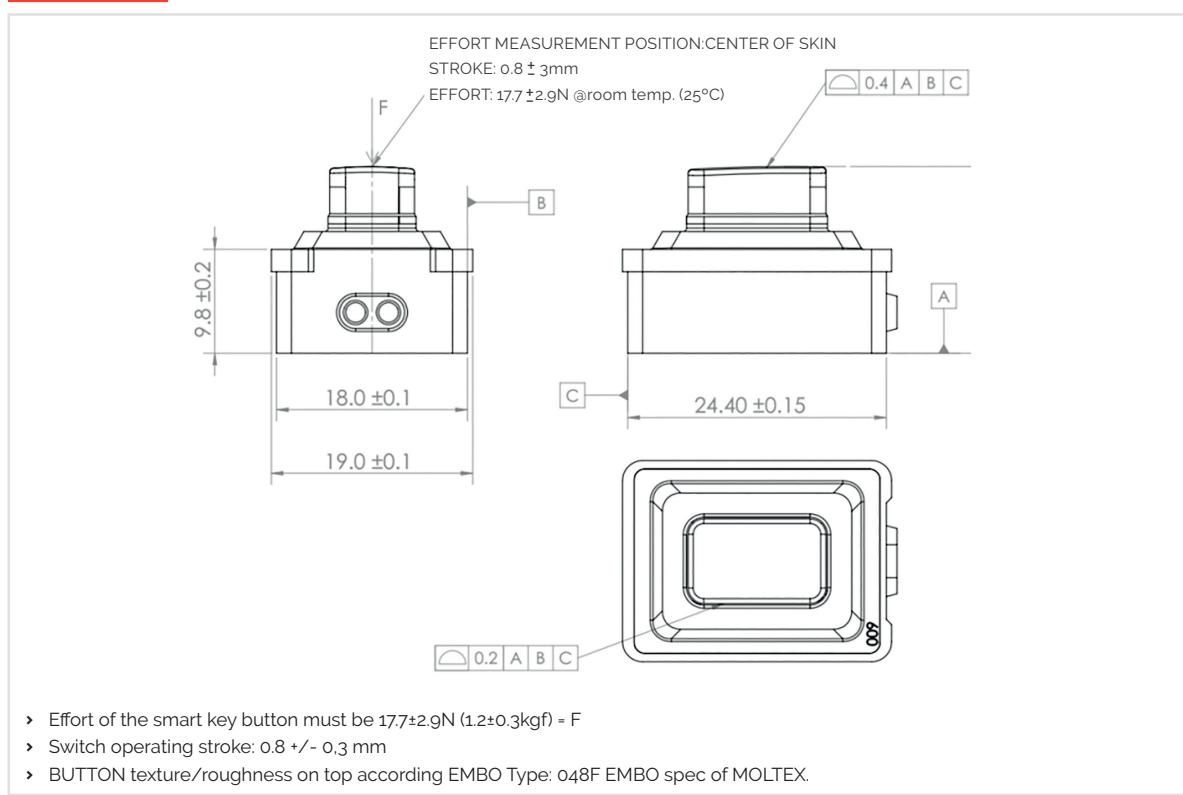
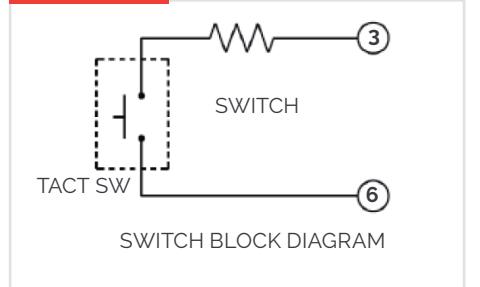
Switches with integrated rigid button on top, developed for exposed external locations.

Strong switch. Rigid housing, stronger rubber cushion and top button made on rigid plastic. Higher pushing force and smaller stroke. Integrated tact microswitch with full waterproofness capability.

This product is served with 15cm cable, without terminal nor connector.

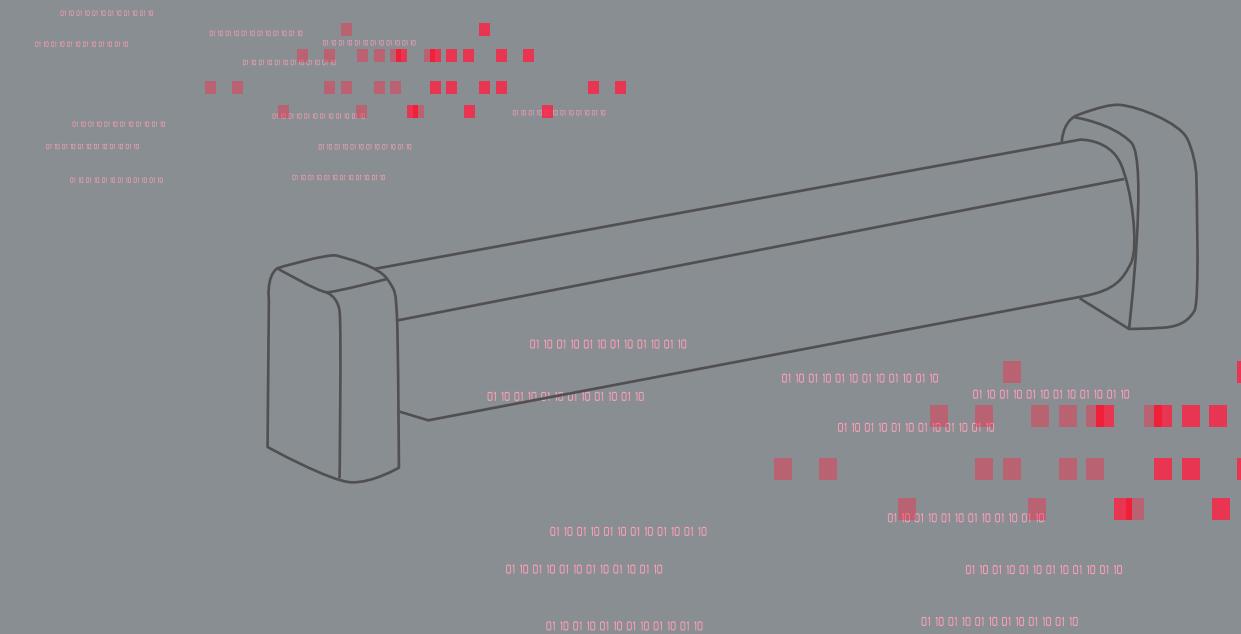
**01 APPLICATIONS**

- Application for lock and unlock the car in combination with PKE (Passive keyless Entry System)
- PEPS (Passive Entry/Passive Start) for a vehicle secure access.

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM**

<b>Rs</b>	$30 \Omega \pm 10\%$
<b>Resistance R off min</b>	$10^6 \Omega$
<b>Bounce time</b>	<5ms
<b>Mechanical Life</b>	> 100000 pushes
<b>Power Supply</b>	9V - 16V
<b>Switching Current</b>	Minimum 1mA Maximum 10mA

## 1.3

**RFID TRANSPONDERS  
TELECOILS**

Tcoils or Telecoils are small coils used in hearing aid devices to sense magnetic fields instead of sound signals. The Telecoil allows, for example, to sense directly the electromagnetic field of a telephone rather than an open acoustic microphone. Moreover, telecoils provide access to assistive listening systems, including neck-loop and room-based loop transmitter (installed in some theaters, conference rooms, etc.). Introduction of these Telecoils in the hearing aid devices also improve the binaural communication (stereo sound) allowing hearing of mobile phones, televisions, etc.

PREMO TCoils are very small special ferrite cores wound with ultra thin copper (up to 16 and 12  $\mu\text{m}$ ) and can be easily mounted in the PCB of the hearing aid devices using their SMD metallisations.

User of the device can switch from manual mode to automatic mode, creating a magnetic field enough to transmit the signal to the hearing aid.

PREMO TCoils series includes single axis coils such as TC0502, TP0602-TC, TC0902, TC1102 and Z-axis coil such.

Electrical values (for single axis coils) range from 40mH up to 460mH (measured at 1kHz).

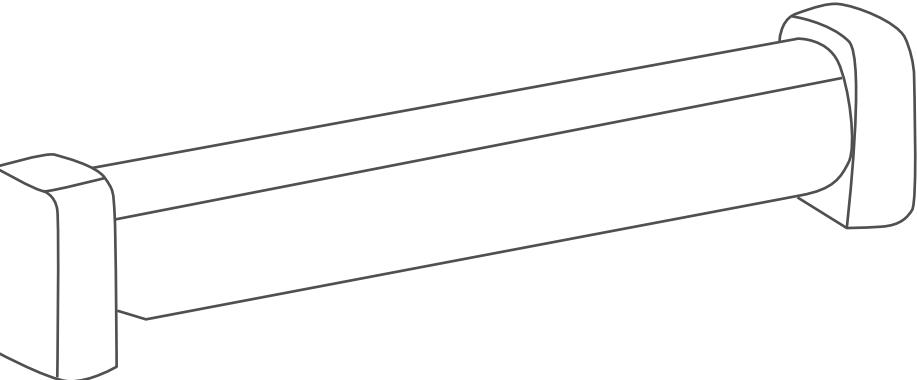
## 02 MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

- › Very small size
- › Very stable electrical properties
- › High sensitivity
- › SMD mounting
- › Pb free contacts

## 03 INDUCTANCE RANGE GRAPHS FOR SINGLE AXIS COILS

### INDUCTANCE RANGE GRAPHS FOR SINGLE AXIS COILS

	100 $\mu\text{H}$	150 $\mu\text{H}$	40mH	75mH	140mH	180mH	270mH	340mH	460mH
TC0502				20-16um (wire)			16-12um (wire)		
TP0602-TC				20-16um (wire)			16-12um (wire)		
TC0902				20-16um (wire)				16-12um (wire)	
TC1102				20-16um (wire)					



## TC0502

### SMD Telecoil

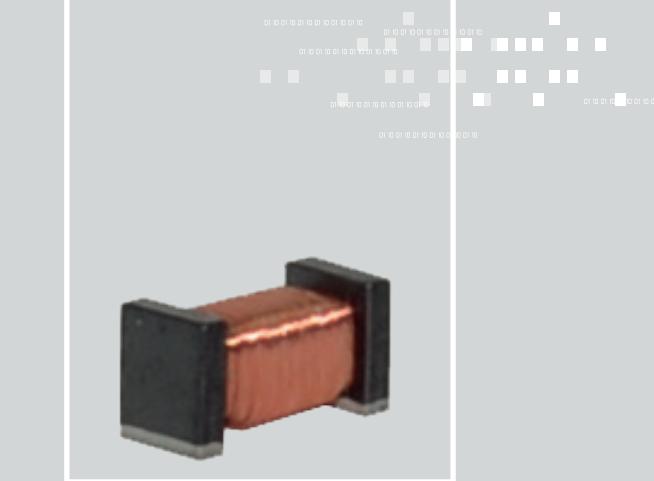
**5.1x2.3x2.6mm (40mH - 270mH)**

TELECOILS



### FEATURES

This new design is coil with a very stable and high quality ferrite core and tiny size (5.1 x 2.3 x 2.4mm) and high sensitivity in low frequency range (20-40kHz). Those pieces are winding with thin copper wire up to 12µm and its inductances range is 40-270mH. Besides, it has good frequency and temperature behaviour and can be served with "custom" electrics characteristics according requirements of hearing aid devices manufacturers.



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

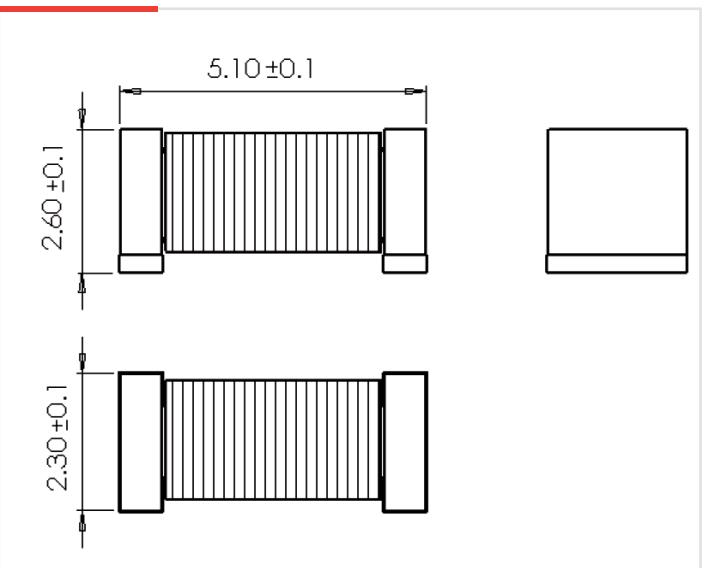
- › Small size
- › High sensitivity
- › SMD mounting

### 02 APPLICATIONS

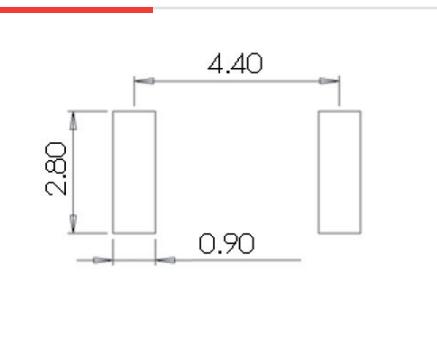
- › Hearing aid devices

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH) @ 1kHz	Tolerance	Rdc (kΩ)	SRF (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) @1kHz
TC0502-04000J	40	±5%	0,6	> 250	> 0,66
TC0502-14000J	140	±5%	2,9	> 90	> 1,18
TC0502-17000J	170	±5%	3,2	> 80	> 1,38
TC0502-27000J	270	±5%	4,2	> 70	> 1,76

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 1kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=6.34 App/m @1 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification. Metallization: Ag(Base)/Ni(inter)/Sn(Finish)

## TP0602-TC

### Micro SMD Hard Ferrite Telecoil

6.6x2.3x1.75mm (40mH - 170mH)

TELECOILS



#### FEATURES

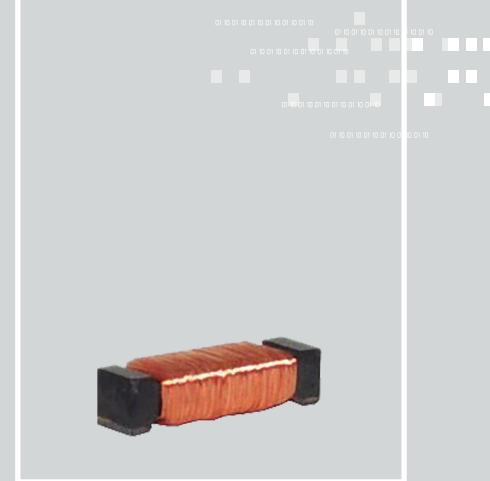
The TP0602-TC surface mountable ferrite wound inductor is a small telecoil solution for hearing aid devices. It uses high quality ferrite core and tiny size (6.6 x 2.3 x 1.75 mm). Those pieces are winding with thin copper wire up to 12  $\mu$ m and its inductance range is 40-170mH. Besides, it has good frequency and temperature behavior and can be served with "custom" electrics characteristics according requirements of hearing aid devices manufacturers.

#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Small size
- › High sensitivity
- › SMD mounting

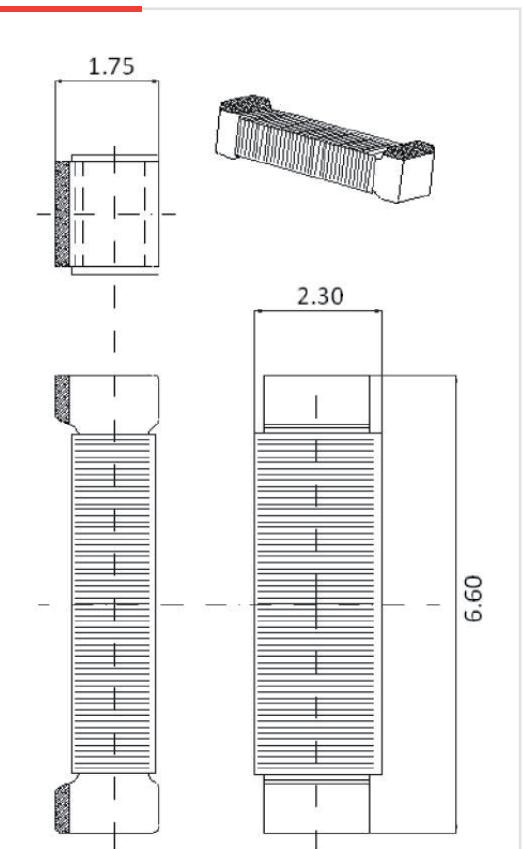
#### 02 APPLICATIONS

- › Hearing aid devices

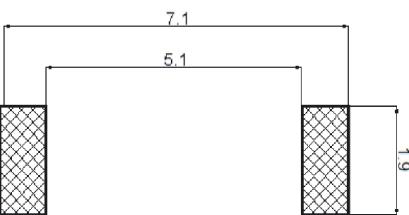


## 03 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS (mm)



### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | [TP0602-TC-04000J](#)

L (mH) @ 1kHz	40
Tolerance	$\pm 5\%$
Rdc (k $\Omega$ )	1,1
SRF (kHz)	> 220
Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) @1kHz	0,80

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 1 kHz. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Contact us for measurement specification.

Operating and test frequency: 1kHz  
SRF: Self-resonance frequency of the coil

## TC0902

### SMD Telecoil

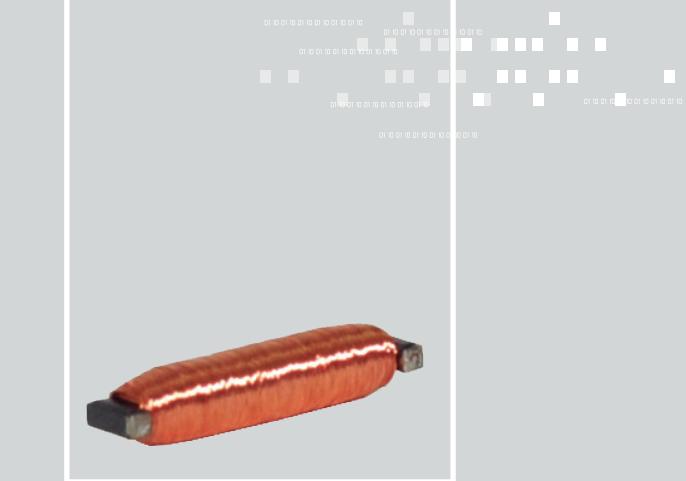
**9x1.5x2mm (260mH - 340mH)**

TELECOILS



### FEATURES

This new design is coil with a very stable and high quality ferrite core and tiny size (9 x 1.5 x 2 mm) and high sensitivity in low frequency range (20-40kHz). Those pieces are winding with thin copper wire up to 12µm and its inductances range is 260-340 mH. Besides, it has good frequency and temperature behaviour and can be served with "custom" electrics characteristics according requirements of hearing aid devices manufacturers.



### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

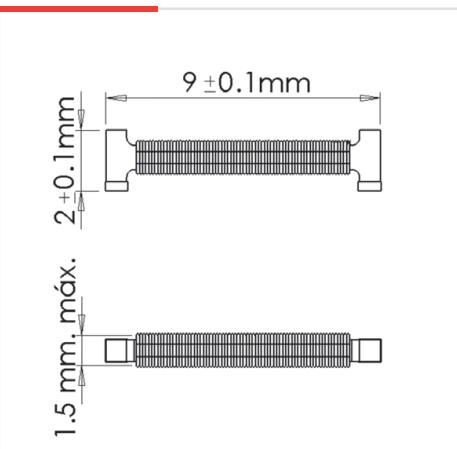
- › Small size
- › High sensitivity
- › SMD mounting

### 02 APPLICATIONS

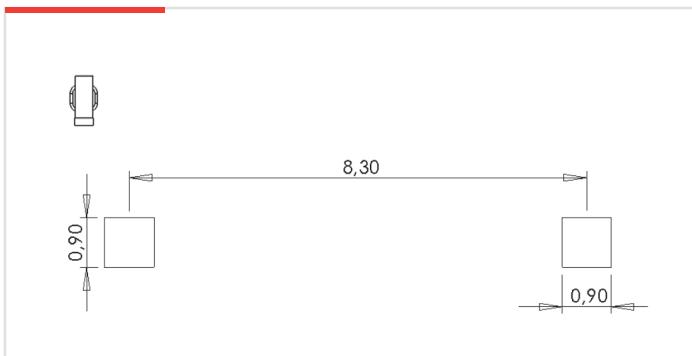
- › Hearing aid devices

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH) @ 1kHz	Tolerance	Rdc (kΩ)	SRF (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) @1kHz
TC0902-26000J	260	±5%	1,2	> 90	> 1,8
TC0902-34000J	340	±5%	1,4	> 60	> 2,1

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 1kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=6.34 App/m @1 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification. Metallization: Ag(Base)/Ni(inter)/Sn(Finish)

## TC1102

## SMD Telecoil

10.5x1.4x2mm (350mH - 460mH)

## TELECOILS



## FEATURES

This new design is coil with a very stable and high quality ferrite core and tiny size (10.5x1.4x2mm) and high sensitivity in low frequency range (20-40kHz). Those pieces are winding with thin copper wire up to 12µm and its inductances range is 350-630 mH. Besides, it has good frequency and temperature behaviour and can be served with "custom" electrics characteristics according requirements of hearing aid devices manufacturers.



## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

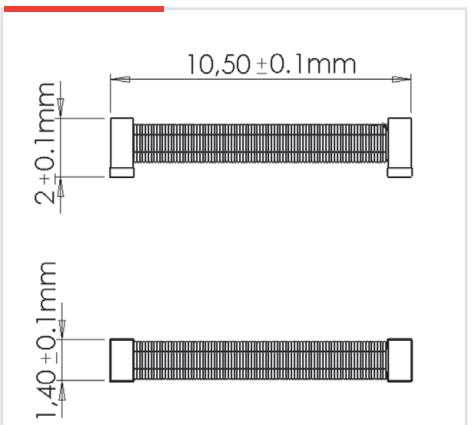
- › Small size
- › High sensitivity
- › SMD mounting

## 02 APPLICATIONS

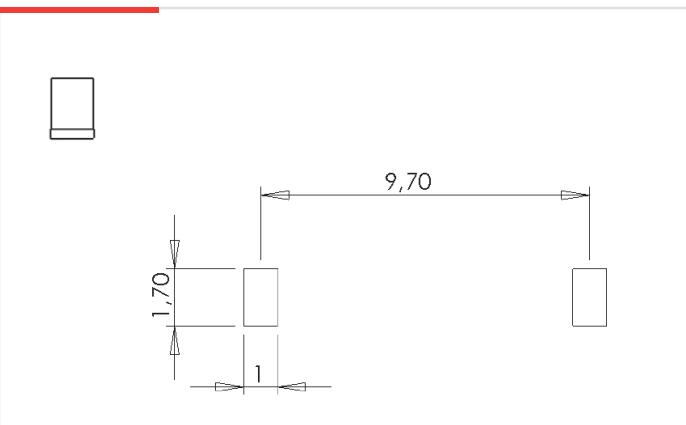
- › Hearing aid devices

## 03 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	L (mH) @ 1kHz	Tolerance	Rdc MAX (kΩ)	SRF (kHz)	Sensitivity (mVpp/App/m) @1kHz
TC1102-35000J	350	±5%	2,75	> 50	> 2,3
TC1102-46000J	460	±5%	3,3	> 50	> 3,16

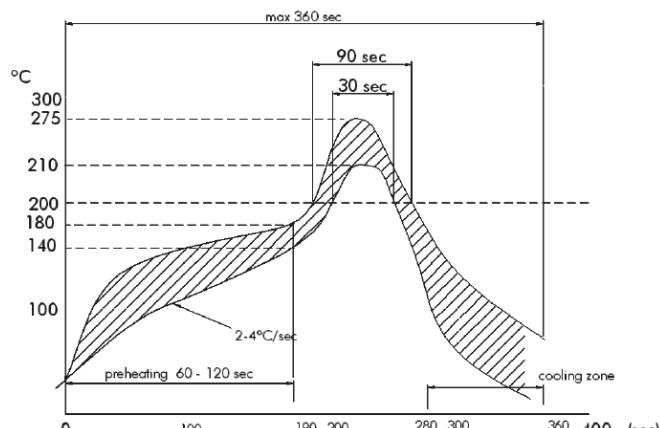
This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 1kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=6.34 App/m @1 kHz. Contact us for measurement specification. Metallization: Ag(Base)/Ni(inter)/Sn(Finish)

## Tcoils SMD Soldering and Packaging

### 01 SOLDERING: RECOMMENDED REFLOW PROFILE

Reflow soldering, vapour-phase soldering. A maximum soldering temperature of 260°C during 10 s should not be exceeded for (see recommended soldering profile with maximum and minimum temperature-time).

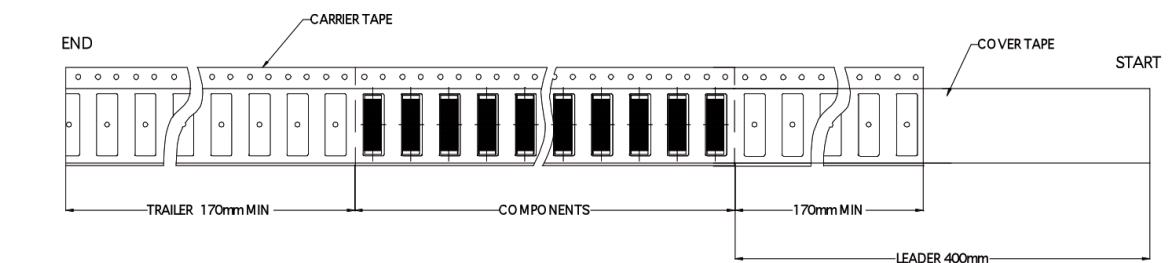
The reflow condition recommended above is according to the machine used by our company. Big differences will arise as a result of the type of machine, reflow conditions, method, etc. used.



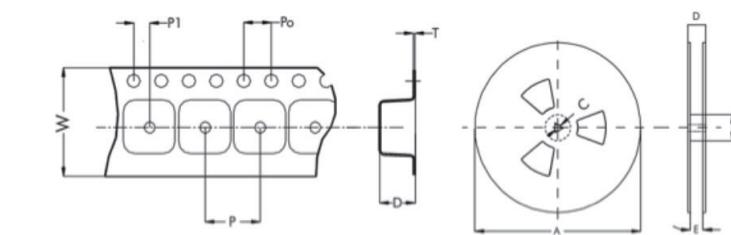
### MEASURING EQUIPMENTS AND CONDITIONS

<b>Rated inductance LR</b>	Measured at freq. fL, with impedance analyzer WK3260 with 3MHz installed
<b>Q factor Qmin</b>	Measured at freq. fL, with impedance analyzer WK3260 with 3MHz installed
<b>Self-resonance freq. fmin</b>	Measured at freq. fL, with impedance analyzer WK3260 with 3MHz installed
<b>DC resistance Rmax</b>	Measured at 20°C ambient temperature, measuring current < IR
<b>Sensitivity</b>	Measured with Helmholtz coils 5 turns, Ø160mm + waveform generator Agilent 33120A + oscilloscope Agilent 54622A. Contact PREMO

### 03 TAPING



### 04 PACKING



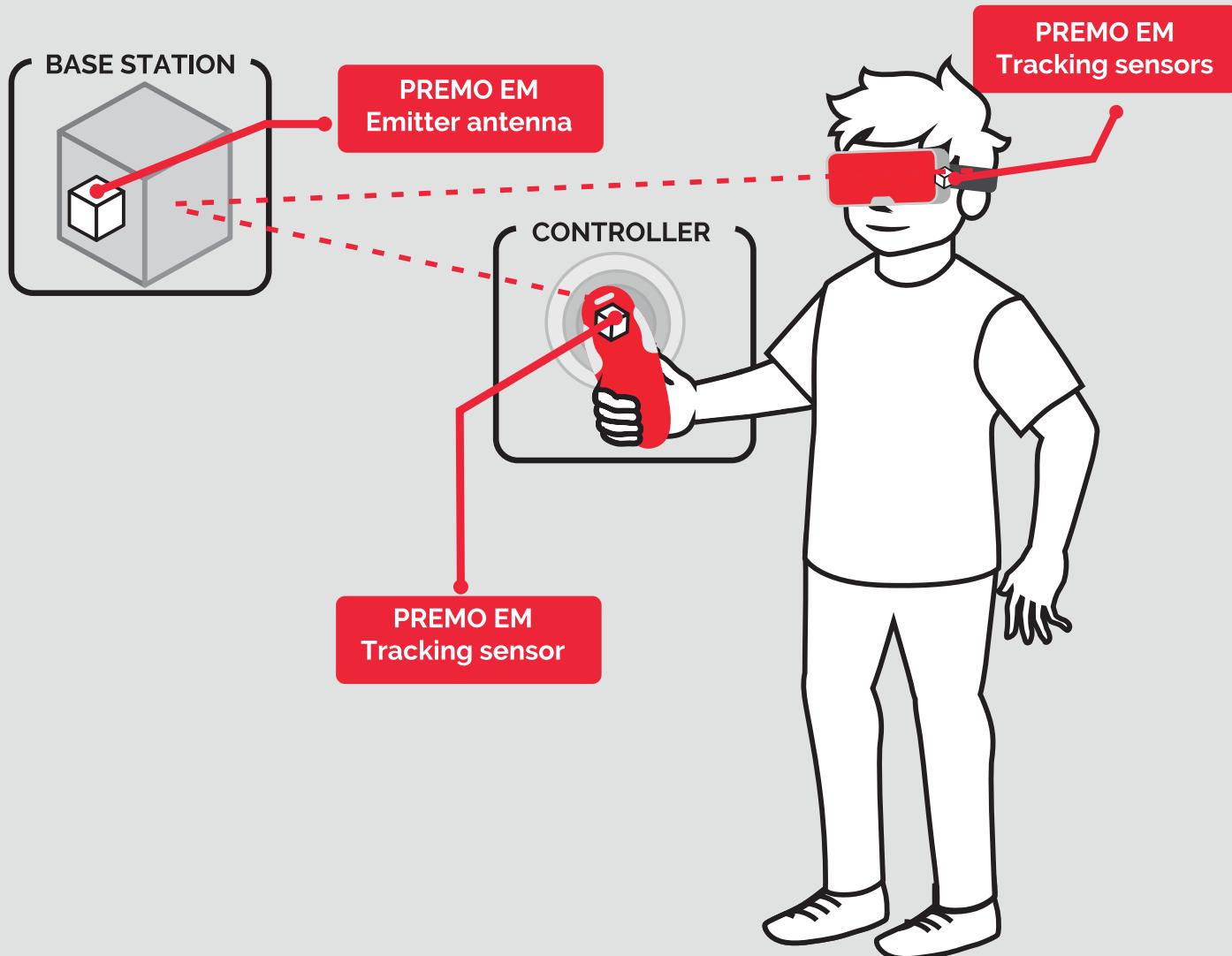
### 05 TAPE AND REEL PACKAGING SPECIFICATIONS

	REEL DIMENSIONS						TAPE DIMENSIONS					
	A	B	C	D	E	W	P	P <sub>0</sub>	P <sub>1</sub>	D	T	Parts/Reel
TC0502	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.8	0.3	2000
TP0602-TC	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	4	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000
TC0902	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000
TC1102	330	50	13	22.4	16.4	16	8	4	2	2.5	0.3	2000

02

## AR VR EM TRACKING SENSORS





## 01 INTRODUCTION

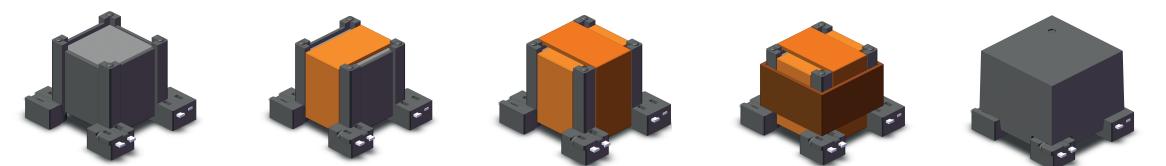
Electromagnetic motion tracking systems work by using a low frequency isotropic magnetic field generator (3D emitter) and one or several isotropic 3D magnetic sensors. Emitter and receiver sides need special 3D magnetic coils to generate and receive the magnetic field signals.

These sensors offered to the AR/VR market include more than six degrees of freedom (6DOF): 3 positions and 3 orientations generated by 3 transmitter coils and 3 receiver coils. Typical operating frequencies range are from a few kHz (even Hz) to several kHz (20-50-60kHz).

**Premo's 3DCoils and 3DCoilCube** motion tracking magnetic sensors use a 3D emitter antenna that generates an electromagnetic field. The use of low frequency/long wavelength signals allow tracking sensors to be embedded or out of sightline, ideal for any virtual reality controller.

Due to Premo's wide experience in these products, we offer a large portfolio of Tx/Rx electromagnetic tracking sensors, covering all kinds of range, dimensions or performance constraints. From cube to low-profile configurations, and from lower to higher sensitivities, the range of possibilities is very wide. They are entirely customizable and deliverable within 4 weeks. We are equipped to produce over 50 million **3DCoils** and **3DCoilCubes** per year.

### 3DCoilCube™



PBM Core SMT

High Precision base

X Winding Pitch

Sensor Coil

Y Winding Yaw

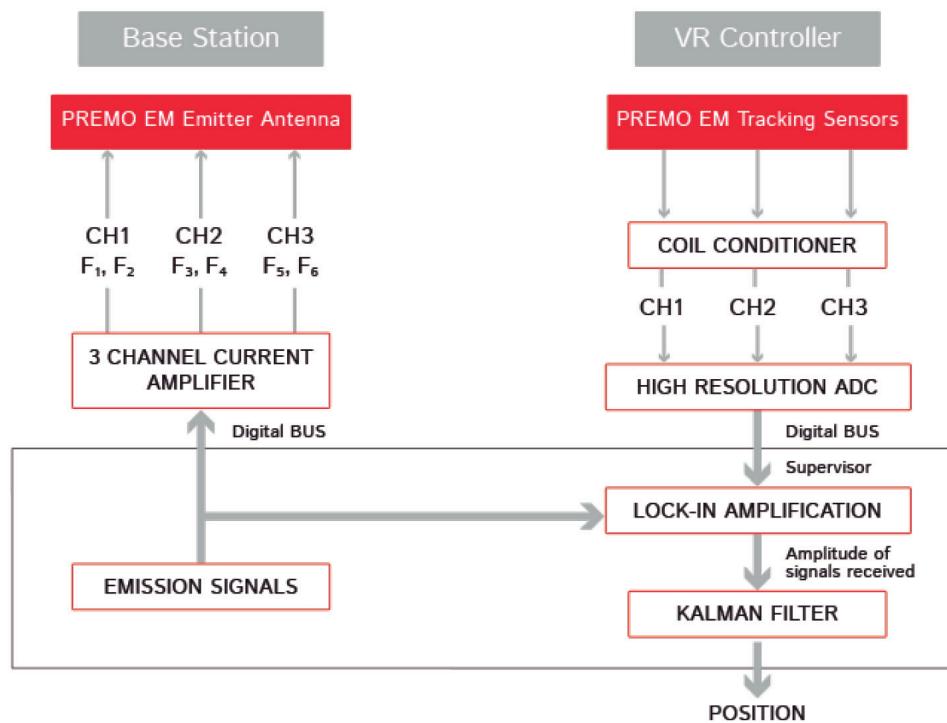
Sensor Coil

Z Winding Roll

Sensor Coil

X Winding Pitch

3DCoilCube



### >> 3DCOILCUBE (TX, RX COILS)

Choosing the right digital hardware in virtual reality and augmented reality systems is one of the most important decisions you will make. Cubic design is the most effective approach to an isotropic magnetic coil emitter or receiver.

Already used in some of the world's most advanced VR/AR devices, the 3DCoilCube has an unmatched precision of 0.001m and can track the smallest, slowest movements for optimum 3D motion tracking.

### >> 3DCOIL (RX COILS)

The low profile 3DCoil design achieves electromagnetic sensitivity isotropy by clever design techniques and fine-tuned windings calculations. By using these, the sensor volume required shrinks to SMT PCB mounted components standards (<3.5mm height).

### >> CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

PREMO biggest competitive advantage is the short time-to-market performance when developing a custom-made solution according to customer specifics.

A wide variety of EM sensors can be designed to meet AR/VR systems requirements. From cube configurations to low-profile configurations, and from lower to higher sensitivities, the range of possibilities is very wide:

- › Shapes (i.e. rectangular, quasi-cub, ultralow-profile)
- › Inductance: Tx (20µH – 2mH), Rx(300µH – 7mH)
- › Operation frequency (3 – 300kHz)
- › Standard cables to male/female connector
- › FPC connection
- › Over-Molded (low pressure molding)

### >> VR CONSULTING EXPERT - AMFITECH



PREMO has entered a strategic partnership with Amfitech, highly specialized in electromagnetic tracking systems development and customization.

AmfiTrack is an embedded stand-alone, high precision and low cost electromagnetic tracking system based on electromagnetic field (EMF) tracking, using an EMF transmitter and one or more EMF receivers

Our VR/AR EM Trackers are included in AmfiTrack six degrees of freedom (6DOF) 3D tracking system.

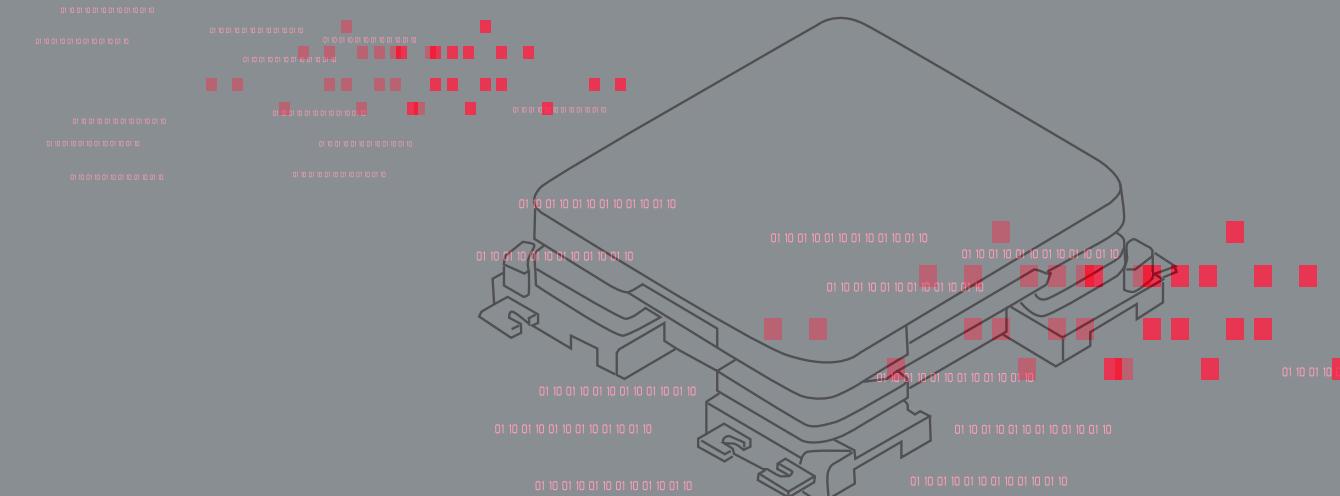
*More info at: <http://amfitrak.com>*

### >> KITS

PREMO Tx/Rx VR Sensors Kit includes a set of Tx & Rx coils. Place the transmitter in gloves, remote controls or in the console and the receiver in the VR glasses. Let the magnetic field do the rest. This unique, wireless, Tx/Rx motion sensing technology leaves no movement undetected

PREMO AR/VR Demo Kit is an Electromagnetic Motion Tracking System Demo kit. Main benefits are full six degrees of freedom (6DOF) tracking, high precision, low system components cost, easy installation, and no line-of-sight issue, which as a very notable advantage compared with camera-based tracking systems. AmfiTrack is an embedded stand-alone, high precision and low cost electromagnetic tracking system based on electromagnetic field (EMF) tracking, using an EMF transmitter and one or more EMF receivers.

## 2.1

AR VR EM TRACKING  
SENSORSRx EM MOTION  
TRACKING SENSORS

## 3DV06

## SMD 3D Coil

7x7x2.3mm

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS

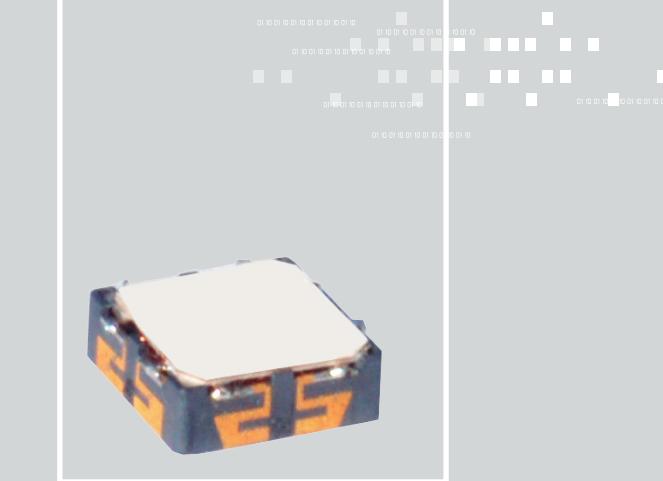


## FEATURES

Electromagnetic motion tracking system Works by using one low frequency isotropic magnetic field generator and one or several isotropic 3D magnetic sensors. 3D coils have huge flexibility in terms of customization and setup to fulfill the application needs or environment changes. This is the smallest 3D coil in the market allowing to be used for very small volumes to be traced.

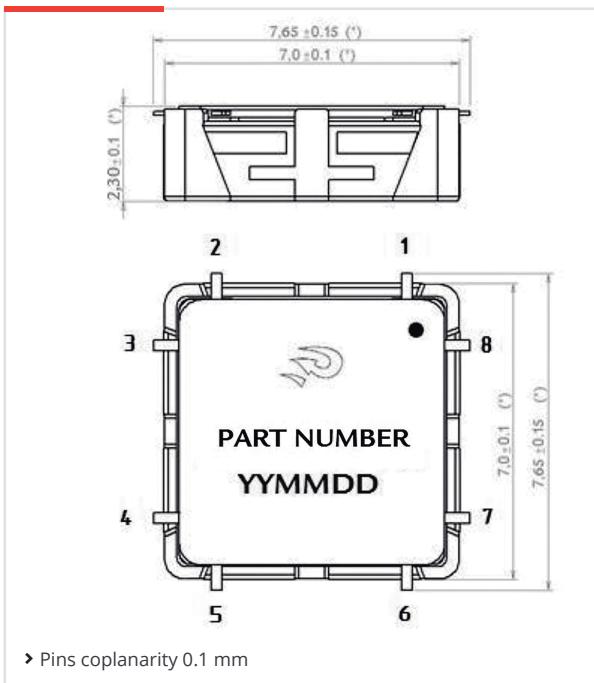
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Size 7x7x2.3 mm
- › SMD solution
- › Suitable for AOI
- › High stability in temperature (-40 °C to +85 °C)
- › Labelled to allow P&P operations
- › Same sensitivity in the three axis.



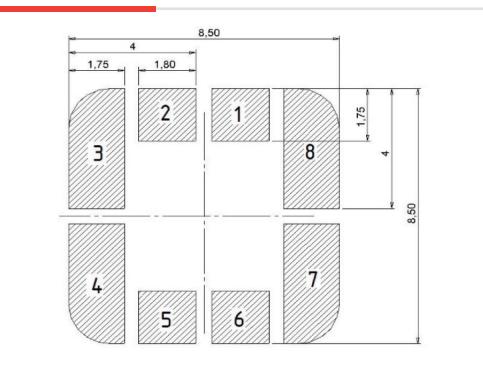
## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)

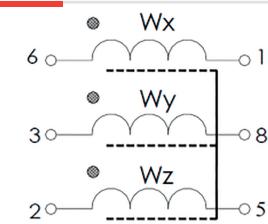


› Pins coplanarity 0.1 mm

## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



› Start of winding is indicated with the dot

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Lx,y,z nom (mH)	Qx,y,z nom	f (kHz)	SRFx,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DV06-A-S0100J	1.0 / 1.0 / 5.8	3.4/3/3.5	20	1000	1000	44	49	230	2.7
3DV06-A-S0340J	3.40 / 3.40 / 10.2	3.5/3/4.0	20	500	750	141	154	350	5

(\*) Ask for sensitivity test set up and recommendations

## 3DV09

## SMD 3D Coil

9.5x9.5x3.2mm

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS

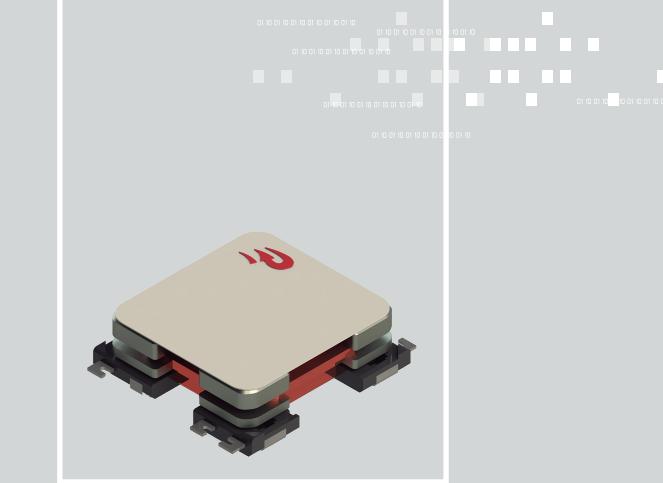


## FEATURES

Electromagnetic motion tracking system Works by using one low frequency isotropic magnetic field generator and one or several isotropic 3D magnetic sensors. 3D coils have huge flexibility in terms of customization and setup to fulfill the application needs or environment changes. Size of this coil makes it suitable in several applications where reduced size is a must.

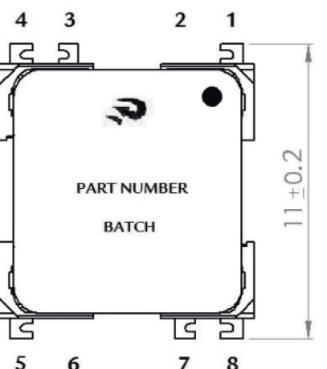
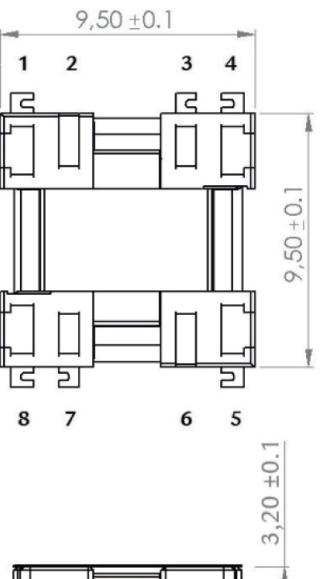
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Size 9.5x9.5x3.2 mm
- › SMD solution
- › Suitable for AOI
- › Inductance range: 2-20 mH
- › Labelled to allow P&P operations
- › Sensitivity over 20 mV/A/m.



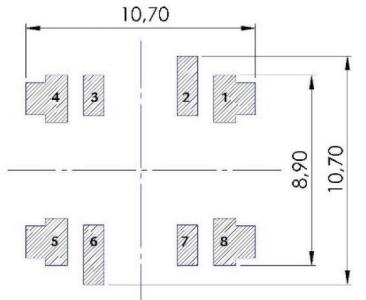
## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)

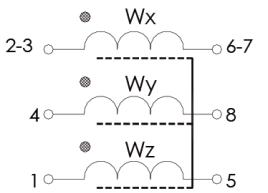


› Pins coplanarity 0.1 mm

## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 3DCV9-A-2000J

L x,y,z (mH)	18(xy)/30(z)
Qx,y nom	4.5(x) /4(y)
4.5(x) /4(y)	5.5
f(kHz)	20
SRFx,y (kHz) Min	150
SRFz (kHz) Min	450
DCRx (Ohm) Max	520
DCRy (Ohm) Max	570
DCRz (Ohm) Max	715
Sensitivity x,y (mV/A/m) Min (*)	20
Sensitivity z (mV/A/m) Min (*)	15

(\*) Ask for sensitivity test set up and recommendations

## 3DV11AOI

### SMD 3D Coil

11.6x11.6x3.2mm

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS



#### FEATURES

Electromagnetic motion tracking system Works by using one low frequency isotropic magnetic field generator and one or several isotropic 3D magnetic sensors. 3D coils have huge flexibility in terms of customization and setup to fulfill the application needs or environment changes. Performance of this coil makes it suitable in several applications where low profile is a must.

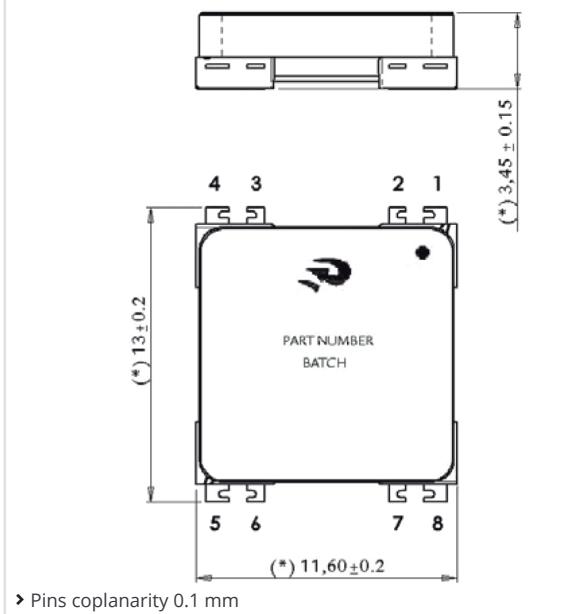
#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Size 11.6x11.6x3.2 mm
- › SMD solution
- › Suitable for AOI
- › Inductance range: 2-20 mH
- › Labelled to allow P&P operations
- › Best size/sensitivity ratio. Sensitivity over 20 mV/A/m @20 kHz.

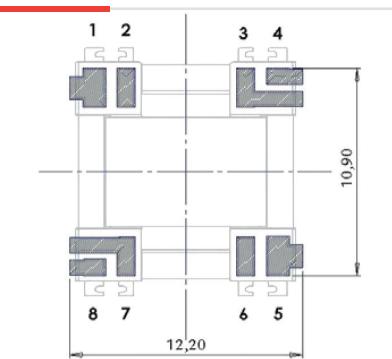


#### 02 DIMENSIONS

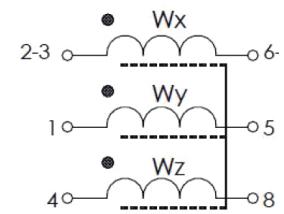
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> nom <sup>(1)</sup> mH	Q <sub>x,y,z</sub> Min <sup>(1)</sup>	f (kHz)	S <sub>RF</sub> x,y (kHz) Min	S <sub>RF</sub> z (kHz) Min	D <sub>CRx</sub> (Ohm) Max	D <sub>CRy</sub> (Ohm) Max	D <sub>CRz</sub> (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min <sup>(*)</sup>
3DV11AOI-A-S0600J	6 / 6 / 6.9	5.0/5.0/4.0	20	300	500	113	130	180	11
3DV11AOI-A-2000J	20 / 22 / 15	5.0/5.0/5.0	20	120	350	500	550	400	20XY / 15Z
3DV11AOI-A-3000J	30 / 30 / 25	6.0/5.5/5.0	20	100	200	600	700	680	27XY / 23Z

› (1) Measured at 20kHz, 1Vac

› (\*) Ask for sensitivity test set up and recommendations

## 3DV15

## SMD 3D Coil

15.6x15.6x3.8mm

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS

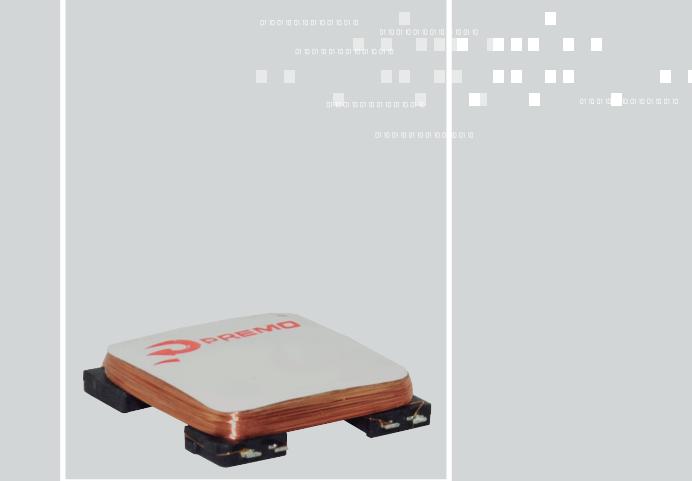


## FEATURES

Electromagnetic motion tracking system. Works by using one low frequency isotropic magnetic field generator and one or several isotropic 3D magnetic sensors. 3D coils have huge flexibility in terms of customization and setup to fulfill the application needs or environment changes. Higher electrical performance in the 3DC low profile range.

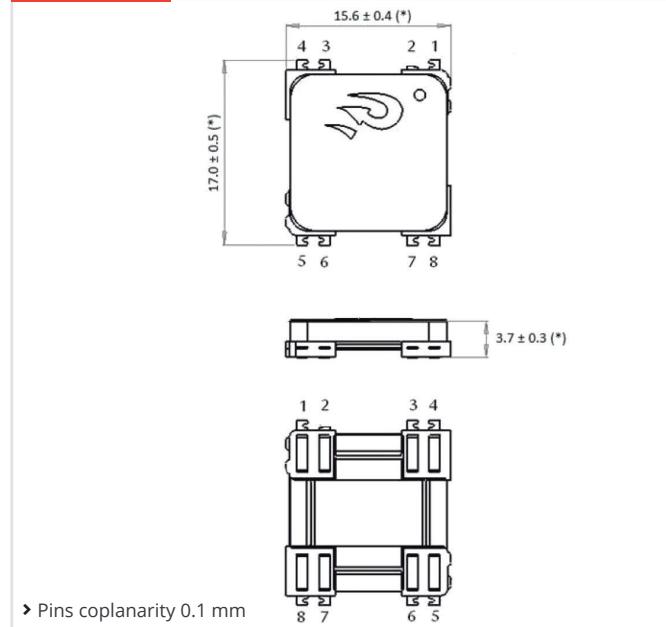
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › Size 15.6x15.6x3.8 mm
- › SMD solution
- › Highly customizable solution
- › Inductance range: 2-50 mH
- › Labelled to allow P&P operations
- › Best size/sensitivity ratio. Sensitivity over 45 mV/A/m @20 kHz.

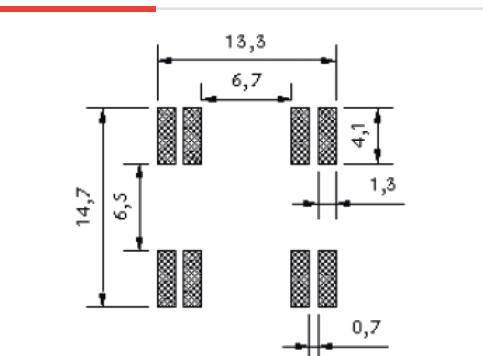


## 02 DIMENSIONS

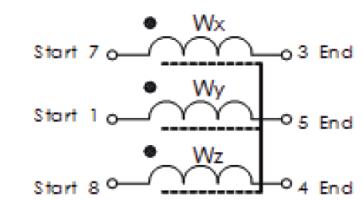
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Lx,y,z nom <sup>(1)</sup> mH	Qx,y,z nom <sup>(1)</sup>	f (kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DV15-A-S0600J	6.0 / 6.0 / 7.1	5.5/5.5/4.0	20	225	550	143	143	220	15
3DV15-A-S0900J	9.0 / 9.0 / 10.6	6.0/6.0/4.5	20	200	300	176	176	275	19
3DV15-A-S2000J	20/20/20	8.0/8.0/5.5	20	120	250	330	330	500	30
3DV15-A-5350J	53.5/53.5/34	7.5/7.5/5.2	20	120	150	925	950	875	43 XY/33Z

› (1) Measured at 20kHz, 1Vac

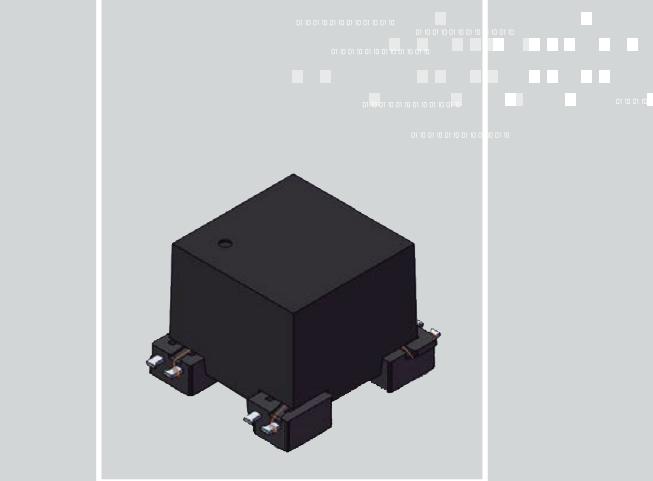
› (\*) Ask for sensitivity test set up and recommendations

## 3DCC08

3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system

16.5x14.8x11.8mm (300-600uH/2-10mH)

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS



## FEATURES

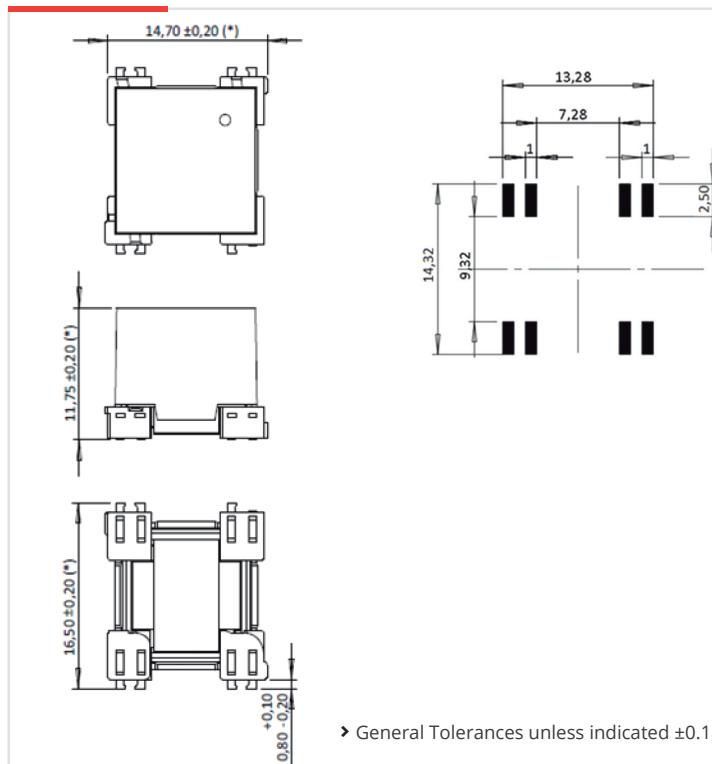
Three axis magnetic sensor for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Very good performance/size ratio, with isotropic response. Used as receiver in VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 1% tolerances)
- Magnetic Sensitivity: 18 mVpp / App / m @20kHz.(high inductance)
- Magnetic Sensitivity: 4.5 mVpp / App / m @20kHz (low inductance)
- Mechanical Drop & Vibration compliant.
- Mounting method: SMT (Taped & Reeled).
- 20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- Multiple frequencies available (typ 60kHz, 125kHz, 134kHz)
- According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0
- High X/Y/Z symmetry and repeatability.

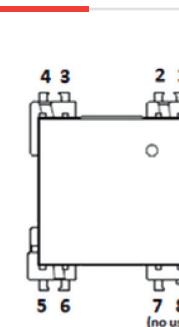
## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



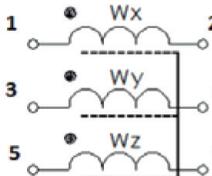
General Tolerances unless indicated ±0.1mm

## PINOUT



Pins Coplanarity 0.15mm.

## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom <sup>(1)</sup>	f(kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DCC08-A-0038J	343 / 313 / 327 µH	4.3/4.7/3.5	20	500	500	10.8	9.5	11.9	4
3DCC08-A-0550J	5.4 / 5.5 / 5.1 mH	4.1/4.4/3.4	20	200	150	178	176	198	17.5

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3DCC03

3D Cube

4.2x3.5x3.2mm

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS

## APPLICATIONS

Micro 3D magnetic field receiver / Micro 3D motion tracking antenna.



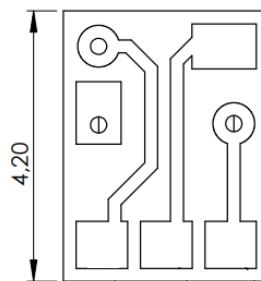
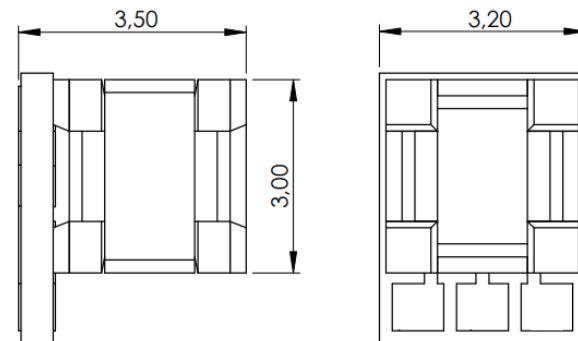
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Size 4.2x3.5x3.2 mm
- Passive inductive receiver
- 3D Magnetic field sensitive
- Working frequency: 20 kHz
- Operating temperature: -40 °C to +85 °C
- Storage temperature: -40 °C to +85 °C.



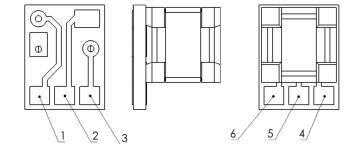
## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)

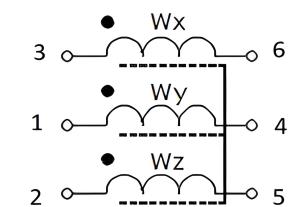


Tolerance: ±0.1

## PINOUT DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	Lx,y,z nom (mH)	Qx,y,z nom Min	f(kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y, z (mV/nT) Min
3DCC03-A-0570J	5.7/5.3/4.9	1.5 / 1.2 / 1.0	20	500	500	396	462	605	250

## 3DCC10

**3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system**

**17.4x15.2x13.9mm (600-800uH/2-10mH)**

Rx EM MOTION TRACKING SENSORS

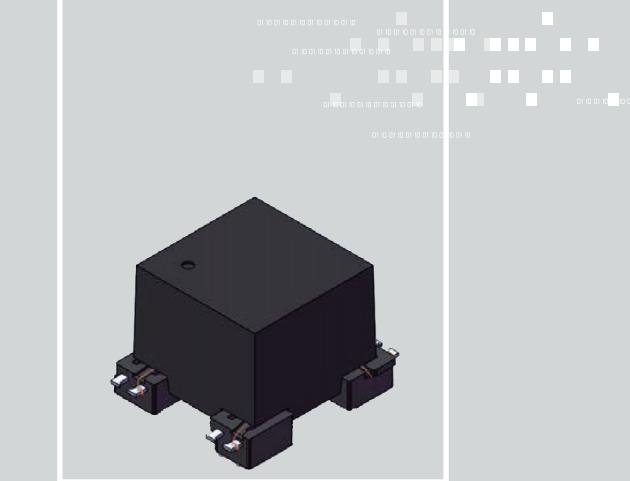


### FEATURES

Three axis magnetic sensor for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Very good performance/size ratio, with isotropic response. Used as receiver in VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

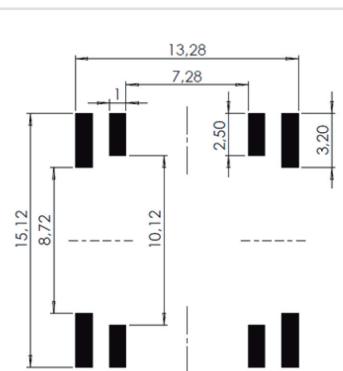
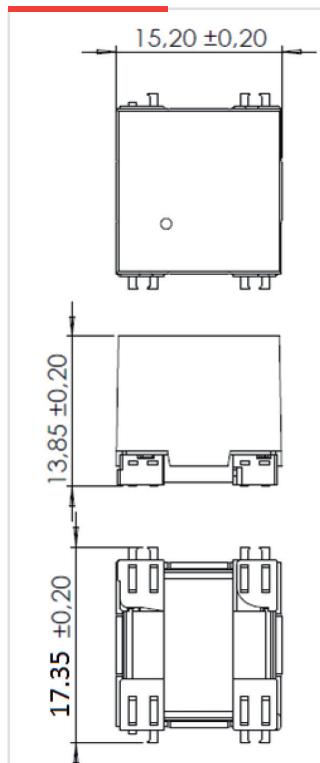
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 1% tolerances)
- › Magnetic Sensitivity: 25 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (High inductance)
- › Magnetic Sensitivity: 8.5 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (Low inductance)
- › Mechanical Drop & Vibration compliant.
- › Mounting method: SMT (Taped & Reeled).
- › -20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- › Multiple frequencies available (typ 60kHz, 125kHz, 134kHz).
- › According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0.



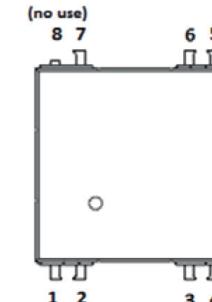
### 02 DIMENSIONS

#### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



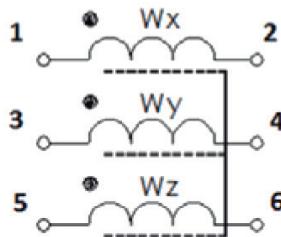
› General Tolerances unless indicated ±0.1mm

#### PINOUT



› Pins Coplanarity 0.15mm.

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

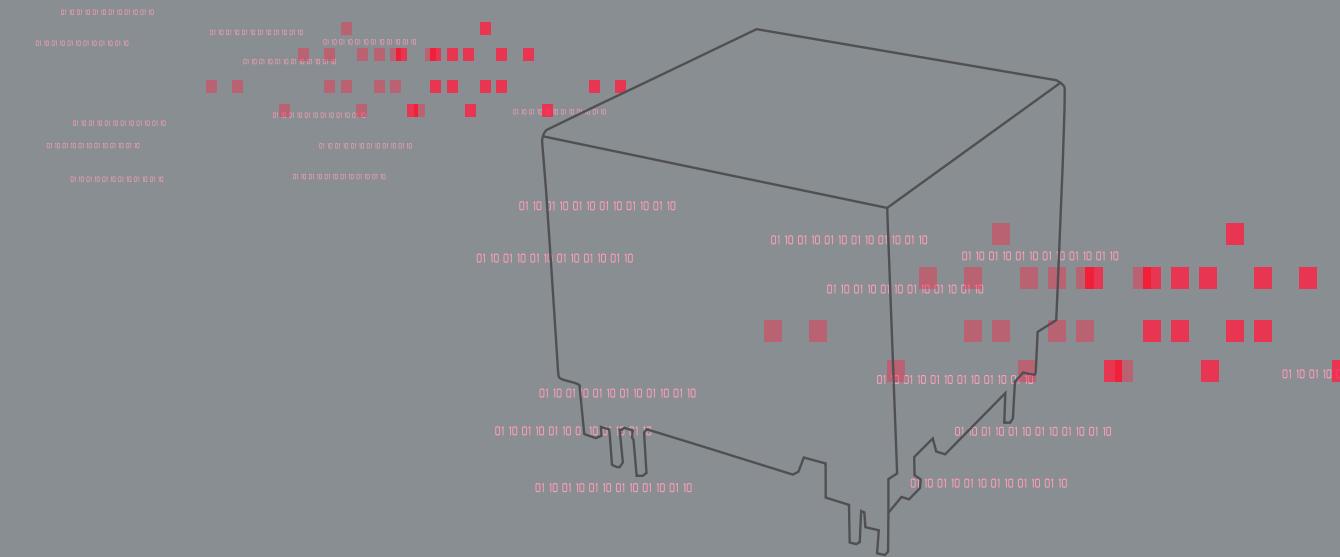
Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom	f(kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRFz (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensit. x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DCC10-A-0066J	645 / 664 / 610 $\mu$ H	4.1/4.3/3.4	20	500	500	21.2	20.5	23.7	7.0
3DCC10-A-0600J	8.0 / 8.0 / 7.3 mH	4.4/4.4/4.0	20	150	120	240	240	240	27.0

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 2.2

**AR VR EM TRACKING  
SENSORS**  
**Tx EM MOTION  
TRACKING ANTENNAS**



## 3DCC20

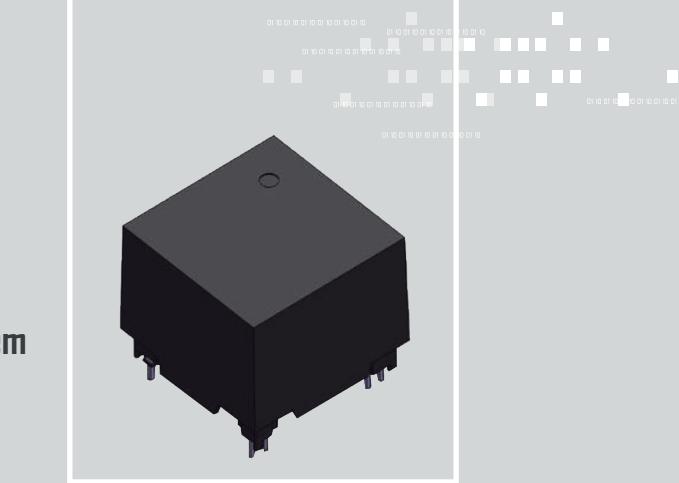
**3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system**  
**30.7x30.75x30.7mm (300-600uH/1.0-1.5mH)**

Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS



## FEATURES

Emitter 3D cubic magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. For VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

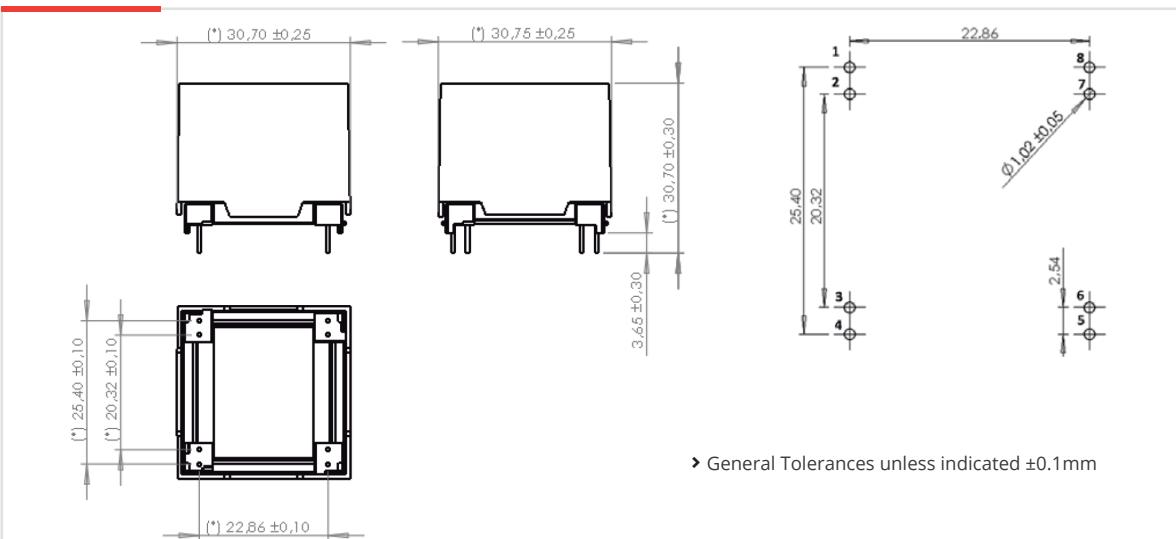


## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Medium size Emitter 3DCoilCube for Magnetic tracking systems for Virtual Reality Systems
- High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 1% tolerances)
- Magnetic Sensitivity: 32 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (High inductance)
- Magnetic Sensitivity: 18 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (Low inductance)
- Mechanical Drop and Vibration compliant.
- Mounting method: PTH.
- 20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0
- Dimensions: 30.7x30.75x30.7 mm

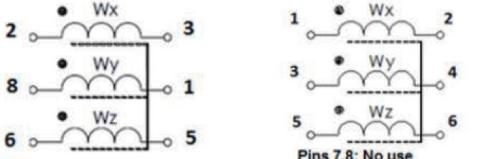
## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



General Tolerances unless indicated ±0.1mm

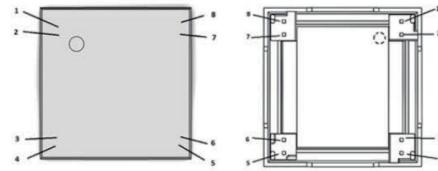
## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



› 3DCC20-A-0030J

› 3DCC28-A-0110J

## PINS MARKING



› UPPER VIEW

› BOTTOM

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom	f (kHz)	SRF x,y,z (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Magnetic Field x,y,z(@1m, 20kHz, 0.25Arms) nom
3DCC20-A-0030J	300 / 295 / 300 $\mu$ H	15.1/14.3/13.1	20	500	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.4 nT
3DCC20-A-0110J	1.16 / 1.14 / 1.11 mH	26.3/27.8/25.1	20	250	5.1	4.9	5.4	7.0 nT

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3D20LW

### 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system

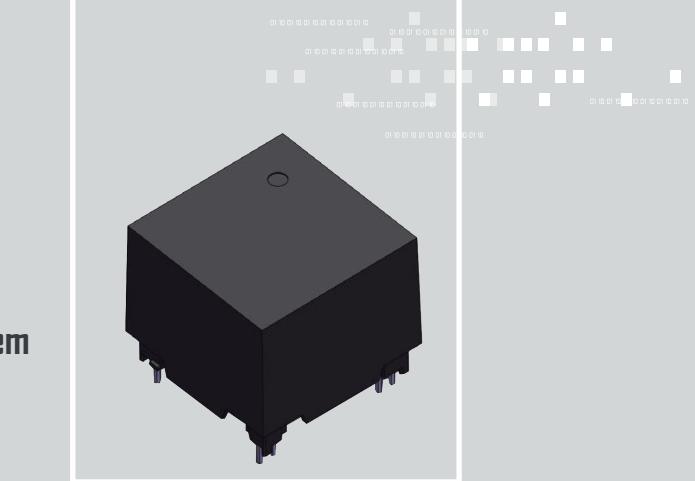
30.7×30.7×30.2mm (1.0-1.5mH)

Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS



#### FEATURES

Emitter 3D cubic magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Light weight version that allow best performance/weight ratios. For VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

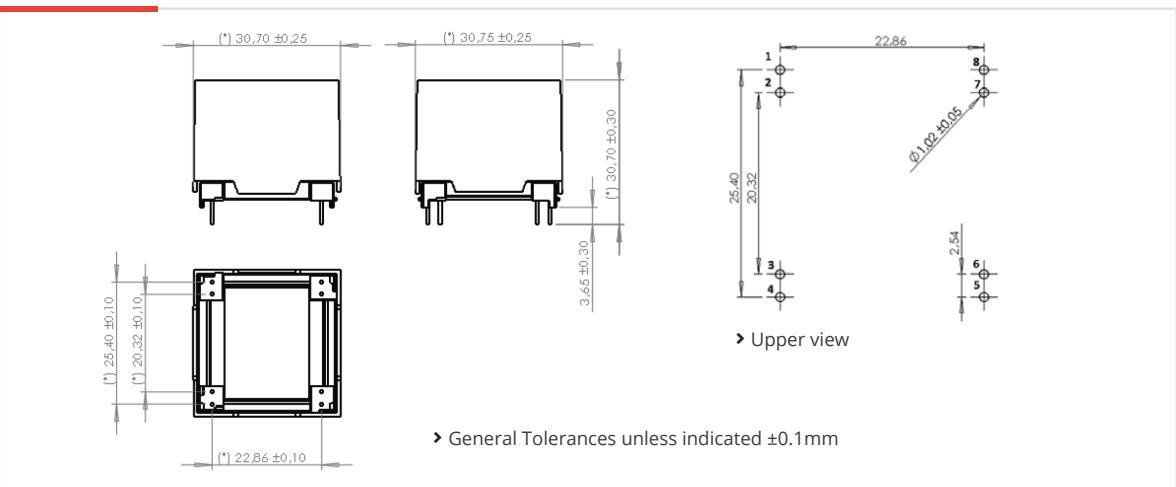


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Medium size Isotropic 3D Cubic magnetic tracking sensor (20 × 20 mm internal core)
- Medium range and high sensitivity solution
- Light Weight (30gr)
- THT technology
- Inductance range: 1-1.5mH (high inductance)
- Dimensions: 30.7 × 30.7 × 30.2 mm
- Sensitivity (mV/A/m): 30 (min)

#### 02 DIMENSIONS

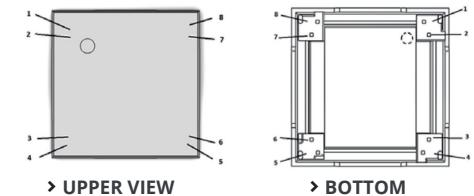
##### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### PINS MARKING



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom	f (kHz)	SRF x,y,z (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Magnetic Field x,y,z(@1m, 20kHz, 0.25Arms) nom
3DLW20-A-0145J	1.45 / 1.45 / 1.45 mH	22.0/21.0/20.0	20	250	8.5	8.8	9.4	TBD

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.  
SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3DCC28

**3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system**

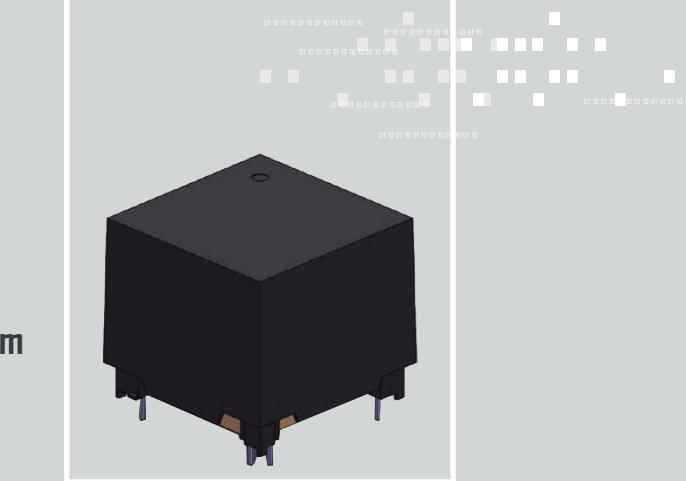
**39.5x39.5x38.6mm (350-600uH/1.0-3.0mH)**

**Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS**



### FEATURES

Emitter 3D cubic magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. For VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

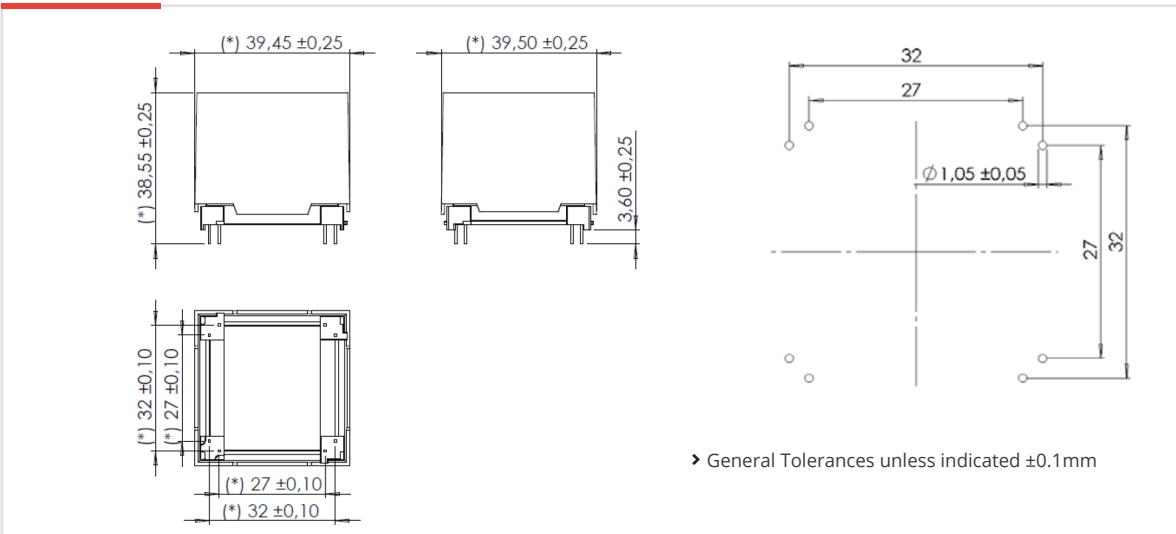


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 1% tolerances)
- › Magnetic Sensitivity: 60 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (High inductance)
- › Magnetic Sensitivity: 30 mVpp / App / m @20kHz. (Low inductance)
- › Mechanical Drop and Vibration compliant.
- › -20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- › Mounting method: PTH.
- › Multiple frequencies available (typ 60kHz, 125kHz, 134kHz)
- › According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0
- › Dimensions: 39.5x39.5x38.6 mm

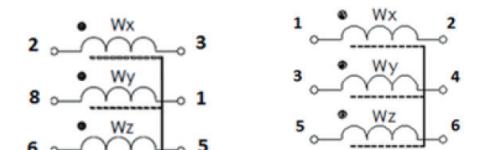
### 02 DIMENSIONS

**DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)**

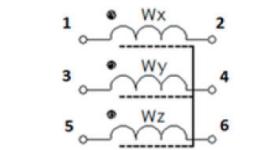


› General Tolerances unless indicated  $\pm 0.1$ mm

### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

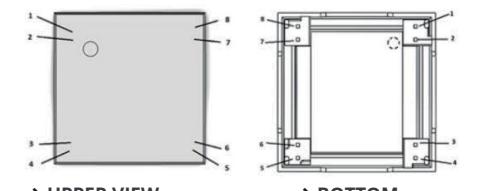


› 3DCC28-A-0039J



› 3DCC28-A-0150J

### PINS MARKING



› UPPER VIEW

› BOTTOM

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom	f (kHz)	SRF x,y (kHz) Min	SRF z (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Magnetic Field x,y,z(@1m, 20kHz, 0.25Arms nom)
3DCC28-A-0039J	380 / 375 / 365 $\mu$ H	31/30/28	20	1500	1500	1.4	1.4	1.4	6.9 nT
3DCC28-A-0150J	1.49 / 1.46 / 1.39 mH	46/46/46	20	200	200	3.0	2.9	3.2	8.9 nT

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3D28LW

### 3D Coil Cube emitter for VR magnetic tracking system

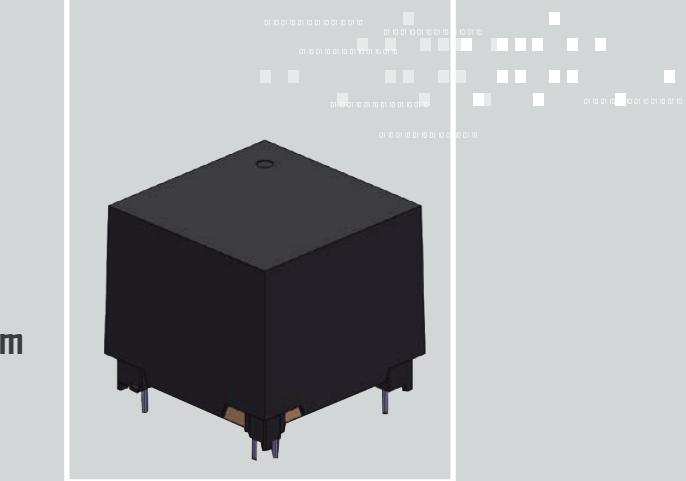
39.5×39.5×38.6mm (350-600uH/1.0-3.0mH)

Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS



#### FEATURES

Emitter 3D cubic magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Light weight version that allow best performance/weight ratios. For VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

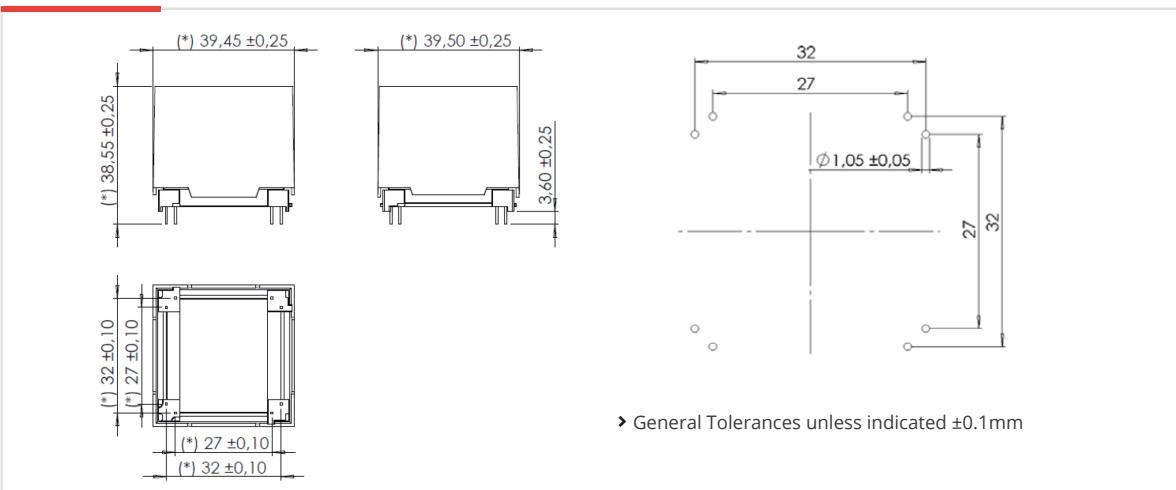


#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Big size Isotropic 3D Cubicmagnetic tracking sensor (28 × 28 mm internal core)
- Long range and high sensitivity solution
- THT technology
- Light Weight (65gr)
- Inductance range: 1.5-3mH (high inductance)
- Dimensions: 39.5 × 39.5 × 38.6 mm
- Sensitivity (mV/A/m): 54 (min)

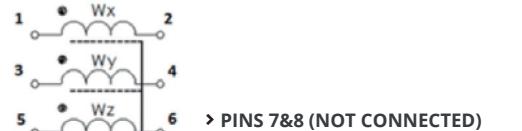
#### 02 DIMENSIONS

##### DIMENSIONS AND RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT (mm)



► General Tolerances unless indicated ±0.1mm

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



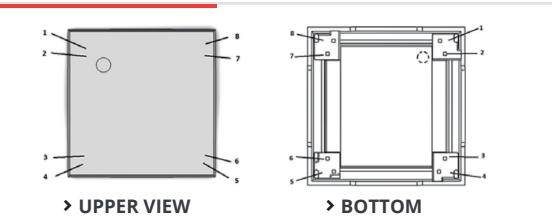
#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	Lx,y,z nom	Qx,y,z nom	f (kHz)	SRF x,y,z (kHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Magnetic Field x,y,z(@1m, 20kHz, 0.25Arms) nom
3D28LW-A-0200J	2.0 / 2.0 / 2.0 mH	38/36/36	20	200	5.8	6.1	6.4	TBD

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

#### PINS MARKING



## 3DCD90

3D Electromagnetic Tracking Disc

105x20mm

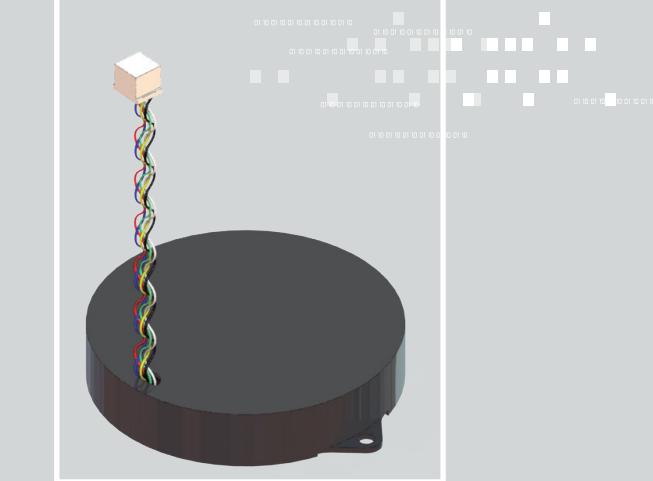
Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS

## APPLICATIONS

- Virtual Reality / Augmented reality / Mixed Reality
- Gaming Consoles
- Set top boxes

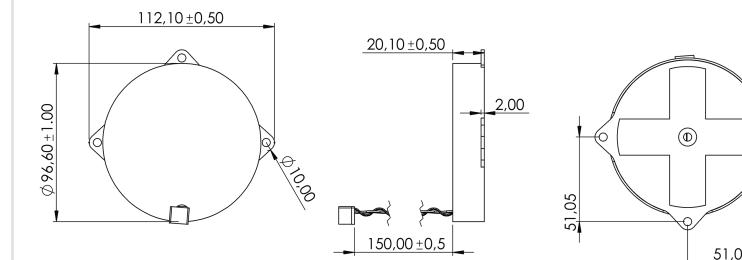
## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- 3 orthogonal coils in one component, oriented in the 3 space axes with full functionality
- 3D Emitter antenna for VR/AR Application
- Low profile emitter antenna. (H20mm)
- Highest H-field@ 6m, 1App (H>90dB $\mu$ V/m)
- Available with different inductance values
- Very stable electrical properties in full operational operative range (-20°C +65°C)
- Solution for extra long-range requirements
- PNDP-08V-Z connector 2.0mm Pitch 8POS DUAL

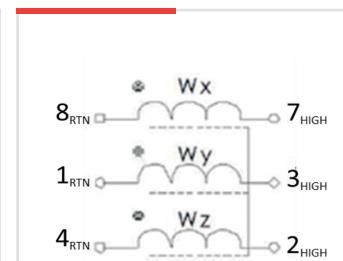


## 02 DIMENSIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20kHz

Code	L (mH)	Q min	Z@20kHz (Ω) Min/Max	Rdc (Ω) Min/Max	H (nT) @ 0.25Arms, 1m, 20kHz Min	H (dB $\mu$ V/m) @ 1App, 6m, 20kHz, Min	Sensitivity @20kHz (mVpp/ App/m) Min	Freq (kHz)	Dimensions (mm) Max
3DCD90-A-0100J	1.1 ± 5%	28	110/150	2.4/2.6	21	92	67	20	105 x 20
3DCD90-A-0039J	0.39 ± 5%	20	40/70	0.7/1.6	11	80	20	20	105 x 20

## 3DTX08

**3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system**

**16.5x14.8x11.8 mm (50-200uH)**

**Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS**

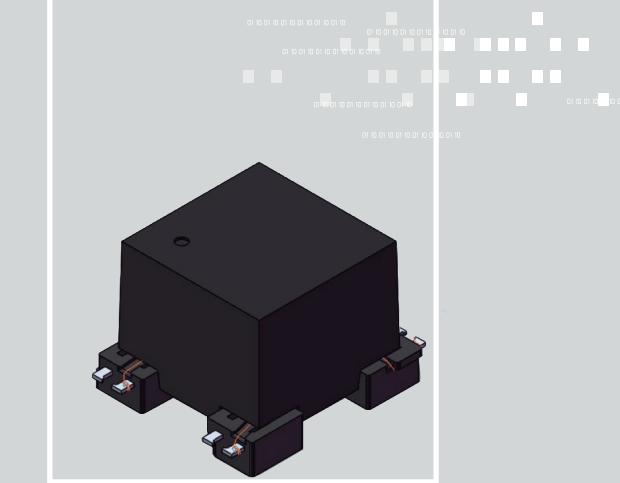


### FEATURES

Three axis magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Very good performance/size ratio, with isotropic response. Used as receiver in VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

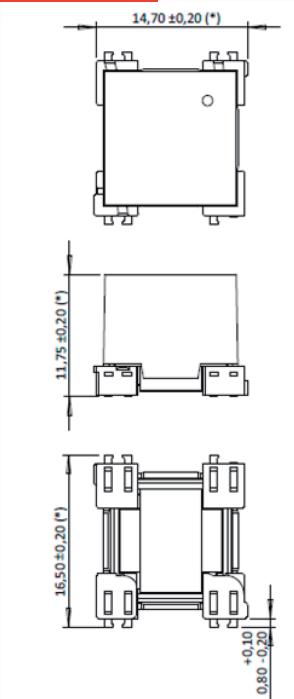
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 5% tolerances)
- › Magnetic Sensitivity: 2.6 mVpp / App / m @20kHz.
- › Mechanical Drop & Vibration compliant.
- › Mounting method: SMT (Taped & Reeled).
- › -20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- › Multiple frequencies available (typ 60kHz, 125kHz, 134kHz)
- › According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0
- › High X/Y/Z symmetry and repeatability.

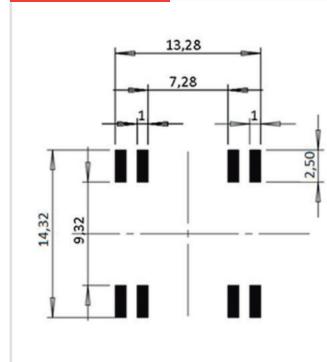


### 02 DIMENSIONS

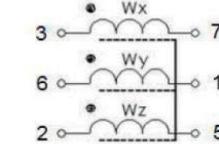
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



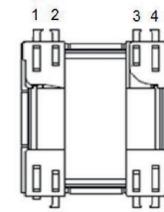
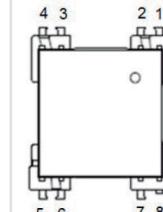
#### RECOMMENDED PAD LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### PINS MARKING



› TOP VIEW

› BOTTOM

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	L <sub>x,y,z</sub> nom ( $\mu$ H)	Q <sub>x,y,z</sub> min	f (kHz)	SRF x,y,z (MHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DTX08-A-0060J	100 / 100 / 78	2.2/2.2/1.5	20	1	5.4	5.6	5.6	2.2

This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

## 3DTX10

**3D Coil Cube receiver sensor for VR magnetic tracking system**

**17.4x15.2x13.9 mm (100-200uH)**

**Tx EM MOTION TRACKING ANTENNAS**

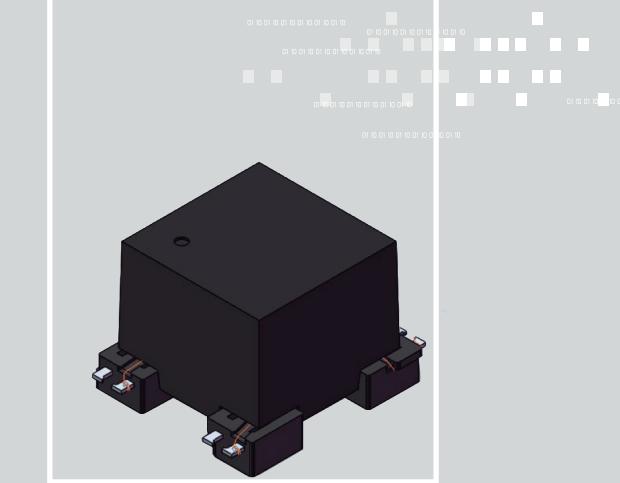


### FEATURES

Three axis magnetic antenna for magnetic tracking sensor systems. Very good performance/size ratio, with isotropic response. Used as receiver in VR/AR applications (gaming, etc.) and motion capture applications. Very low latency compared with other motion tracking technologies.

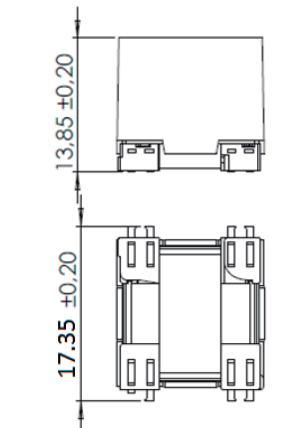
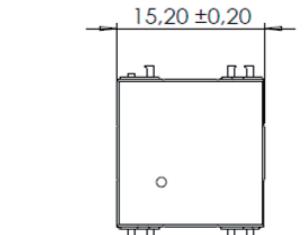
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- High axis symmetry (X,Y,Z), repeatability (very good isotropy) and accuracy (up to 5% tolerances)
- Magnetic Sensitivity: 3.8 mVpp / App / m @20kHz.
- Mechanical Drop & Vibration compliant.
- Mounting method: SMT (Taped & Reeled).
- 20°C to 85°C Temperature Performance.
- Multiple frequencies available (typ 60kHz, 125kHz, 134kHz).
- According industry and safety standards: UL94-V0.



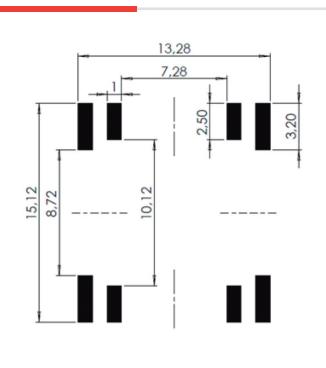
### 02 DIMENSIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

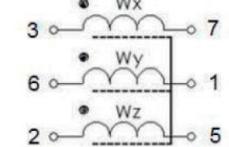


General Tolerances unless indicated ±0.1mm  
Pins Coplanarity 0.15mm

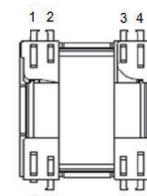
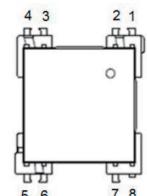
#### RECOMMENDED PAD LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### PINS MARKING



TOP VIEW

BOTTOM

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Lx,y,z nom (μH)	Qx,y,z min	f (kHz)	SRF x,y,z (MHz) Min	DCRx (Ohm) Max	DCRy (Ohm) Max	DCRz (Ohm) Max	Sensitivity x,y,z (mV/A/m) Min (*)
3DTX10-A-0100J	140 / 140 / 104	2.6/2.6/2.0	20	1	6.7	6.9	6.5	3.5

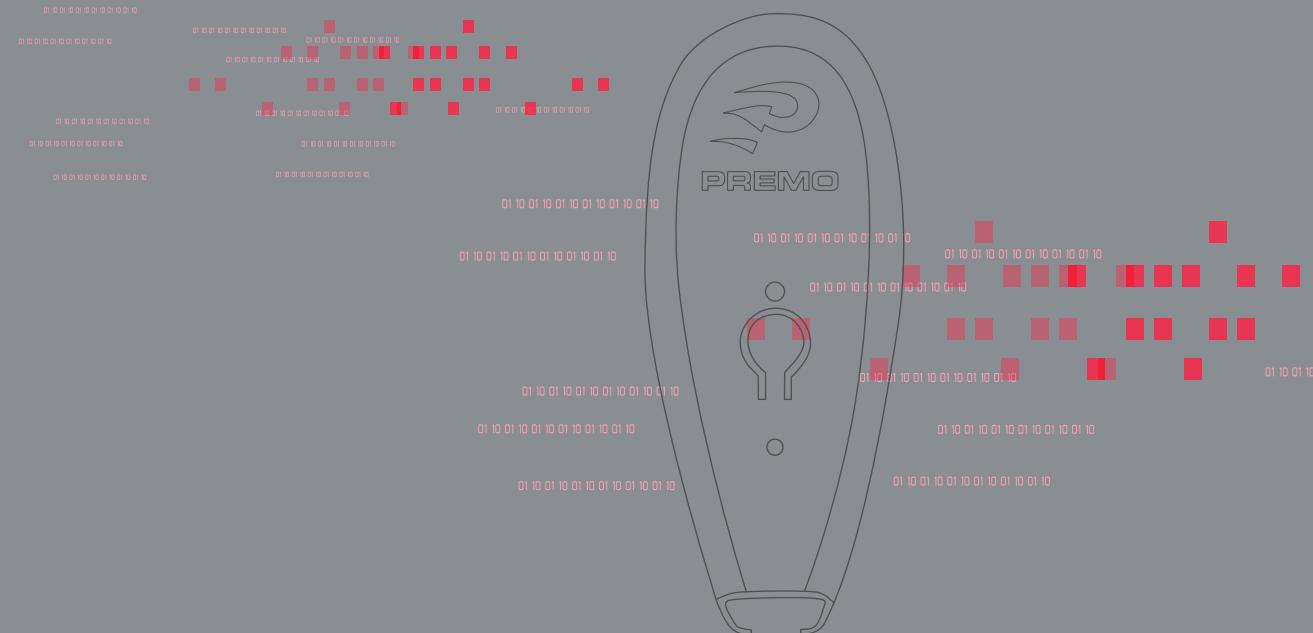
This chart is a reference guide for the most common required values at working frequency of 20kHz. Any other inductance value at LF or tighter tolerances can be provided. Please contact our sales department for any inquiry. Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils H=11.37 App/m @20kHz. Contact us for measurement specification.

SRF: Self-resonant frequency of the coil

2.3

AR VR EM TRACKING  
SENSORS

SOCIAL DISTANCING WARNING  
WEARABLE DEVICE



## EPI-DWS

New

### Social Distancing Warning Wearable Device

Smart wearable social distance warning device. It uses a combination of light and sound to warn other people when the distance threshold is exceeded.



#### APPLICATIONS

- Work offices.
- Public spaces (schools, libraries, museums).
- Public events (meetings, convocations, etc).
- Construction.

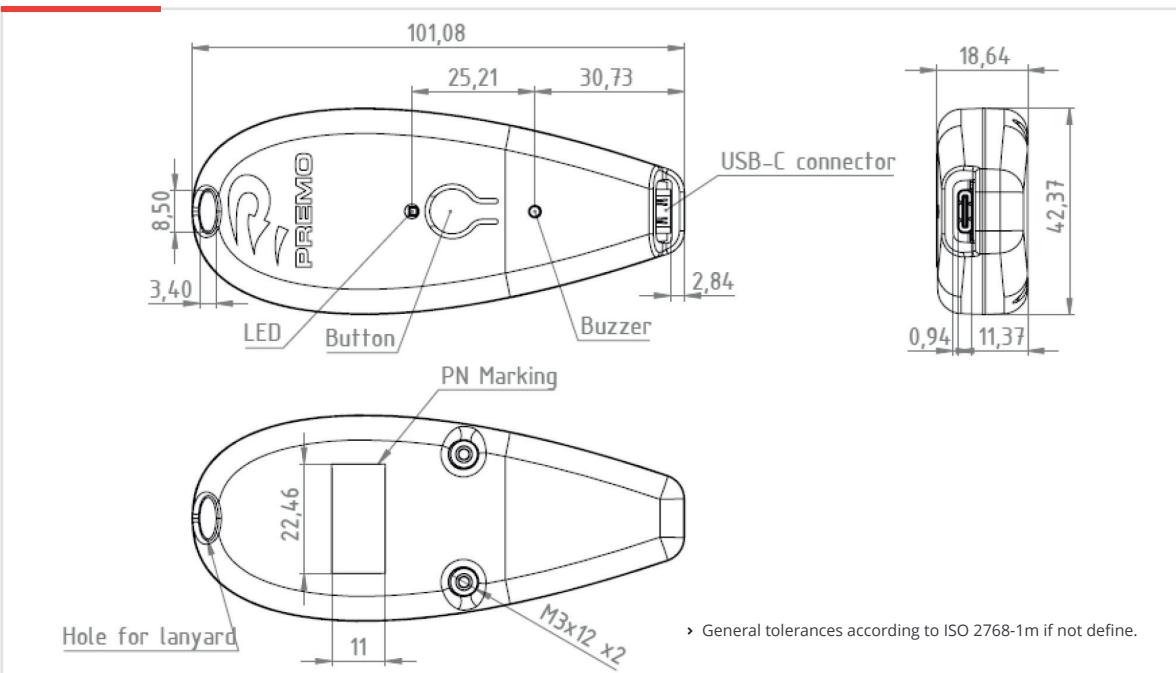


#### 01 FEATURES

- Plug & play and stand-alone device. Fast deployment.
- Respect people privacy. Any personal information or location tracking is not shared.
- High precision ( $\pm 5\text{cm}$ ).
- Low power consumption, high battery life ( $>12\text{h}$ ).
- Battery rechargeable through USB-C cable.
- Warning based on the combination of light (LED) and sound (buzzer), with the possibility to mute/unmute the buzzer.
- Different distance thresholds and warning levels.
- Distance detection based on low frequency communication.
- Non-line-of-sight detection.
- Short range ( $<2\text{m}$ ).

#### 02 DIMENSIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



General tolerances according to ISO 2768-1m if not define.

##### FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCES

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
$f_{sw}$	Carrier frequency	-	125	-	kHz
$T_s$	Sampling time	-	1	-	s
$d_{th1}$	Distance threshold 1	1	-	1.5	m
$d_{th2}$	Distance threshold 2	-	-	1	-
Acc	Accuracy	-	0.5	-	%
N	Number of devices to detect at the same time	-	-	20	units
BL	Battery life (fully charged)	12	-	-	h
W	Weight	-	40	-	g

03

## WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS



## ZWT-110-L10U

New

## TX-Zaxis Multi-D-Coil 15W

## WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS



## APPLICATIONS

- Wireless charging power units.

## 01 FEATURES

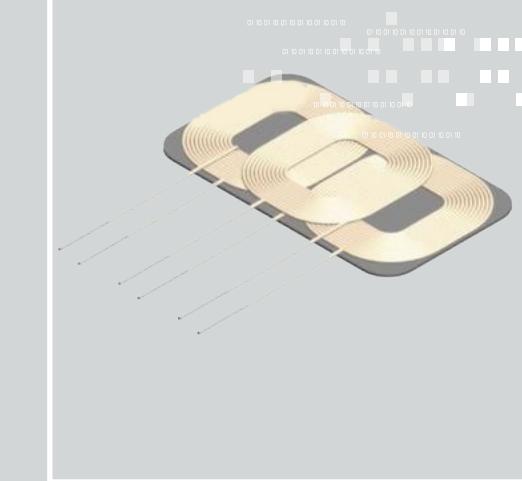
- Wireless Charging Transmitter 3 x Coils inductance 10  $\mu$ H @125kHz.
- Ferrite MnZn shielding included.
- Shielding: MnZn Ferrite.
- Coils wire: Litz wire P155 200 x 0.06mm (Selbonding).
- Adhesive: Epoxy adhesive

## Notes (\*)

## General tolerances according ISO 2768 -- 1 mm if not define.

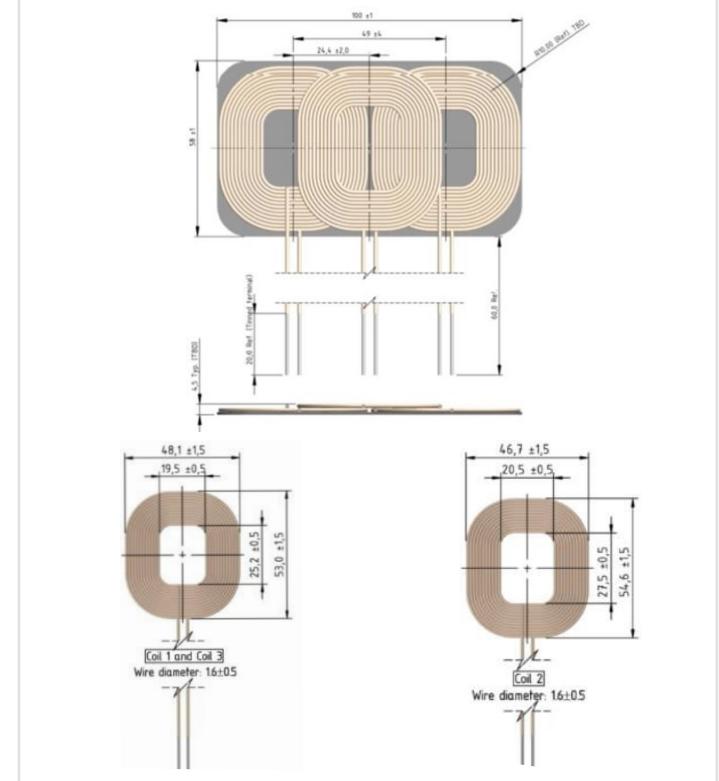
Measures at 25°C + / - 2°C.

Sensitivity measured with Helmholtz coils 5 turns, 166 mm (contact Premo for measurements specifications).

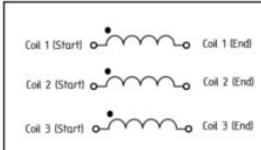
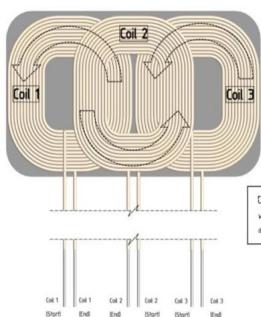


## 02 DIMENSIONS

## MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS (mm)



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCES

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
$f_{work}$	Working frequency	$f < f_{max}$ , $V < V_{max}$	120	125	130	kHz
$I_{max}$	Max Current	$V < V_{max}$	-	-	2	Arms
$V_{working}$	Working voltage	$I < I_{max}$	1	12	25	V
DC	Duty Cycle	$I < I_{max}$ , $V < V_{max}$	5	-	50	%

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

	SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	REMARKS
<b>L</b>	$L_{coil1-3}$	Inductance_coil_1-3	1 Vac, 125 kHz	8.82	9.80	10.78	$\mu$ H	(*)
<b>Q</b>	$Q_{coil1-3}$	Quality_factor_coil_1-3	1 Vac, 125 kHz	80	-	-	-	-
<b>DCR</b>	$DCR_{coil1-3}$	DC_resistance_coil_1-3		80	-	-	mOhm	-
<b>N</b>	$N_{coil1}$	Number_of_turns_coil_1	-	-	12	-	-	-
	$N_{coil1}$	Number_of_turns_coil_1	-	-	11	-	-	-
	$N_{coil1}$	Number_of_turns_coil_1	-	-	12	-	-	-

New

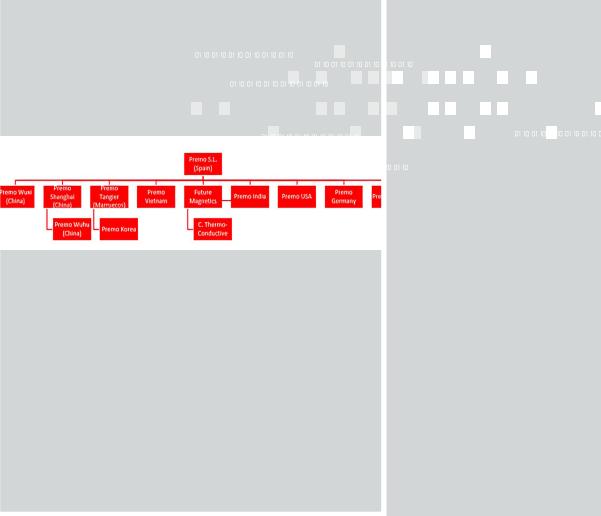
**ZWR-121210-8U**

**Small Receiving antenna (Rx) coil unit**  
**Receiving on different electronic product**

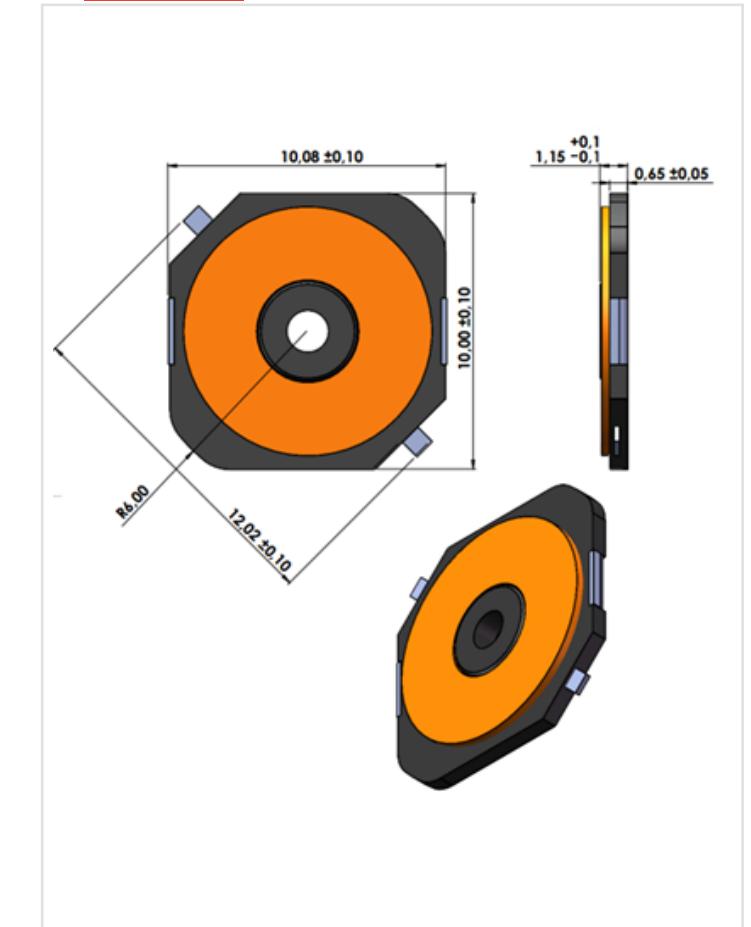
WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS

**FEATURES**

- › Receiving coils for Wireless Power Transfer (WPT)
- › Custom design is available based on each design requirements.
- › Halogen - free
- › Optimized coil design
- › Different application field: Smartphones, cellular phones, handheld mobile terminals, DSCs and Wearable products.

**01 CHARACTERISTICS**

- › Wireless charging on small power applications
- › Wireless Power Transfer class 1 (1 W). Following QI normative.
- › Based on Qi Wireless charging or customize.
- › Compatible with WPC Qi protocol, with strong performance.
- › High flexibility, peripheral functions can be changed according to different needs.

**02 DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS**

	min	max
Winding Inductance L [µH]	9.5	10.5
Q Factor	6	-
Resistance on DC	-	1

New

**WC-RX-002-90K**

**Receiving antenna flexible-pad for the wireless power transfer in the electric vehicles**

WIRELESS CHARGING ANTENNAS

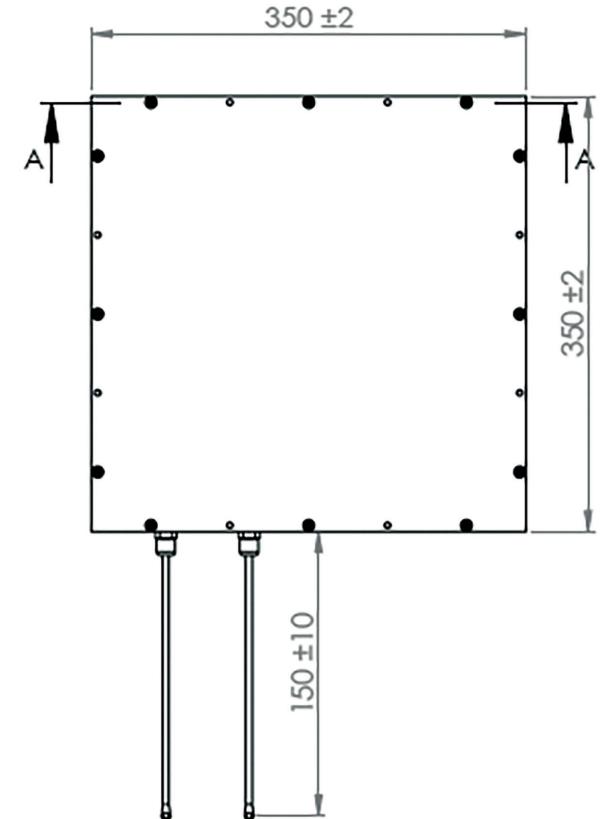
**FEATURES**

- › Electrical insulation, magnetic flexible-core and coil integrated in a single pad.
- › Excellent dissipation of impact energy.
- › The PBM increased coupling factor "K".
- › Flexible magnetic core-shape.
- › High electrically insulated.



The housing of this pad is made of magnetic powder in a polymer matrix or PBM (Polymer Bonded Magnetics).

- › Resonance frequency around 85 kHz.
- › Wireless Power Transfer class 2 (7.7 kW).
- › Z-class:2 (VA coil ground clearance range: 140-210 mm).
- › Interoperability with ground assembly classes WPT1 through WPT3.
- › Compatibility with ground assembly classes Z2 and Z3.
- › The mechanical dimensions have been designed based on SAE International WPT2/Z2 proposals.

**02 DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS**

$L_{GA}$ min [μH]	$L_{GA}$ max [μH]
42.1	43.7

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## OBC TRANSFORMERS



## BC3.5LHB0.5T

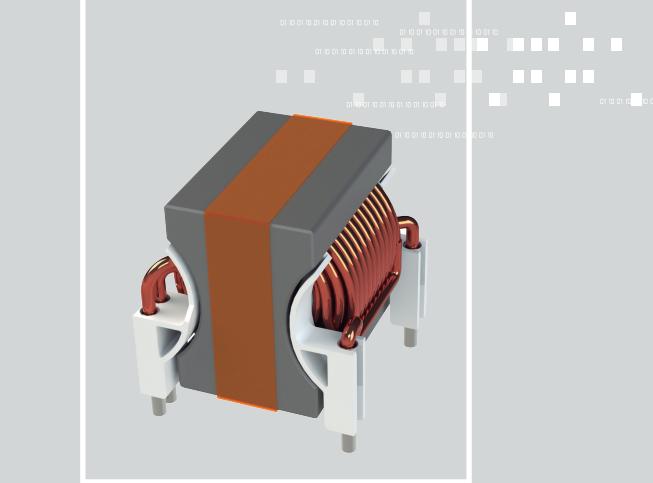
LLC Half-Bridge 1:2 Transformer 3.5kW 100-250kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / OBC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

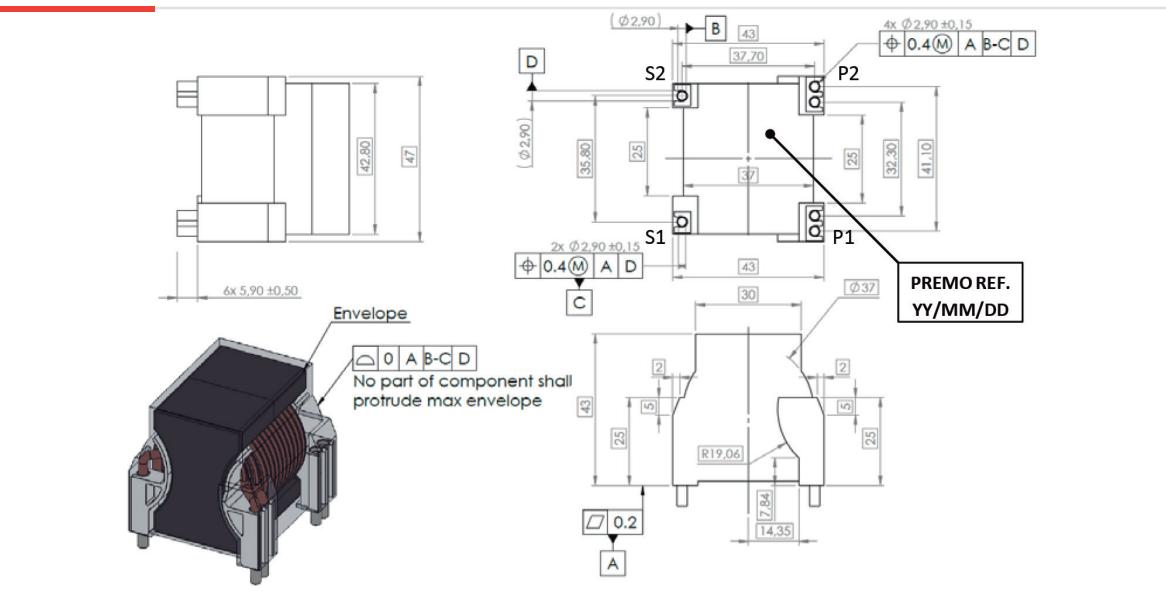
- LLC resonant 3.5 kW half-bridge transformer
- Works with  $L_r = 6.3\mu\text{H}$  and  $C_r = 312\text{nF}$
- Frequency range 100-250kHz
- Reinforced insulation between prim/sec and with core
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 200grams

### 02 OPERATION

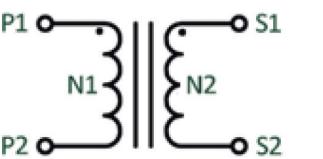
- $V_{in} = 200-430\text{Vdc} / V_{out} = 200-430\text{Vdc}$
- $I_p = 25\text{Arms MAX} / I_s = 13\text{Arms MAX}$
- Operating temperature  $-40/+140^\circ\text{C}$  with cooling (potting)

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_1 = L_p$  (100kHz/1Vac)  $36\mu\text{H} \pm 5\%$

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R_1$	5.3mΩ TYP (6.3mΩ MAX)
$R_2$	26mΩ TYP (31mΩ MAX)

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_1:N_2$  1:2

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{1\text{lk}}$  (100kHz/1Vac, N2 shorted)  $0.5\mu\text{H} \text{ MAX}$

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{N1}/{N2+CORE}	4.3kVAc/50Hz/3mA/1min*
{N2}/{CORE}	2kVAc/50Hz/3mA/1min*

(\* 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production)

**BC3.5LFB1.4****LLC Full-Bridge 1.4:1 Transformer 3.5kW 70-200kHz**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / OBC TRANSFORMERS

**APPLICATIONS**

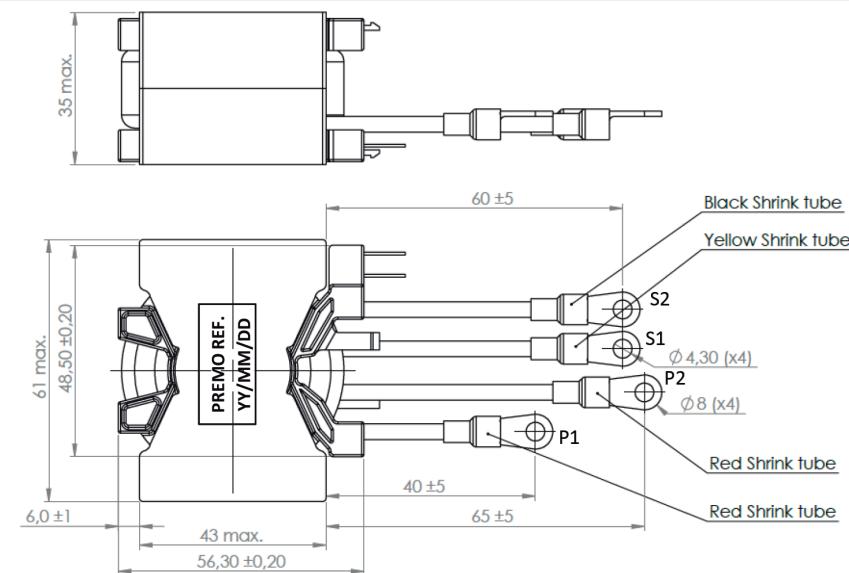
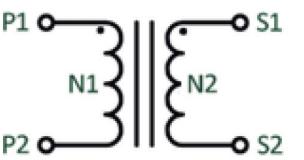
- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

**01 FEATURES**

- LLC resonant 3.5 kW full-bridge transformer
- Works with  $L_r = 22\mu\text{H}$  and  $C_r = 33\text{nF}$
- Frequency range 70-200kHz
- Reinforced insulation between prim/sec and with core
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 350grams

**02 OPERATION**

- $V_{in} = 220-420\text{Vdc} / V_{out} = 200-430\text{Vdc}$
- $I_p = 19\text{Arms MAX} / I_s = 18.5\text{Arms MAX}$
- Operating temperature  $-40/+140^\circ\text{C}$  with cooling (potting)

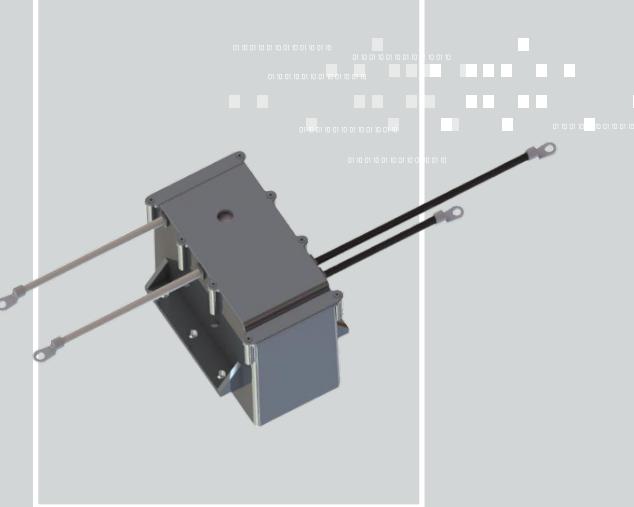
**03 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE at 25°C** $L_1 = L_p (100\text{kHz}/1\text{Vac})$   $130\mu\text{H} \pm 7.5\%$ **DC RESISTANCE at 25°C** $R_1$   $17\text{m}\Omega \text{ TYP} (19\text{m}\Omega \text{ MAX})$  $R_2$   $13\text{m}\Omega \text{ TYP} (15\text{m}\Omega \text{ MAX})$ **TURN-RATIO** $N_1:N_2$   $1.4:1$ **LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE** $L_{1\text{lk}} (100\text{kHz}/1\text{Vac}, N_2 \text{ shorted})$   $2\mu\text{H MAX}$ **DIELECTRIC STRENGTH** $\{N_1\}/\{N_2\}/\{\text{CORE}\}$   $4\text{kVAc}/50\text{Hz}/5\text{mA}/1\text{min}^*$  $\{N_2\}/\{\text{CORE}\}$   $2\text{kVAc}/50\text{Hz}/3\text{mA}/1\text{min}^*$ 

(\* 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production)

New

**BCBM-7KW-001****DC-DC 7kW SET TRAFO + CHOKE 100kHz****INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / OBC TRANSFORMERS****APPLICATIONS**

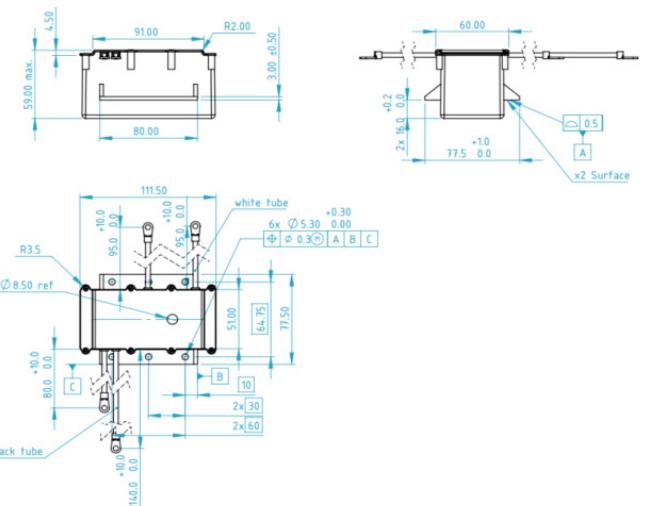
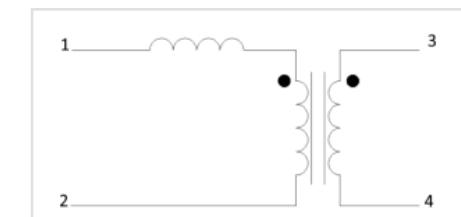
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

**01 FEATURES**

- › Dual active bridge Transformer 7.2kW
- › Operating Frequency up to 100kHz
- › Reinforced insulation between prim/sec and with core
- › UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- › Design based on AEC-Q200
- › Weight: 1250 grams

**02 OPERATION**

- › Vin = 400Vdc / Vout = 240-408Vdc
- › Ip = 39Arms MAX / Is = 45Arms MAX
- › Operating temperature -30/+110°C with cooling 45°C

**03 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE at 25°C**

L1 = Lp (100kHz/1Vac) 353µH ±20%

Lkl + Lr (100kHz/1Vac) 13.3µH ±20%

(3-4 shorted, meas 1-2)

**DC RESISTANCE at 25°C**

Rp 11mΩ MAX

Rs 8mΩ MAX

**TURN-RATIO**

Np:Ns 1.15

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

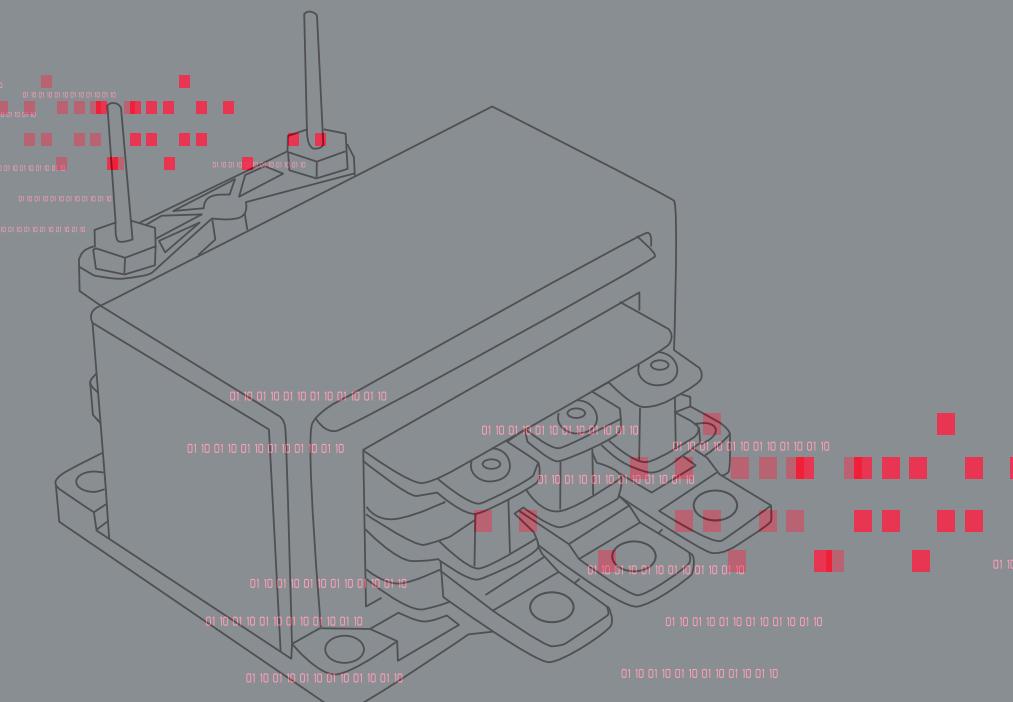
{Primary+Choke}/{Secondary} 2.0kVac/50Hz/5mA/1min\*

{Primary+Choke}/{BOX} 2.0kVac/50Hz/5mA/1min\*

{Secondary}/{BOX} 2.0kVac/50Hz/5mA/1min\*

(\*) 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production.

## 4.2

**INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS  
DCDC TRANSFORMERS**

## DCDC414-002

ZVS PSFB Transformer 3kW 100kHz 26:1+1

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / DCDC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



### 01 FEATURES

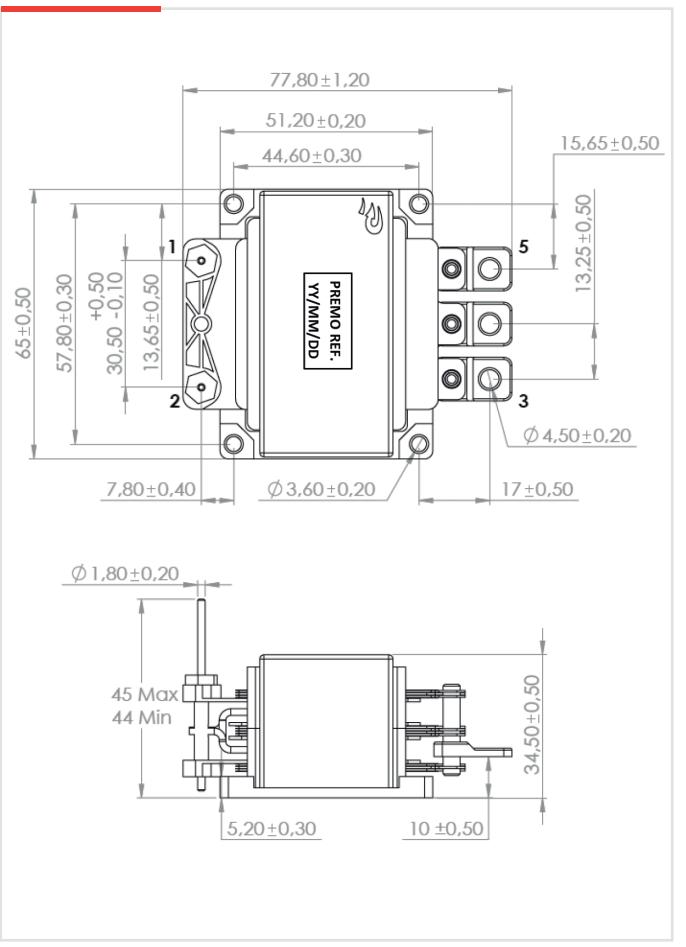
- ZVS Phase-Shift Full-bridge 3kW transformer
- Work with ZVS inductor 14 $\mu$ H / 14A<sub>pk</sub>
- Recommended output inductor 1 $\mu$ H / 180A<sub>dc</sub>
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 350grams

### 02 OPERATION

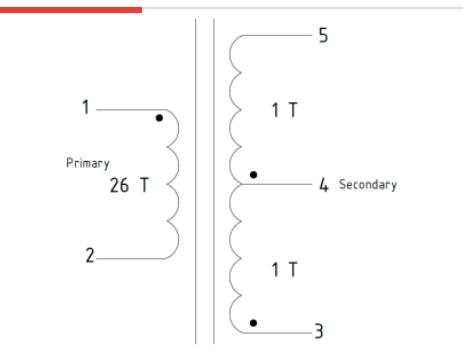
- $V_{in} = 420-850V_{dc}$  /  $V_{out} = 14V_{dc}$
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C with cooling

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-2} = L_p$   
(100kHz/1Vac) 2,25mH ±20%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R_{1-2}$  30m $\Omega$  MAX  
 $R_{3-5}$  0,30m $\Omega$  MAX

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{p:N_s}$  26:1+1

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk1-2}$   
(100kHz/1Vac, 3-4-  
5 shorted) 8 $\mu$ H MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

$\{N_p\}/\{N_s+CORE\}$  3kVAc/50Hz/5mA/1min\*  
 $\{N_s\}/\{CORE\}$  500VAc/50Hz/5mA/1min\*

(\* 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production)

## DCDC214-002

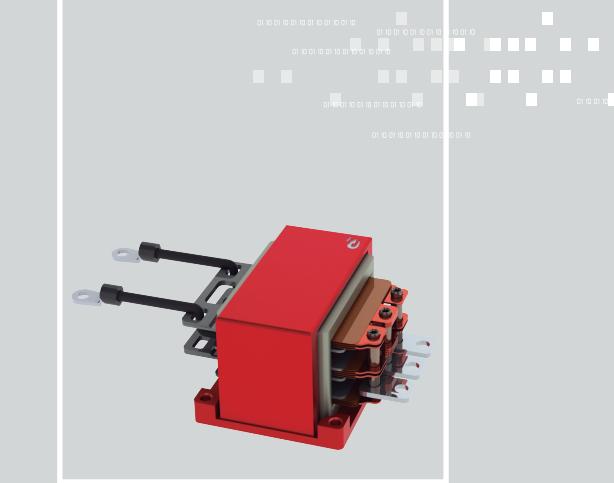
ZVS PSFB Transformer 2,5kW 100kHz 30:1+1

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / DCDC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



### 01 FEATURES

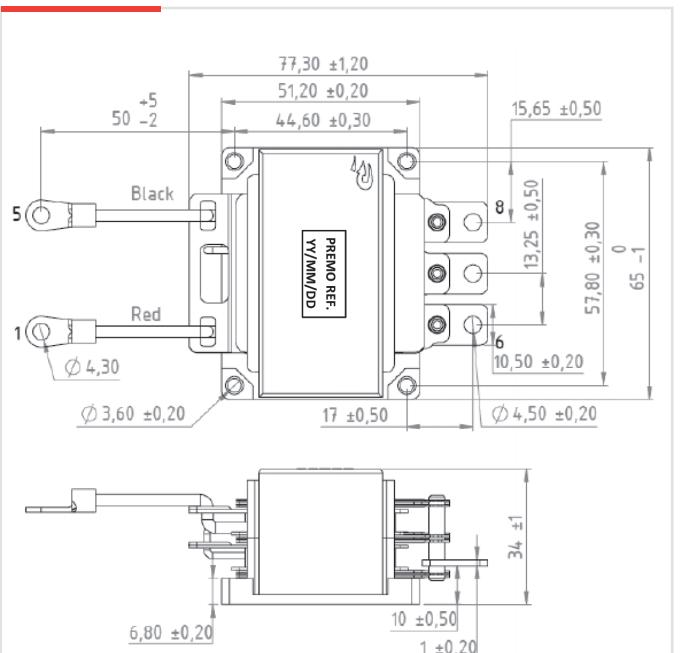
- ZVS Phase-Shift Full-bridge 2,5kW transformer
- Work with ZVS inductor 14µH / 14Apk
- Recommended output inductor 1µH / 180Adc
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 350grams

### 02 OPERATION

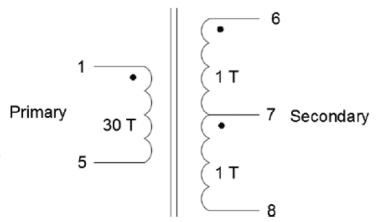
- $V_{in} = 376-820Vdc / V_{out} = 14Vdc$
- Operating temperature  $-40/+125^{\circ}C$  with cooling

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L1-5 =  $L_p$   
(100kHz/1Vac) 915µH ±25%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

R1-5 95mΩ MAX  
R6-8 0,25mΩ MAX

##### TURN-RATIO

Np:Ns 30:1+1

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

Llk1-5  
(100kHz/1Vac, 6-7-8 shorted) 10µH MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{Np}/{Ns+CORE} 3kVAc/50Hz/5mA/1min\*  
{Ns}/{CORE} 500VAc/50Hz/5mA/1min\*

(\* ) 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

## DCDC2400-001

Push-Pull Transformer 2kW 100kHz 1:12

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / DCDC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



### 01 FEATURES

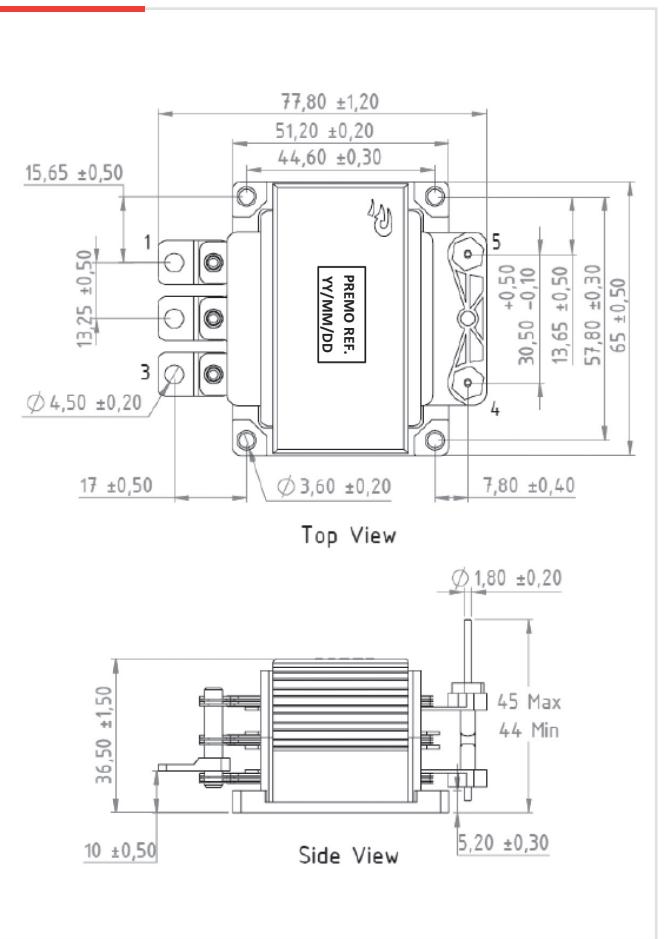
- Push-Pull 2kW transformer
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight: approx 350grams

### 02 OPERATION

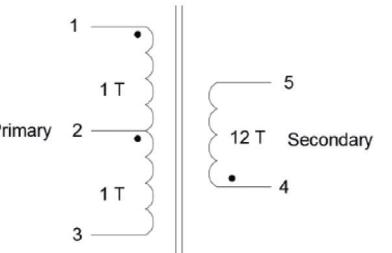
- $V_{in} = 16-32Vdc / V_{out} = 400Vdc$
- Operating temperature  $-40/+125^{\circ}C$  with cooling

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-3} = L_p$   
(100kHz/1Vac)  $18,5\mu H \pm 20\%$

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R_{1-3}$   $0,30m\Omega$  MAX  
 $R_{4-5}$   $25m\Omega$  MAX

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_p:N_s$   $1:12$

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk4-5}$   
(100kHz/1Vac, 1-3 shorted)  $1,80\mu H$  MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

$\{N_p\}/\{CORE\}$   $500VAc/50Hz/5mA/1min^*$   
 $\{N_p\}/\{N_s+CORE\}$   $3kVac/50Hz/5mA/1min^*$

(\* 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production)

## NPT-001

### Power Transformers for HEV Systems

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / DCDC TRANSFORMERS

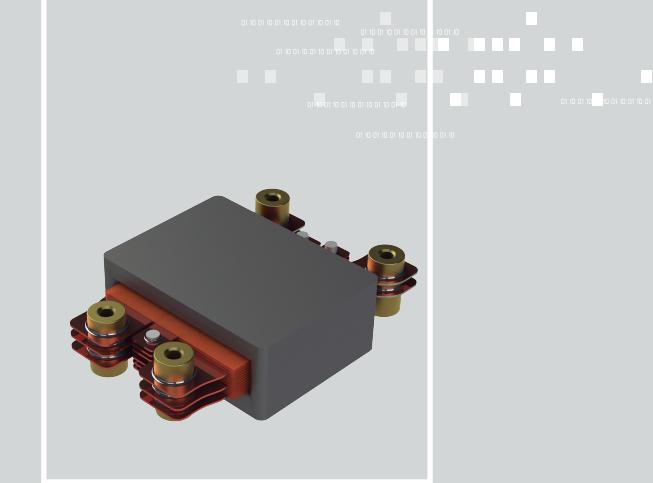


#### APPLICATIONS

- Power Components for HEV Onboard Automotive SMPS

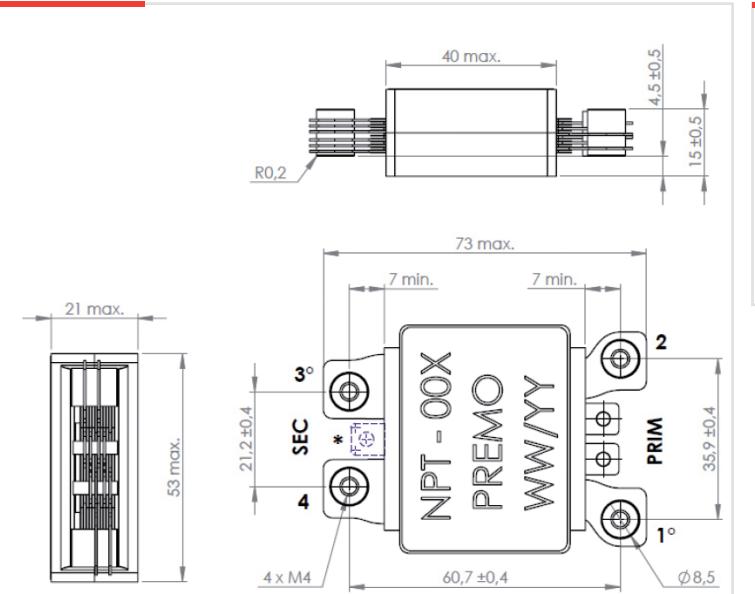
#### 01 FEATURES

- Design for high-performance automotive 2kW SMPS
- Low-profile copper frames technology
- Dedicated to 48V battery systems
- Threaded M4 terminals ready for bus-bars
- 3:2 turn-ratios proposed as standard
- Working frequency from 80 to 150kHz
- Low leakage inductance value
- 2.5kV isolation between primary and secondary
- Creepage distance > 3mm
- High operating temperature range -40 to +155°C
- UL94V-0 and RoHS materials
- Design compliant with AEC-Q200 requirements
- No thermal aging effect
- Weight : approx. 210g

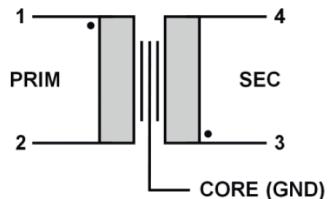


#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



TOP VIEW

##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IDC-link Input Voltage Vdc (V)	60-100
Typ Output Voltage (V)	36-60
Max Output Current (A)	55
Max Power(W)	2000
Switching Frequency (kHz)	80-100
Max Duty cycle	0.48
Recomended Topology	ZVS PS FB with current doubler
Mag. Inductance (µH)	> 90
Leakage Inductance (µH)	0.15
Turn Ratio (Pri:Sec)	3:2
Max Total Losses (W)	15

## HPC1R0-200

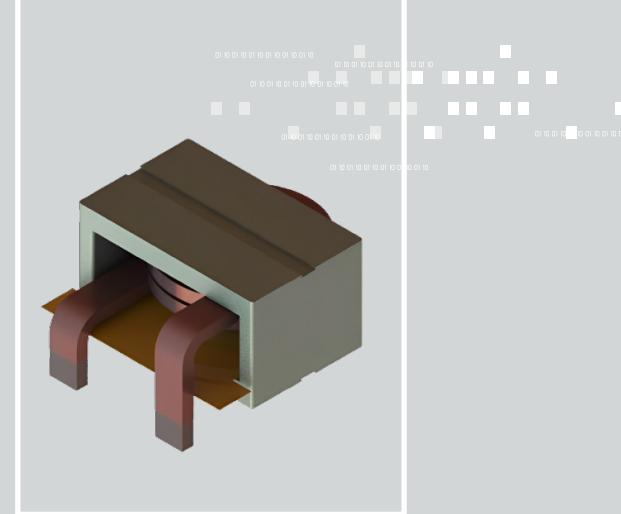
Output Filtering Choke 1 uH / 180- 200 Adc

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKE



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



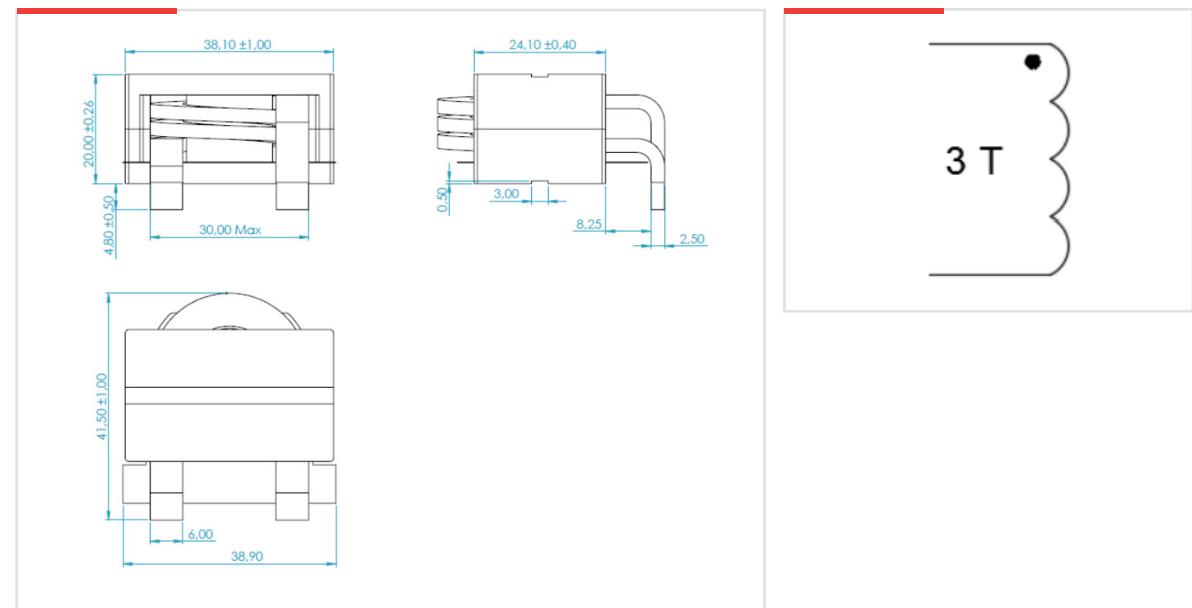
### 01 FEATURES

- › Filtering choke
- › UL94 and RoHS materials
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight: approx 70grams

### 02 OPERATION

- › Output filtering choke 1 $\mu$ H 200kHz
- › Copper losses: 14W @100°C (@180Adc)
- › Copper losses: 17W @100°C (@200Adc)
- › Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- › Mounting on cold plate @+65°C MAX

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (200kHz/1Vac) 1 $\mu$ H ±10%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

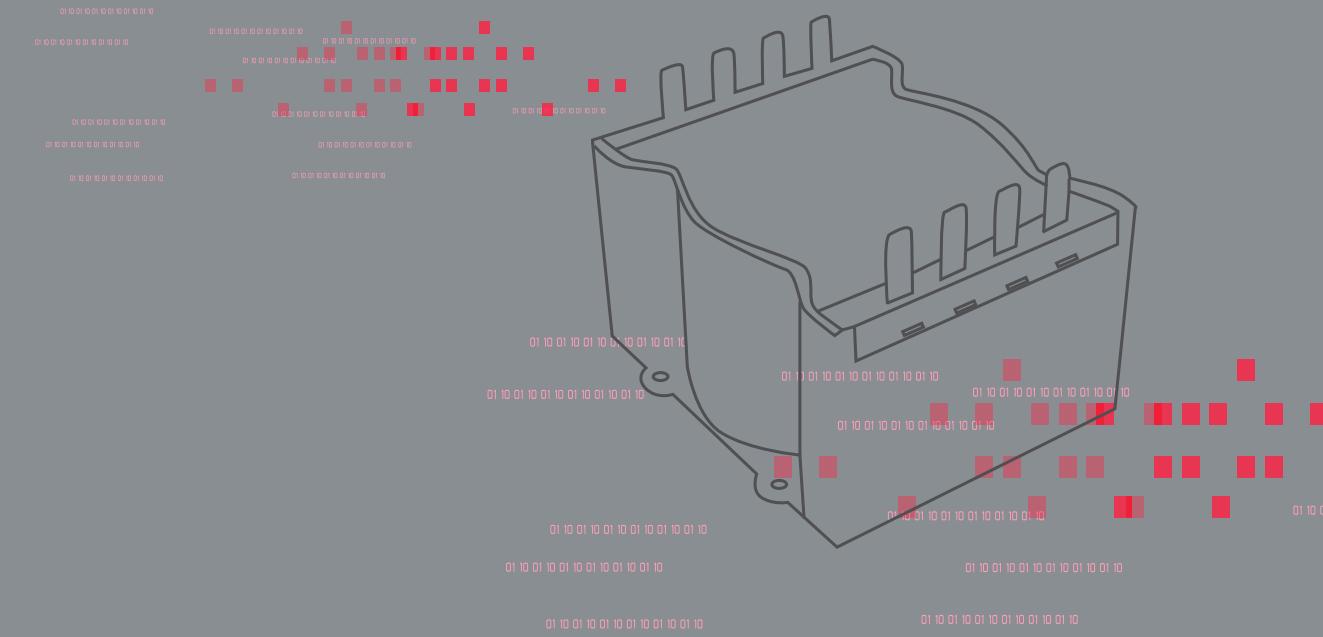
55 0,32mΩ TYP  
(0,37mΩ MAX)

R

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGHT

Between Winding / Core 500Vac  
(50/60Hz/3mA/2min)

## 4.3

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS  
3D POWER

# 3DP-7kW HV HV-001

## Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke

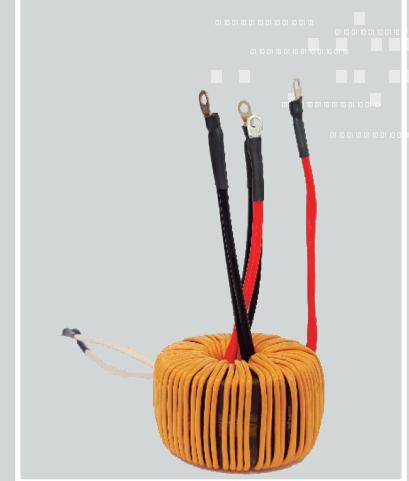
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / 3D POWER



### ABSTRACT

Premo 3DPower is a revolutionary concept in power magnetics integration. Existing magnetics within conventional HEV On-Board Chargers and DCDC converters are merged into one single and compact product. Maximum power density is achieved by reducing the size and increasing the power dissipation with the latest high thermal conductive materials.

Designs can be fully customized to meet any customer requirement.

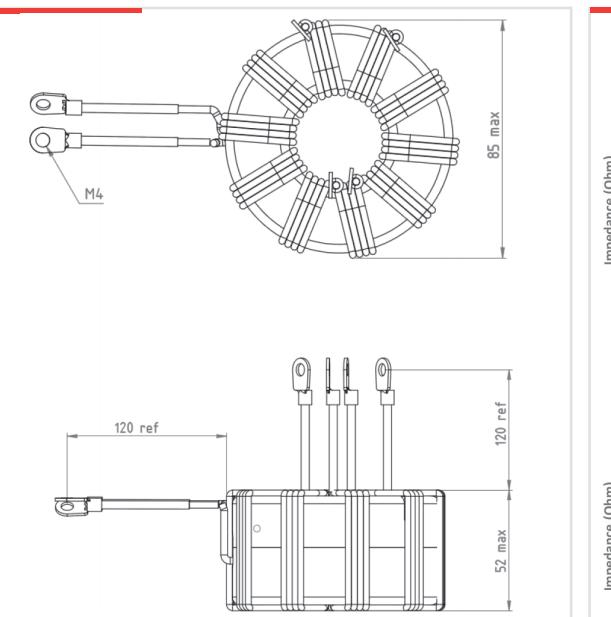


### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

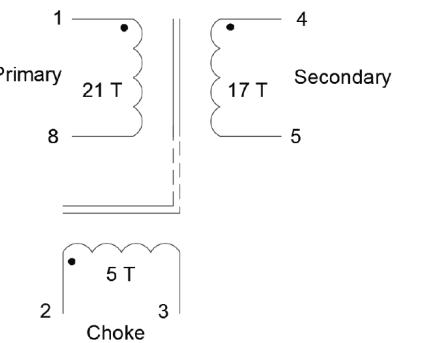
<b>TOPOLOGY</b>	Full Bridge LLC Resonant Converter Transformer + Resonant Choke
<b>INPUT</b>	
Primary Voltage	280 Vdc to 460 Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>	
Secondary	280 Vdc to 450 Vdc/ 24 Arms max
<b>CURRENT RES. INDUCTOR</b>	24 Arms (36Apk)
<b>SWITCHING FREQUENCY</b>	80 kHz to 300 kHz
<b>DUTY CYCLE</b>	50%
<b>TOTAL OUTPUT POWER</b>	7 kW
<b>COUPLING</b>	
N choke/N prim	0.057
N choke/N any sec	0.046

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

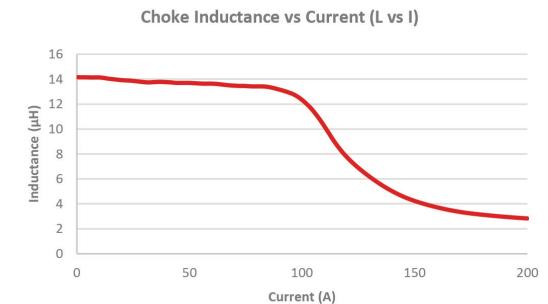
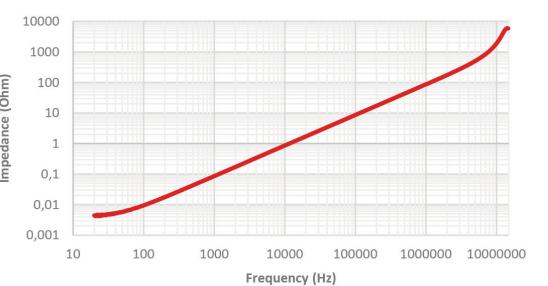
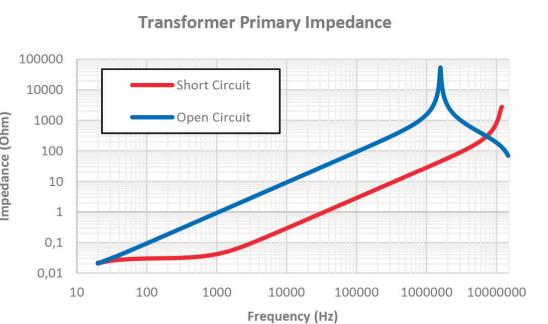
### DIMENSIONS (mm)



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### TYPICAL PERFORMANCE



## 3DP-7kW HVHV-002

### Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / 3D POWER



#### ABSTRACT

Premo 3 DPower is a revolutionary concept in power magnetics integration. Existing magnetics within conventional HEV On-Board Chargers and DCDC converters are merged into one single and compact product. Maximum power density is achieved by reducing the size and increasing the power dissipation with the latest high thermal conductive materials.

Designs can be fully customized to meet any customer requirement.

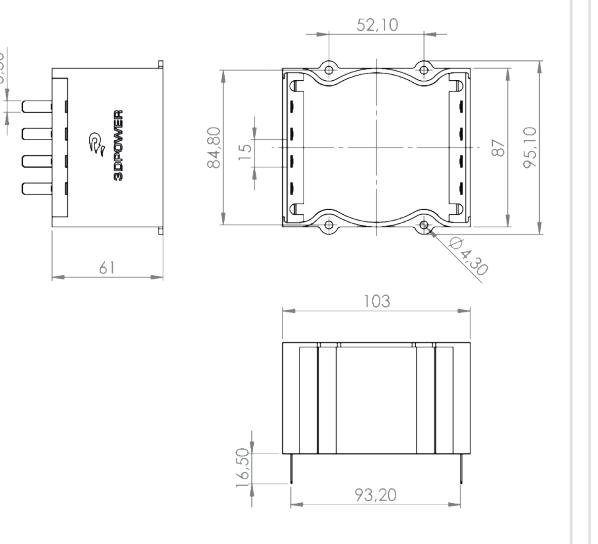


#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

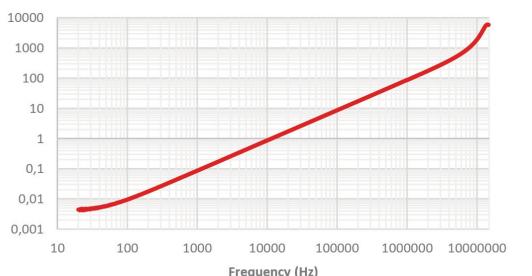
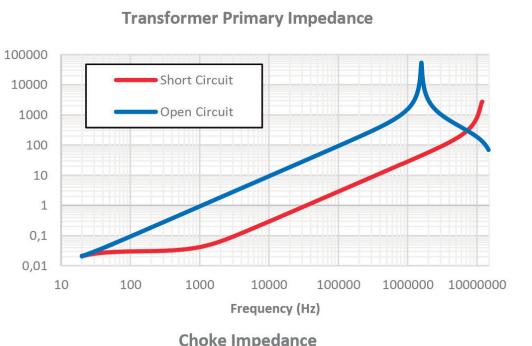
<b>TOPOLOGY</b>	Full Bridge LLC Resonant Converter Transformer + Resonant Choke
<b>INPUT</b>	
Primary Voltage	280 Vdc to 460 Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>	
Secondary	280 Vdc to 450 Vdc/ 24 Arms max
<b>CURRENT RES. INDUCTOR</b>	24 Arms (36Apk)
<b>SWITCHING FREQUENCY</b>	80 kHz to 300 kHz
<b>DUTY CYCLE</b>	50%
<b>TOTAL OUTPUT POWER</b>	7 kW
<b>COUPLING</b>	
N choke/N prim	0.057
N choke/N any sec	0.046

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

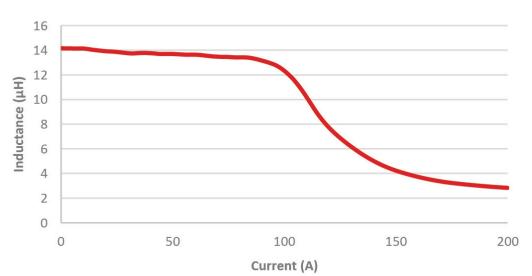
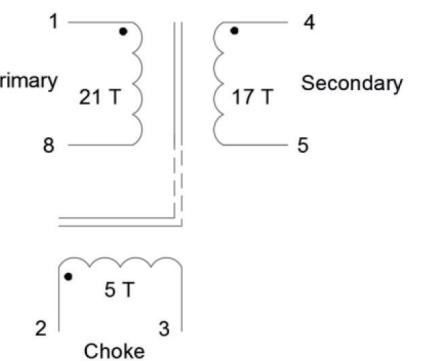
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCE



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



New

## 3DP-11kWVHV-001

### Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / 3D POWER



#### ABSTRACT

Premo 3DPower is a revolutionary concept in power magnetics integration. Existing magnetics within conventional HEV On-Board Chargers and DCDC converters are merged into one single and compact product. Maximum power density is achieved by reducing the size and increasing the power dissipation with the latest high thermal conductive materials.

Designs can be fully customized to meet any customer requirement.

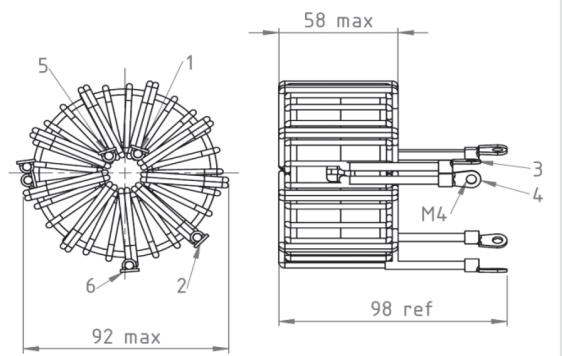


#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

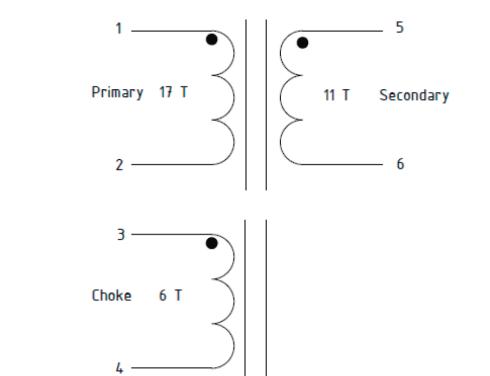
<b>TOPOLOGY</b>	Full Bridge LLC Resonant Converter Transformer + Resonant Choke
<b>INPUT</b>	
Primary Voltage	580 Vdc to 750 Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>	
Secondary	220 Vdc to 500 Vdc/ 36 Arms
<b>CURRENT RES. INDUCTOR</b>	30 Apk
<b>SWITCHING FREQUENCY</b>	70 kHz to 400 kHz
<b>DUTY CYCLE</b>	50%
<b>TOTAL OUTPUT POWER</b>	11 kW
<b>COUPLING</b>	
N choke/N prim	0.0015
N choke/N any sec	0.0021

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

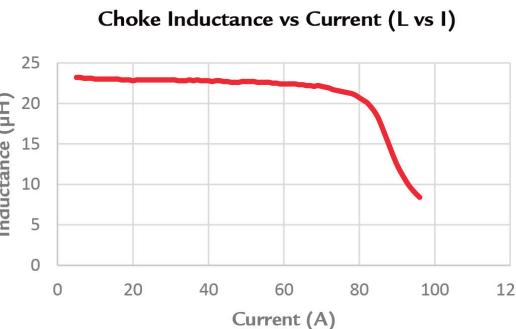
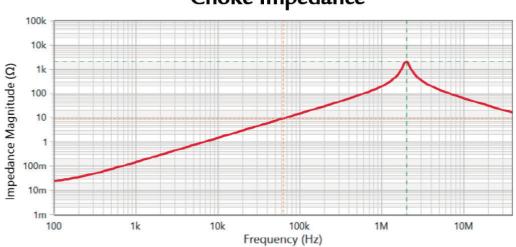
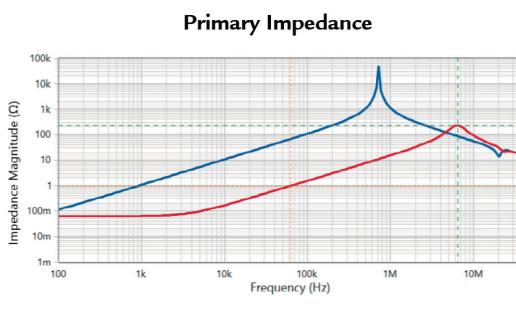
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCE



New

3DP-11kW HVHV-002

## Full Bridge LLC Transformer + Resonant Choke

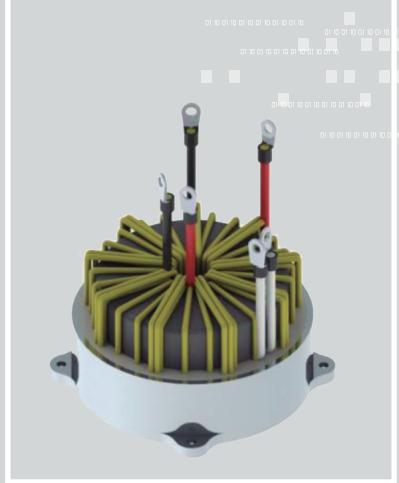
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / 3D POWER



## ABSTRACT

Premo 3DPower is a revolutionary concept in power magnetics integration. Existing magnetics within conventional HEV On-Board Chargers and DCDC converters are merged into one single and compact product. Maximum power density is achieved by reducing the size and increasing the power dissipation with the latest high thermal conductive materials.

Designs can be fully customized to meet any customer requirement.

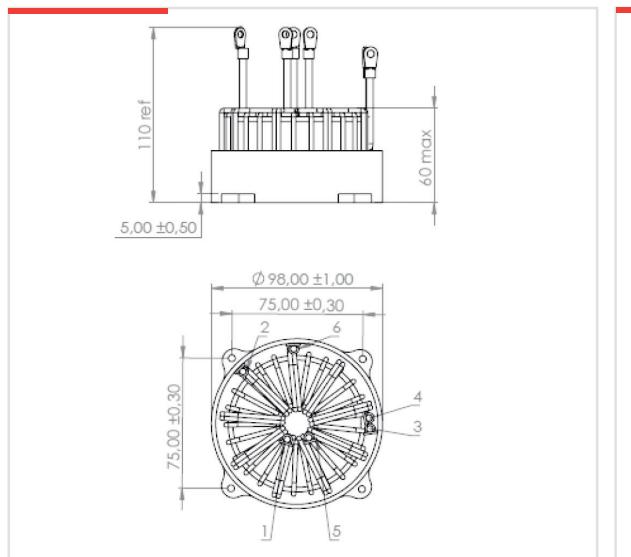


## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<b>TOPOLOGY</b>	Full Bridge LLC Resonant Converter Transformer + Resonant Choke
<b>INPUT</b>	
Primary Voltage	580 Vdc to 750 Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>	
Secondary	220 Vdc to 500 Vdc/ 36 Arms
<b>CURRENT RES. INDUCTOR</b>	30 Apk
<b>SWITCHING FREQUENCY</b>	70 kHz to 400 kHz
<b>DUTY CYCLE</b>	50%
<b>TOTAL OUTPUT POWER</b>	11 kW
<b>COUPLING</b>	
N choke/N prim	0.0015
N choke/N any sec	0.0021

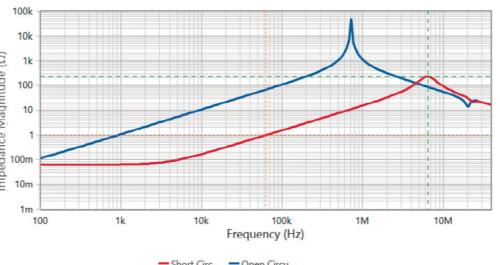
## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)

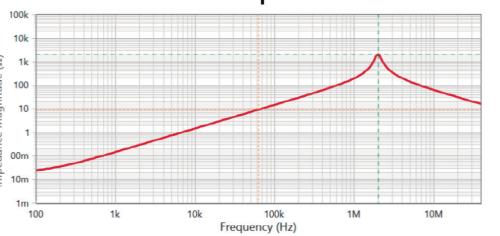


## TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

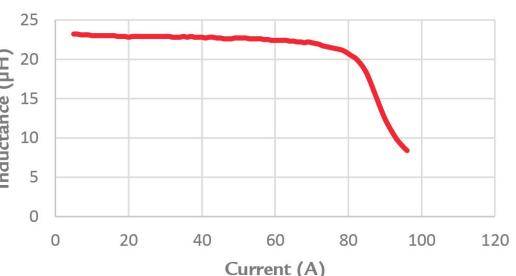
## Primary Impedance



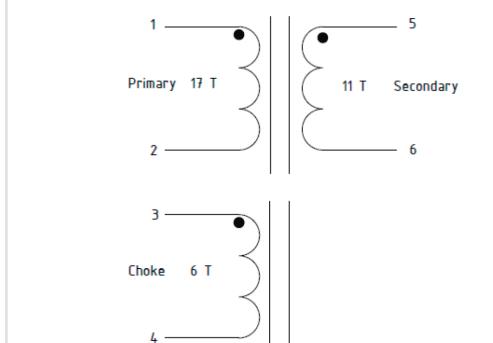
## Choke Impedance



## Choke Inductance vs Current (L vs I)



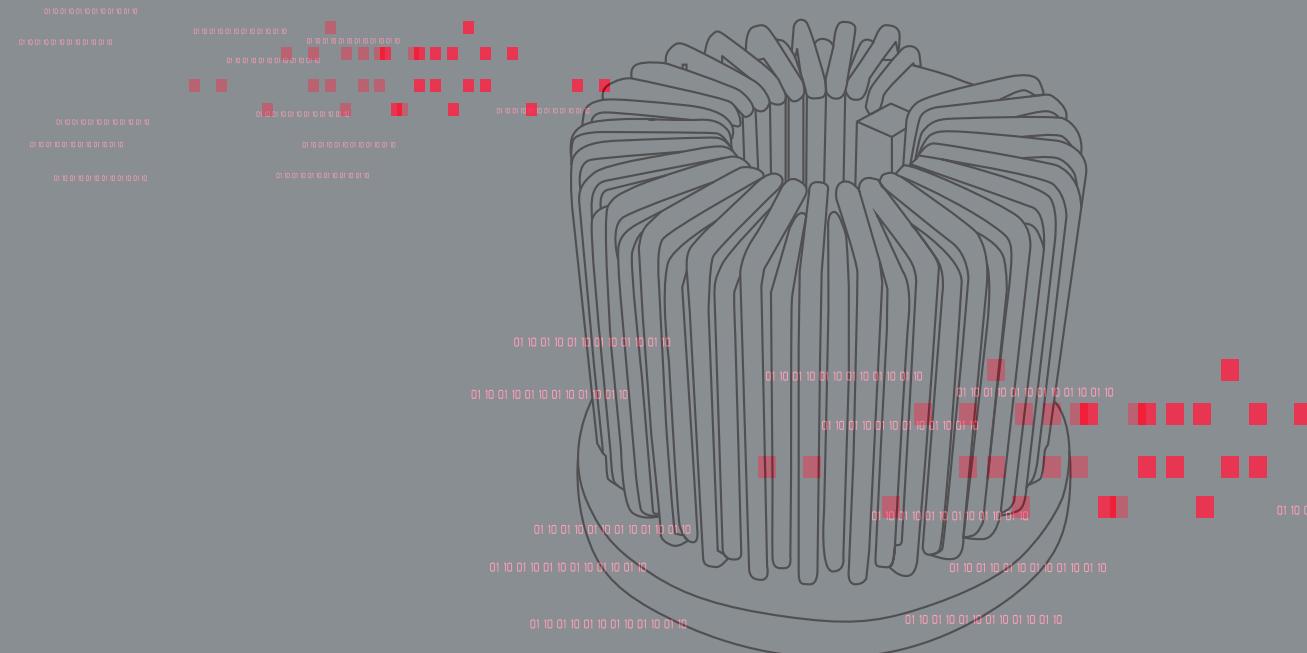
## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## 4.4

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## PFC CHOKES



## PFC-001

PFC Choke 310 $\mu$ H / 17Arms / 6App / 67kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive embedded battery chargers
- › Industrial high power SMPS

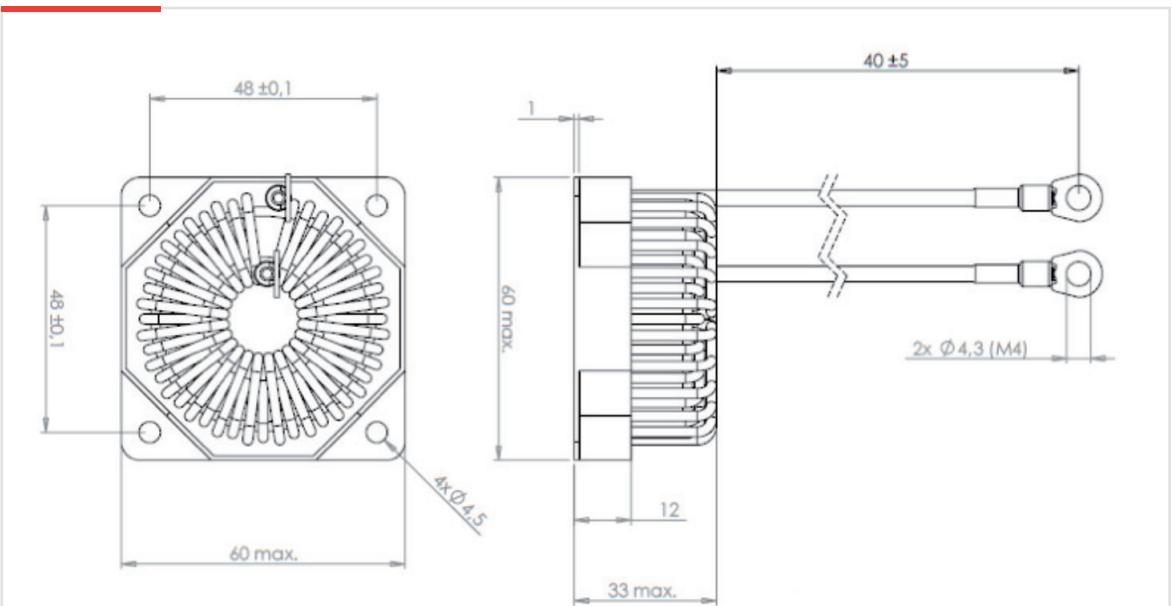
### 01 FEATURES

- › Chokes for CCM PFC operation
- › Can be used in a wide range of sinusoidal absorption rectifier circuits
- › Mounting onto water-plate heatsinks
- › Power rating : 4kW
- › Inductance range : 80 $\mu$ H to 500 $\mu$ H
- › Frequency range : 50-100kHz
- › Very stable performances versus temperature
- › No thermal aging effect
- › Possibility of customized outputs
- › UL94V-0 material
- › RoHS compliant

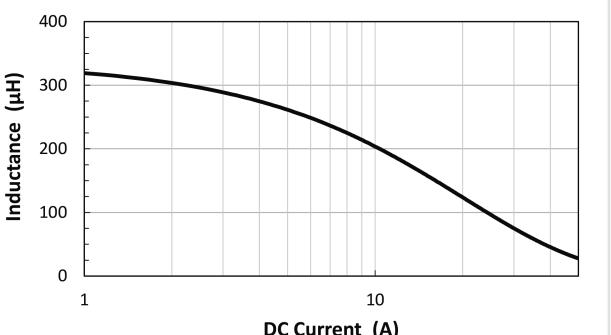


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCES



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Input Voltage</b>	230Vac
<b>Output Voltage</b>	400Vdc TYP
<b>Power</b>	4kW
<b>Switching Frequency</b>	67kHz
<b>L0 no load</b>	310 $\mu$ H ±10%
<b>Ldc MIN at Peak Current</b>	> 80 $\mu$ H@27A
<b>DCR MAX</b>	25m $\Omega$
<b>Current Irms</b>	17Amps
<b>Ripple ΔIpp</b>	6App
<b>Losses @100°C</b>	13W
<b>Weight</b>	Approx 0,4kg

## PFCS260-8H

PFC Choke 260 $\mu$ H / 8Arms / 15Apk / 100kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

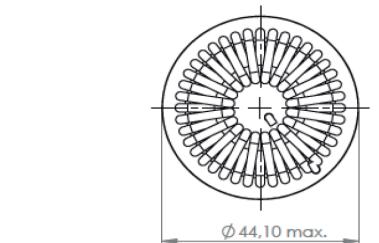
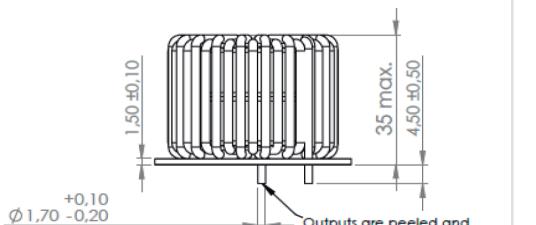
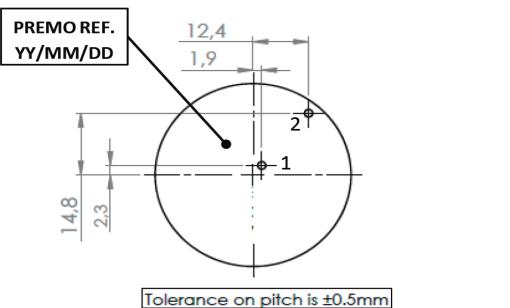
- PFC Choke for interleaved 3.5kW operation
- Sendust core performant and cost effective solution
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 110grams

### 02 OPERATION

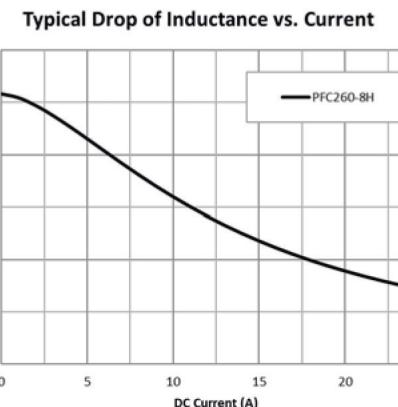
- Up to 8Arms / 15Apk
- Ripple up to 8App @100kHz
- Total losses < 6W @100°C/8Arms+ripple
- Estimated temperature rise on PCB < 40°C

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

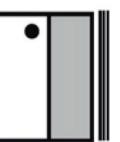
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



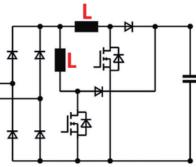
#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCES



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### PFC INTERLEAVED OPERATION



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L0 (100kHz/1Vac) 260 $\mu$ H ±12%

L15A (100kHz/1Vac/15Adc) 90 $\mu$ H MIN

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

DCR 24m $\Omega$  TYP (30m $\Omega$  MAX)

## PFCA500-8H

PFC Choke 500 $\mu$ H / 8Arms / 15Apk / 90kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

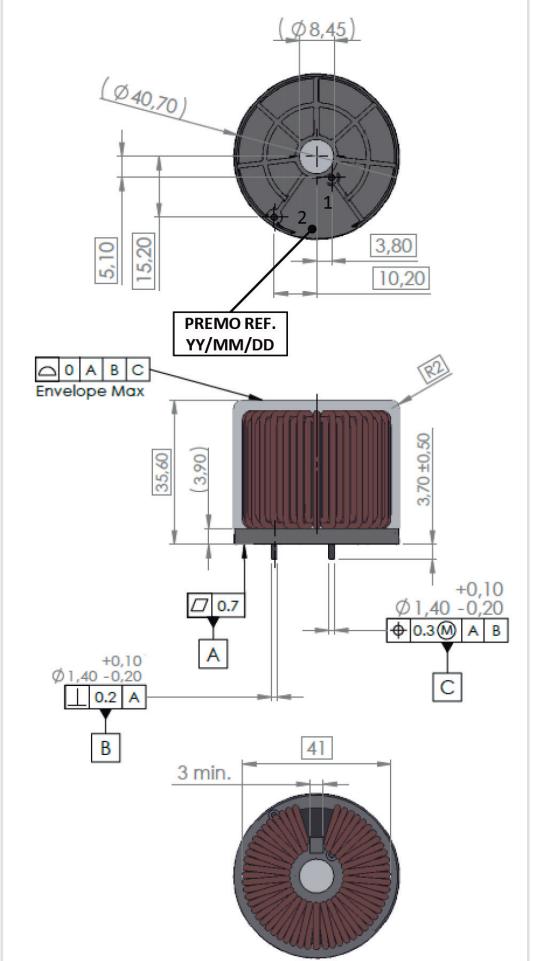
- PFC Choke for interleaved 3.5kW operation
- Amorphous core for higher efficiency
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 120grams

### 02 OPERATION

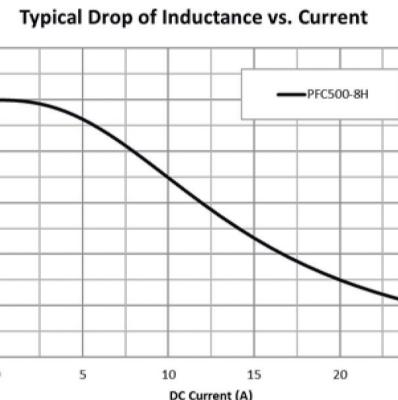
- Up to 8Arms / 15Apk
- Ripple up to 5App @90kHz
- Total losses < 5W @100°C/8Arms+ripple
- Estimated temperature rise on PCB < 35°C

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

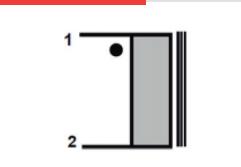
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



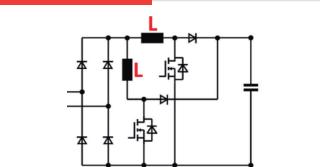
#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCES



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### PFC INTERLEAVED OPERATION



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L0 (10kHz/0.3Vac) 500 $\mu$ H ±10%

L15A (10kHz/0.3Vac/15Adc) 175 $\mu$ H MIN

L22A (10kHz/0.3Vac/22Adc) 115 $\mu$ H MIN

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

DCR 50m $\Omega$  TYP (60m $\Omega$  MAX)

## PFCA120-24H

PFC for OBC / 16Arms

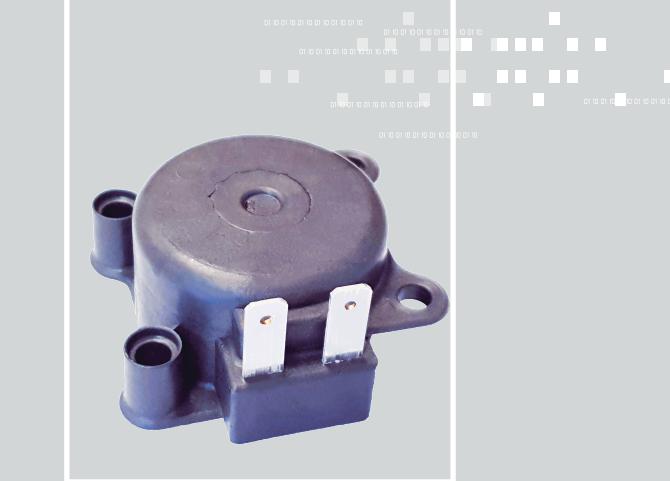
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKES

New



## APPLICATIONS

- › PFC Stage for OBC



## 01 FEATURES

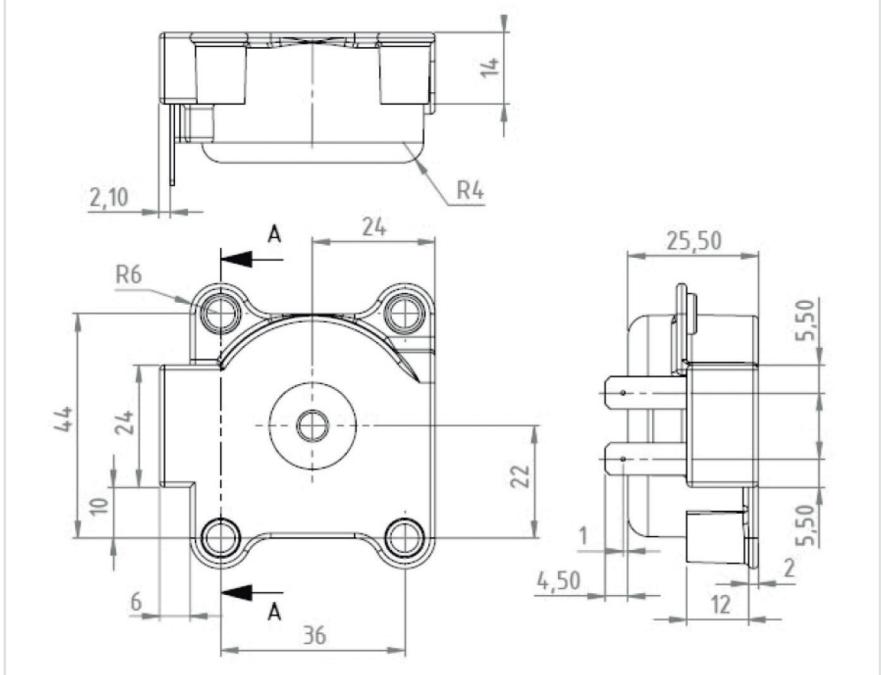
- › Overmolded PFC with a modular structure.
- › Good thermal conductivity through high thermal conductivity plastic
- › Fixation to PCB by faston connexions
- › Fixation between modules (puzzle basics) by plastic fasteners
- › Weight : approx 52grams

## 02 OPERATION

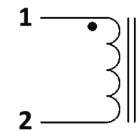
- › Up to 16A (RMS or DC)
- › Total losses < 16W @100°C/16Arms
- › Cooling of the windings is needed

## 03 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-2}$ (10kHz/0.3Vac)	250 $\mu$ H TYP (230-270 $\mu$ H)
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

## INDUCTANCE @ 16Arms

$L_{1-2}$ (10kHz/1Vac)	194,5 $\mu$ H
------------------------	---------------

## DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-2}$	29,4m $\Omega$ TYP (35m $\Omega$ MAX)
-------------	---------------------------------------

## DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

Between Windings	1000Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)
------------------	-------------------------

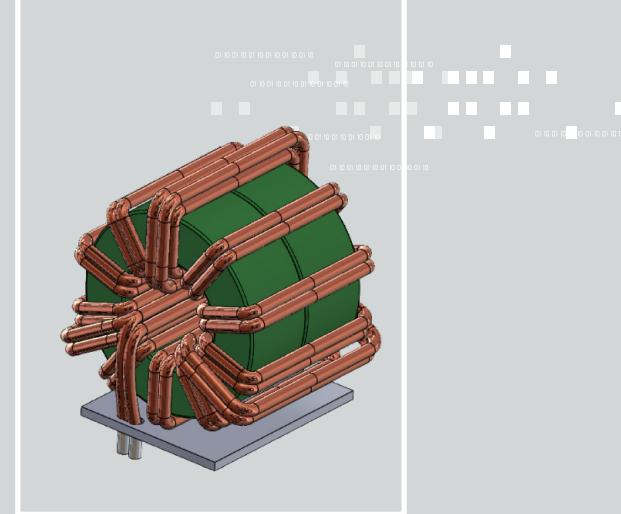
New

**PFC-005**100kHz 36 $\mu$ H

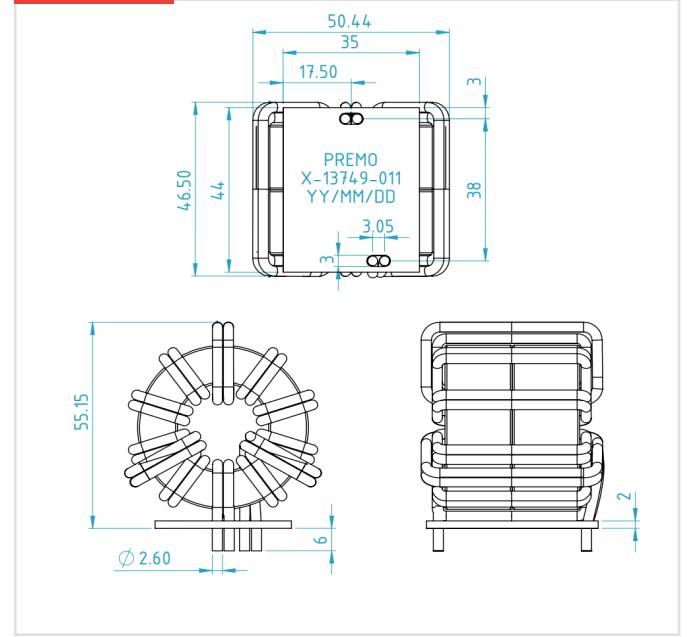
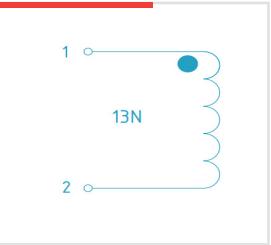
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKES

**APPLICATIONS**

- › PFC Choke inductor with FR4 Base.

**01 FEATURES**

- › Topology PFC Choke
- › Rated current 70A
- › Storage temperature -25C to +85C
- › Working temperature -40C to +105C
- › Est. Losses 13.5W

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****OPERATING VOLTAGE**

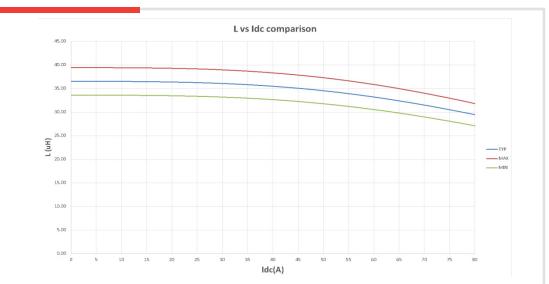
Current 70Arms

**INDUCTANCE**Inductance 36 $\mu$ H typ.Inductance (70Arms): > 31 $\mu$ H.**DC RESISTANCE**DCR < 3.25m $\Omega$ 

Isolation (Wind - Housing) 0.5kV

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Winding-core, 500Vac 50Hz 2sec 3mA MAX

**L VS IDC COMPARISON**

New

## PFC-CM-003

50kHz 32A 120 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PFC CHOKE



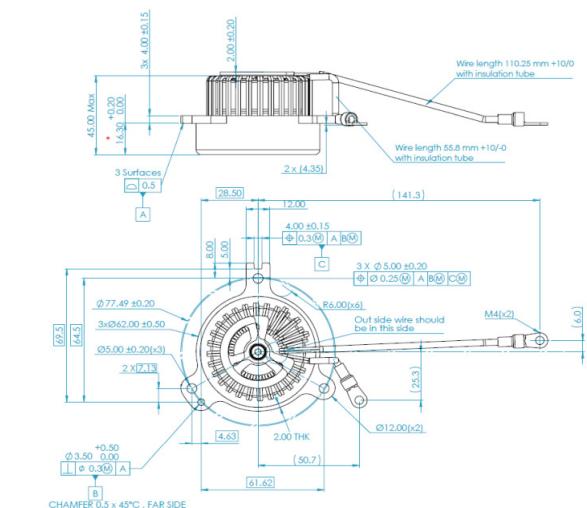
## APPLICATIONS

- › PFC BOOST IND 120 $\mu$ H 32A.

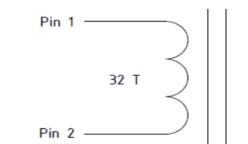


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

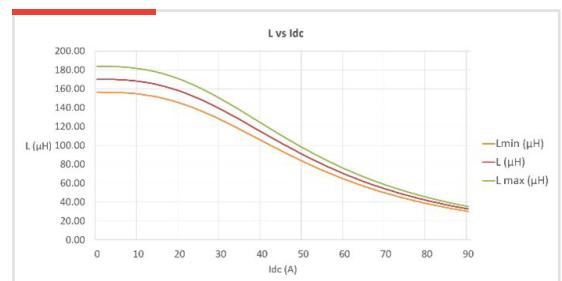
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## L VS IDC COMPARISON



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## OPERATING VOLTAGE

Current 32Arms

## INDUCTANCE

Inductance (0Arms) 133.5  $\mu$ H +/-10%  $\mu$ HInductance (70Arms): 170 $\mu$ H +/-10%

## DC RESISTANCE @25°C

DCR 25 m $\Omega$  Max

## DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Winding to housing 4 mA (1800Vac 50Hz, 2s)

## 01 FEATURES

- › PFC Boost Inductor
- › Operating voltage 120/240 vdc
- › Storage temperature -40°C to +105°C
- › Power rating 7.7kW at 240v/1920W at 120v
- › Frequency 50 khz
- › Estimated total loses at 100°C
- › Copper losses (I = 32Arms) 14.5 W
- › Core losses (I = 32Arms) 15.5 W
- › Total losses 30 W
- › Weight: 465.5g

New

## PBC-FESI-002

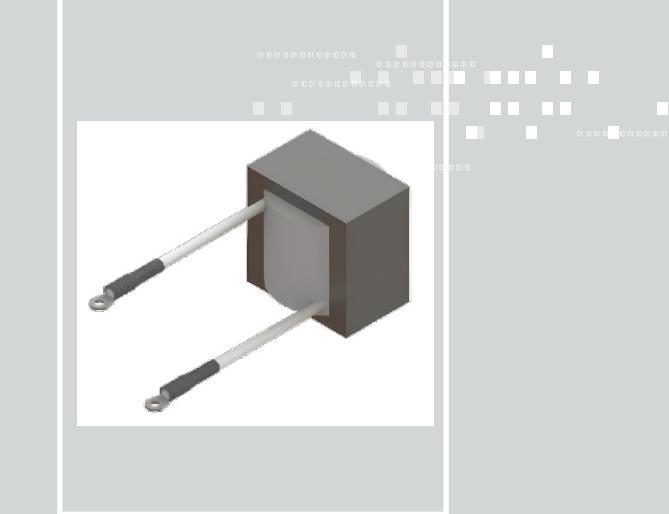
20kHz 32A 120 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / OFFBOARD CHARGERS TRANSFORMERS



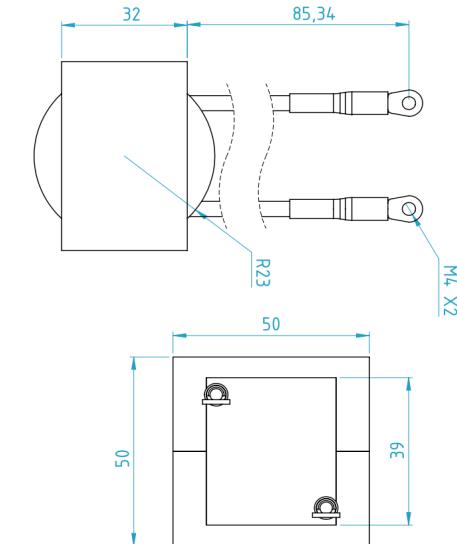
## APPLICATIONS

- › PFC Boost inductor

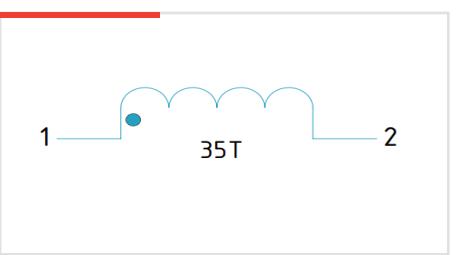


## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

## DIMENSIONS (mm)



## ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working Voltage 400V

Current 32Arms

Ripple Current 18.6App

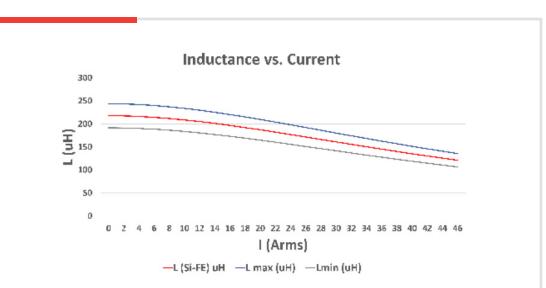
Inductance 218  $\mu$ H  $\pm$  12%Inductance: (32Arms) 218  $\mu$ H  $\pm$  12%

Rdc @25°C 12.3 mOhm typ

## DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Winding to core 3000 Vac 50/60Hz  
1 min

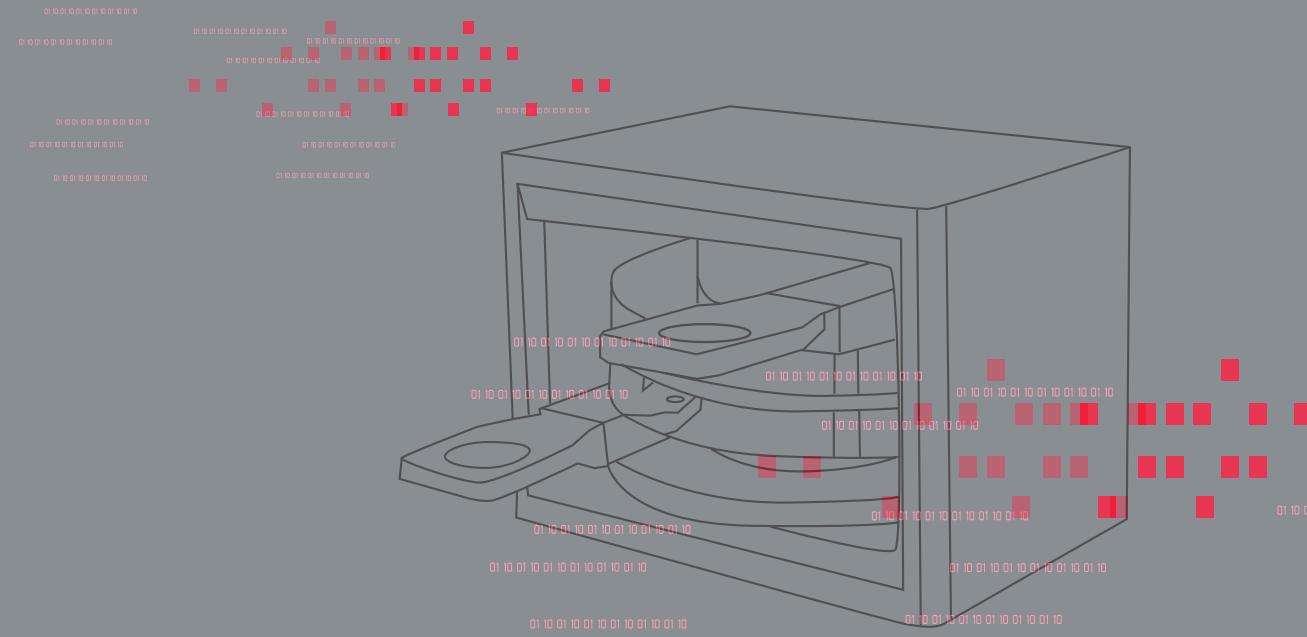
## INDUCTANCE VS CURRENT



## 01 FEATURES

- › Fully aluminum base encapsulated and filled thermal compound for heat dissipation.
- › Working frequency: 20KHz
- › Continuous current: 32 Arms
- › Ripple current: 18.6 Appk
- › Copper losses @100 °C (32 Arms): 16.6 W
- › Core losses @100 °C (18.6 App, 20 kHz): 6.1 W
- › Total losses: 22.7

## 4.5

**INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS  
HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKE**

## HPC2R0-230

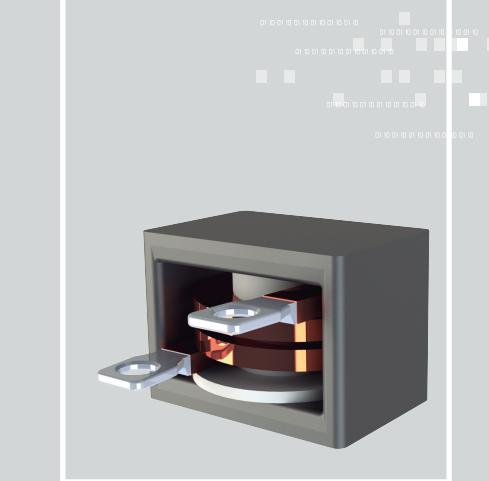
### High Power Planar Choke 2 $\mu$ H / 230Adc

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKE



#### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



#### 01 FEATURES

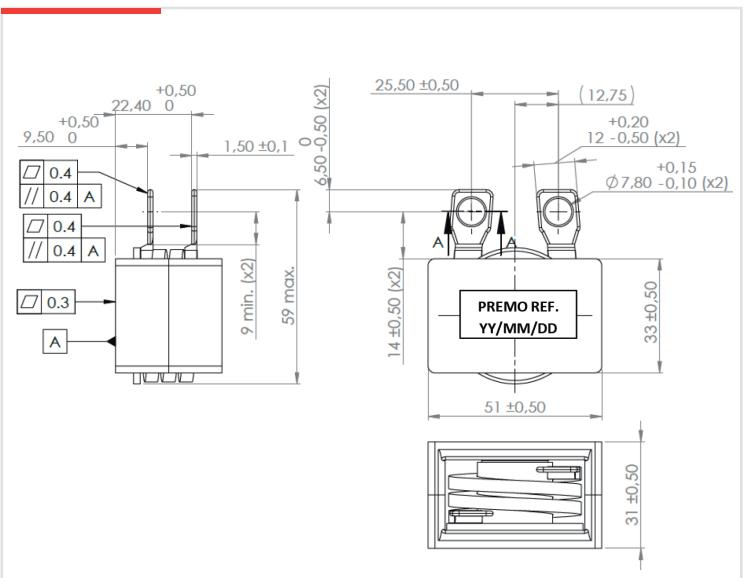
- High power planar output filtering choke
- Clearance greater than 2.5mm between outputs / core
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 280grams

#### 02 OPERATION

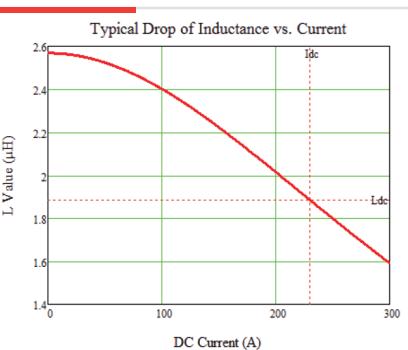
- Output filtering choke 2 $\mu$ H 230Adc 200kHz
- Inductance value at MAX current : 1.5 $\mu$ H < Ldc (1.9 $\mu$ H TYP) < 2.9 $\mu$ H
- Copper losses: 15W @100°C (@230Adc)
- Iron losses : 5W with MAX 14App ripple of current @200kHz
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Mounting on cold plate @+75°C MAX

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

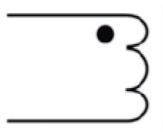
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### TYPICAL PERFORMANCES



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

###### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (100kHz/1Vac/0-14Adc) 2,6 $\mu$ H ±10%

###### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

R 0,25Ω TYP (0,3mΩ MAX)

###### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{WDG}/{CORE} 500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min\*)

(\*): 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

## HPC1R0-180

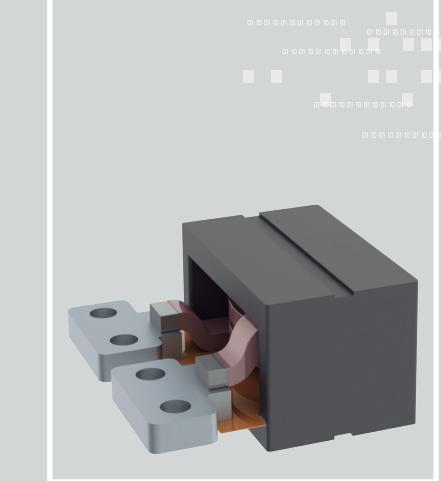
High Power Planar Choke 1 $\mu$ H / 180Adc

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKE



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive HV/LV DCDC onboard converters



### 01 FEATURES

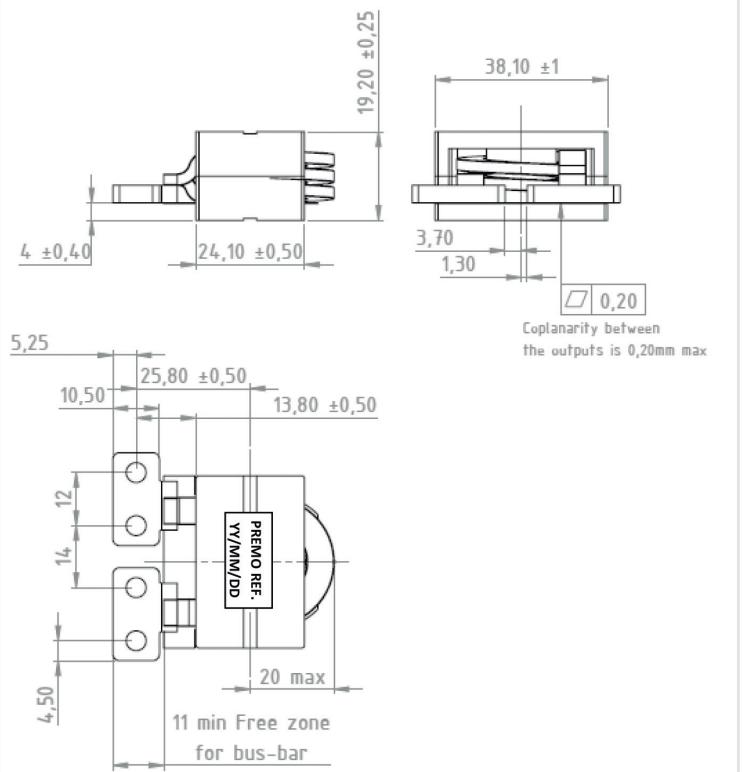
- High power planar output filtering choke
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight: approx 70grams

### 02 OPERATION

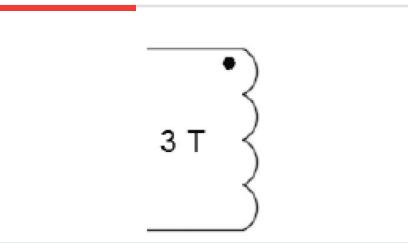
- Output filtering choke 1 $\mu$ H 180Adc 200kHz
- Inductance value at MAX current : Ldc > 0.9 $\mu$ H @200Adc
- Copper losses: 15W @100°C (@180Adc)
- Iron losses : negligible with MAX 35App ripple of current @200kHz
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Mounting on cold plate @+75°C MAX

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (100kHz/1Vac) 1 $\mu$ H ±10%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

R 0.35m $\Omega$  TYP  
(0.45m $\Omega$  MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Winding/ 500Vac  
Core (50Hz/3mA/1min)

New

**HPMC-001****Hev 12V Choke 400nH / 261Adc**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / HIGH CURRENT DC CHOKE

**APPLICATIONS**

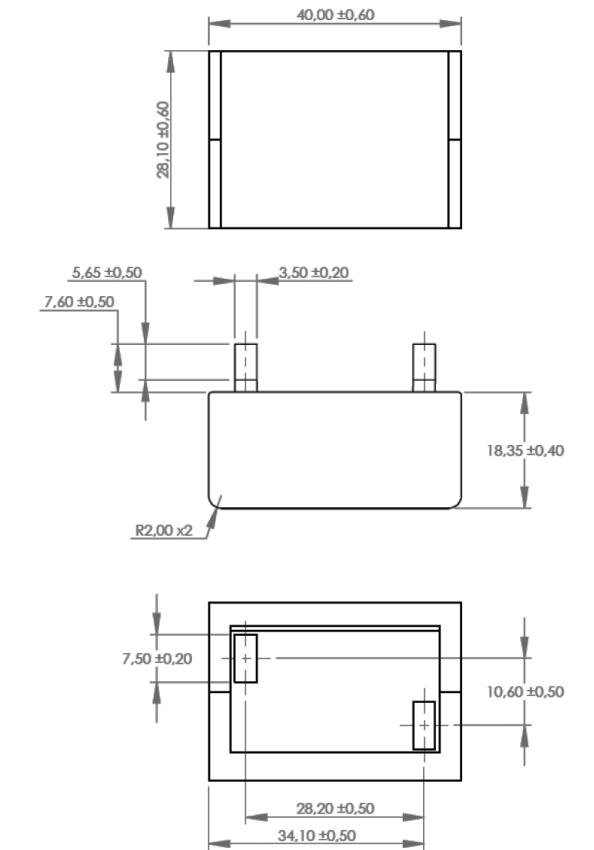
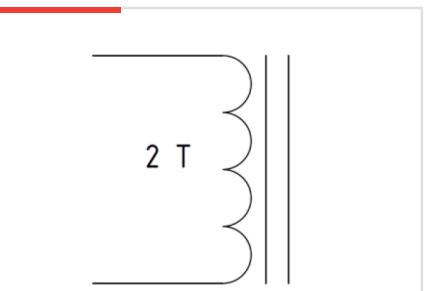
- › High current Output chokes

**01 FEATURES**

This HEV Premo current filter coil grants high reliability thanks to a great thermal performance. This filter coil is potted with CoolMag providing great heat dissipation helping to extract all the heat generated due to the high currents passing through the Choke.

Designs can be fully customized to meet any customer requirement.

- › Filtering Choke
- › Pin Through Hole connection
- › Working frequency 100kHz
- › Total Output current up to 261Adc
- › 500V insulation between core & winding
- › Weight @145g
- › Operating temperature - 40 to 150°C
- › Storage temperature - 40 to 85°C

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

TOPOLOGY	FILTER CHOKE
<b>INPUT</b>	
Voltage	50Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>	
Continuos Current	261 Apc
Peak Current (<10s)	311 Apc
Peak Current (<1s)	331 Apc
<b>SWITCHING FREQUENCY</b>	100 kHz
<b>TOTAL OUTPUT POWER</b>	3.5 kW

## 4.6

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS COMMON MODE CHOKES



## CMCN4R0-12H

Common Mode Choke 2x4mH / 12Adc

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

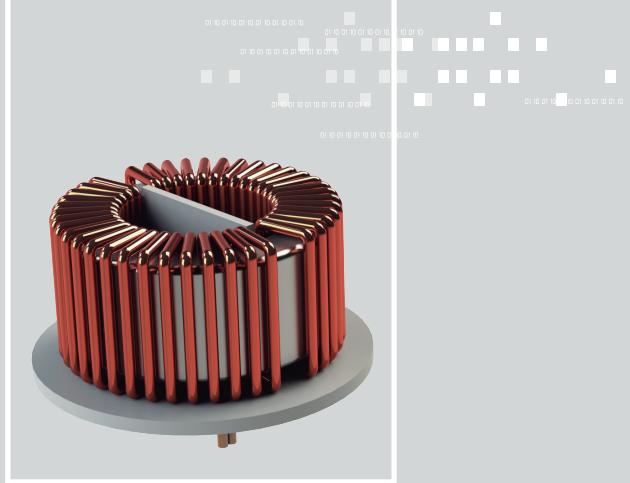
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- › Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters

### 01 FEATURES

- › High performance CMC using nanocrystalline core
- › Optimized size for higher power density
- › Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- › UL94V and RoHS materials
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight : approx 35grams

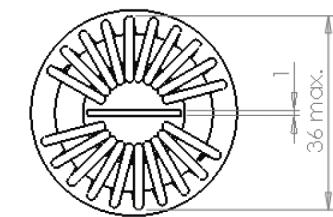
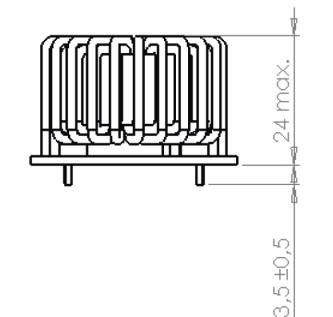
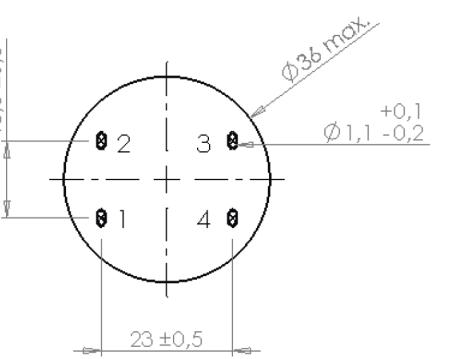
### 02 OPERATION

- › Up to 12A (RMS or DC) per winding
- › Total losses < 2.5W @100°C/2x12Arms
- › Estimated temperature rise on PCB < 30°C



### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

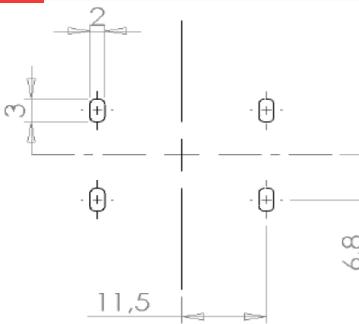
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (10kHz/0.3Vac) 4.0mH TYP (2.2mH MIN)

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (100kHz/0.3Vac) 0.5mH MIN

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3}$  (10kHz/1Vac) 1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$  4mΩ TYP (6mΩ MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGHT

Between Windings 2500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCF2R0-16V

### Common Mode Choke 2x2mH / 16Arms

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



#### APPLICATIONS

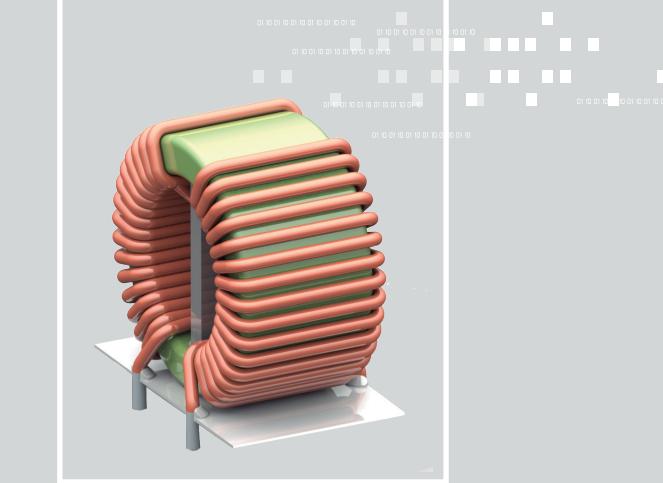
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- › Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters

#### 01 FEATURES

- › High permeability MnZn ferrite core ( $T_c > 130^\circ\text{C}$ )
- › Optimized size for high power density vs. freq. attenuation
- › Wide operating temperature range -40 to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$
- › UL94V and RoHS materials
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight : approx 52grams

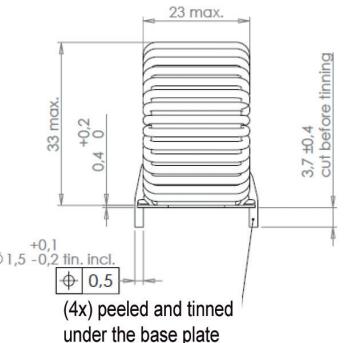
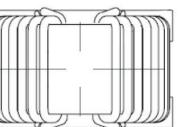
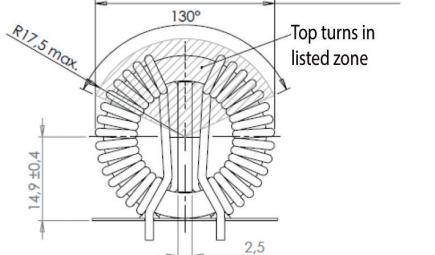
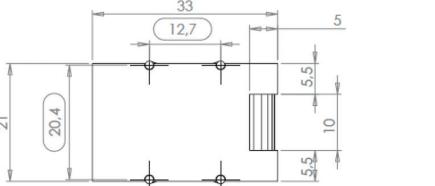
#### 02 OPERATION

- › Up to 16A (RMS or DC) per winding
- › Total losses  $< 5\text{W}$  @ $100^\circ\text{C}$  / 2x16Arms
- › Cooling of the windings is needed

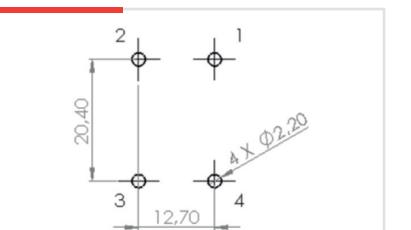


#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

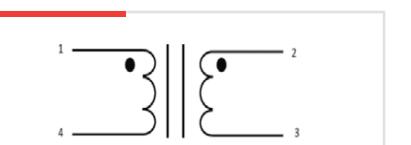
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

###### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3} \text{ (10kHz/0.3Vac)}$$

2.1 mH TYP (1.4-2.9mH)

###### TURN-RATIO

$$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3} \text{ (10kHz/1Vac)}$$

1:1

###### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$$

7mΩ TYP (9.2mΩ MAX)

###### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$$L_{lk1-4} = L_{lk2-3} \text{ (100kHz/1Vac)}$$

12μH TYP (9-15μH)

###### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings

1000Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCF0R9-16V

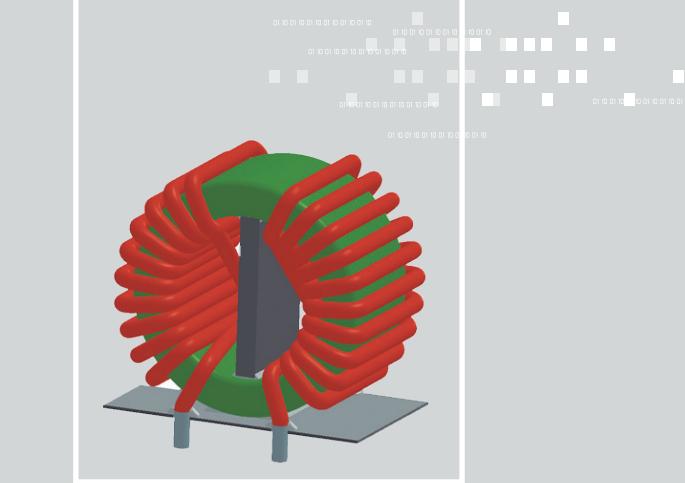
Common Mode Choke 2x0.9mH / 16Adc

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters



### 01 FEATURES

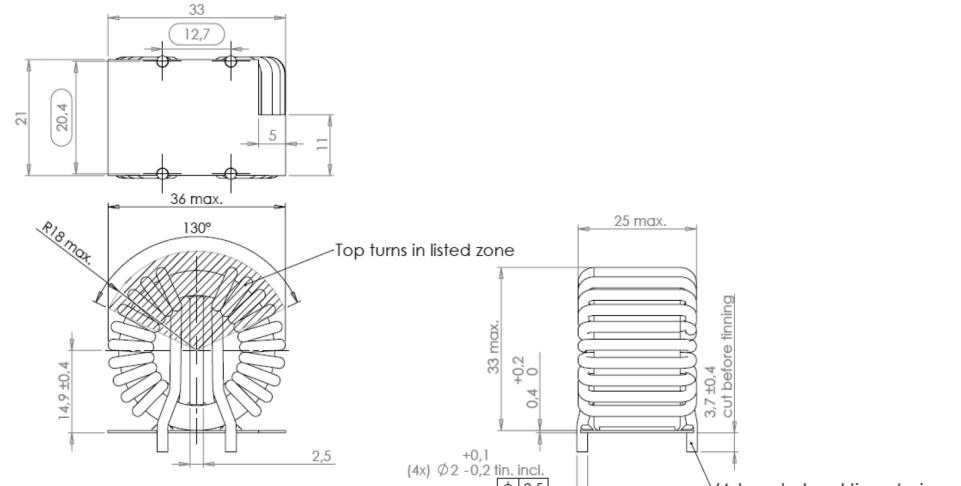
- Core made of high permeability MnZn ferrite ( $T_c > 130^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Optimized size for high power density vs. freq. attenuation
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94V and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 55grams

### 02 OPERATION

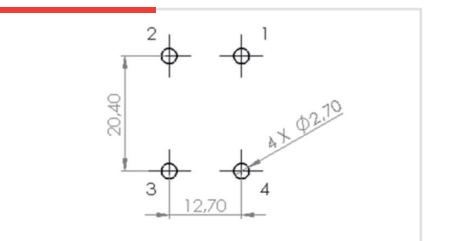
- Up to 16A (RMS or DC) per winding
- Total losses < 2W @100°C/2x16Adc
- Estimated temperature rise on PCB < 30°C

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

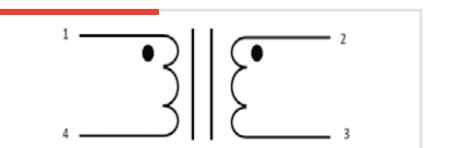
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (10kHz/0.3Vac) 0.86mH TYP (0.56-1.16mH)

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3}$  (10kHz/1Vac) 1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$  2.8mΩ TYP (3.5mΩ MAX)

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk1-4} = L_{lk2-3}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 5.5μH TYP (4-7μH)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings 1000Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCN4R3-16H3

CMC 3P+N 4x4.3mH / 16+16+16+48Arms

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

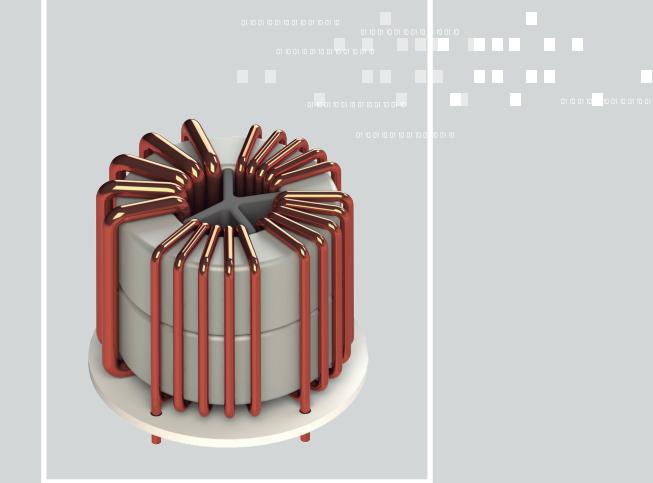
- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

### 01 FEATURES

- 3-phase + neutral CMC using nanocrystalline core
- Optimized size for higher power density
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- UL94V and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 120grams

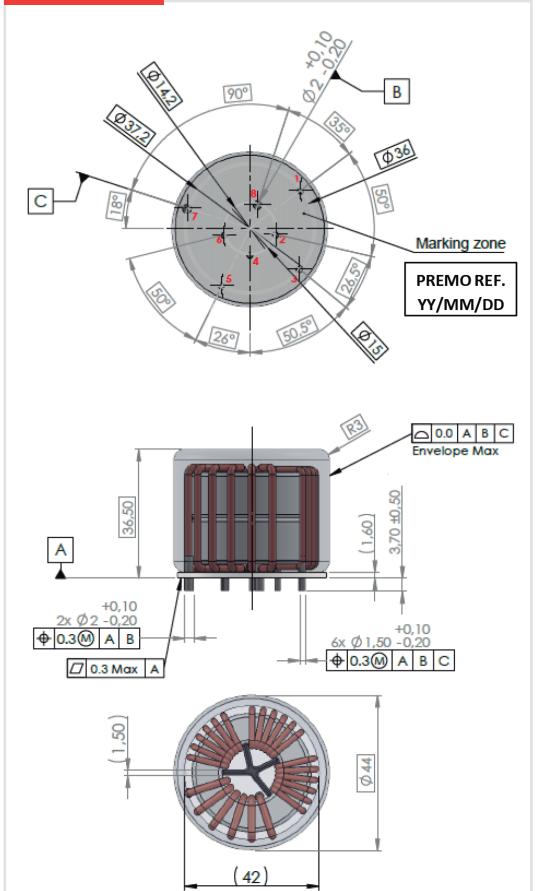
### 02 OPERATION

- Up to 3x16Arms+48Arms (or 2x48Arms single-phase)
- Total losses < 12W @100°C/3x16Arms+48Arms
- Cooling of the windings is required in the application

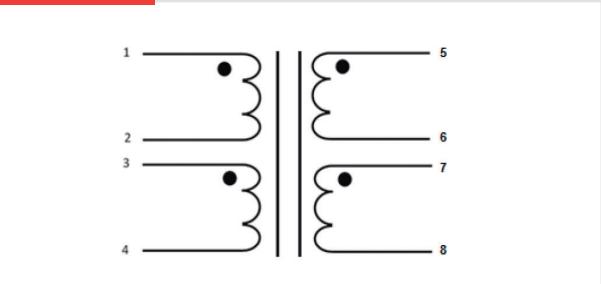


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (10kHz/0.3Vac) 4.3mH TYP (2.8-5.8mH)

##### TURN-RATIO

N (10kHz/1Vac) 1:1:1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

DCRPhase 4.3mΩ TYP (5.5mΩ MAX)

DCRNeutral 2.5mΩ TYP (3.2mΩ MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings 1500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCN1R0-36V

Common Mode Choke 2x1mH / 36Adc

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

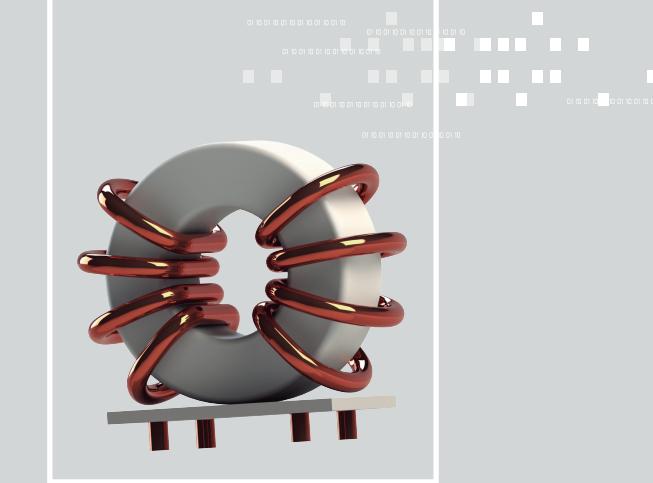
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- › Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters

### 01 FEATURES

- › High performance CMC using nanocrystalline core
- › Optimized size for higher power density
- › Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- › UL94V and RoHS materials
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight : approx 30grams

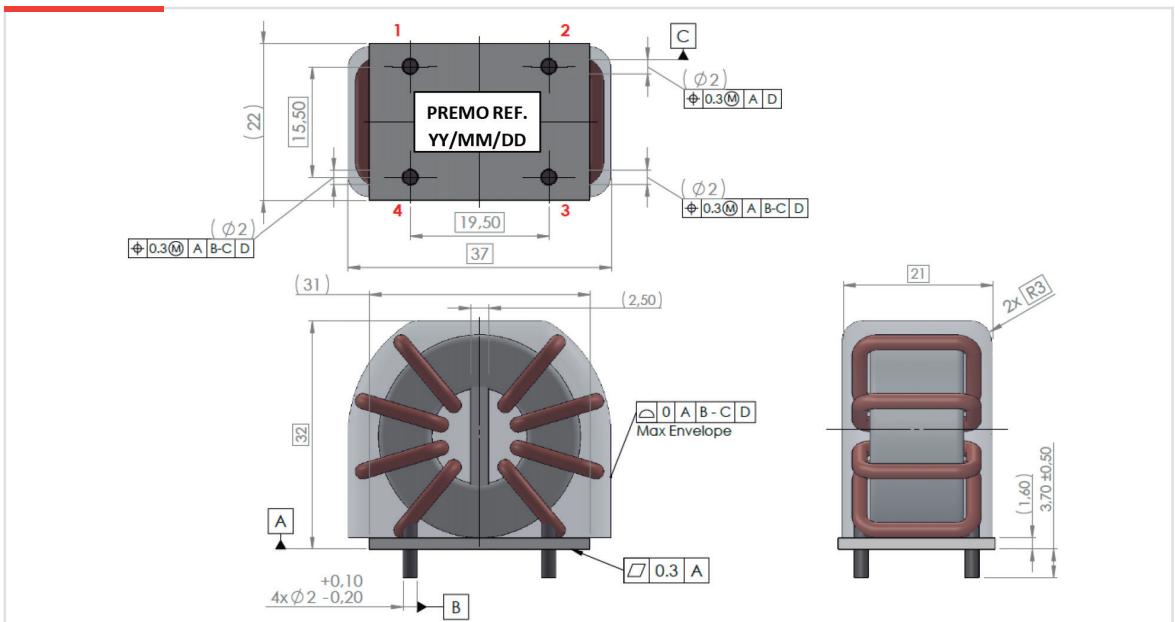
### 02 OPERATION

- › Up to 36A (RMS or DC) per winding
- › Total losses < 4W @100°C/2x36Adc
- › Estimated temperature rise on PCB < 45°C (cooling needed)

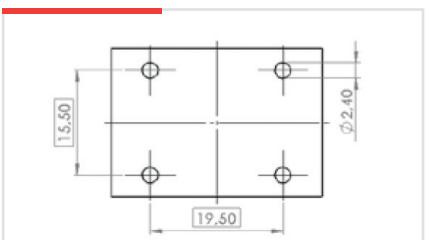


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

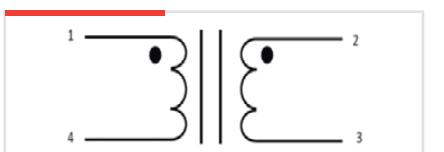
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (10kHz/0.3Vac) | 1.0mH TYP (0.56-1.5mH)

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3}$  (10kHz/1Vac) | 1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$  | 1.1mΩ TYP (1.4mΩ MAX)

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk1-4} = L_{lk2-3}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 0.7µH TYP (0.4-1µH)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings | 1500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCN25R-16V

Common Mode Choke 2x25mH / 16Arms

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

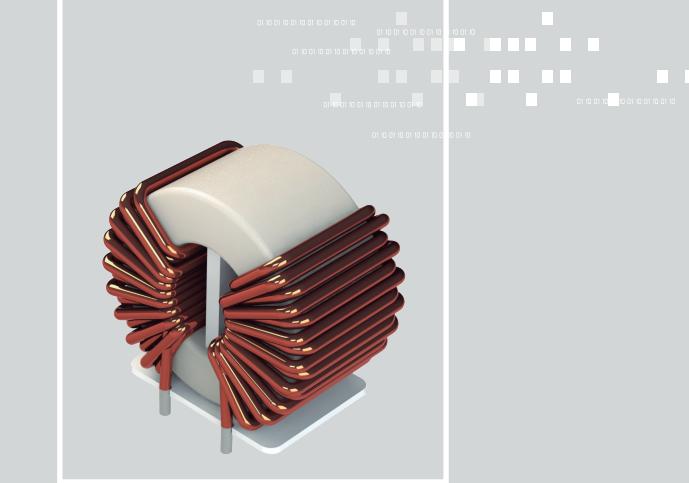
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- › Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters

### 01 FEATURES

- › High performance CMC using nanocrystalline core
- › High frequency attenuation value in the MHz range
- › Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- › UL94V and RoHS materials
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight : approx 90grams

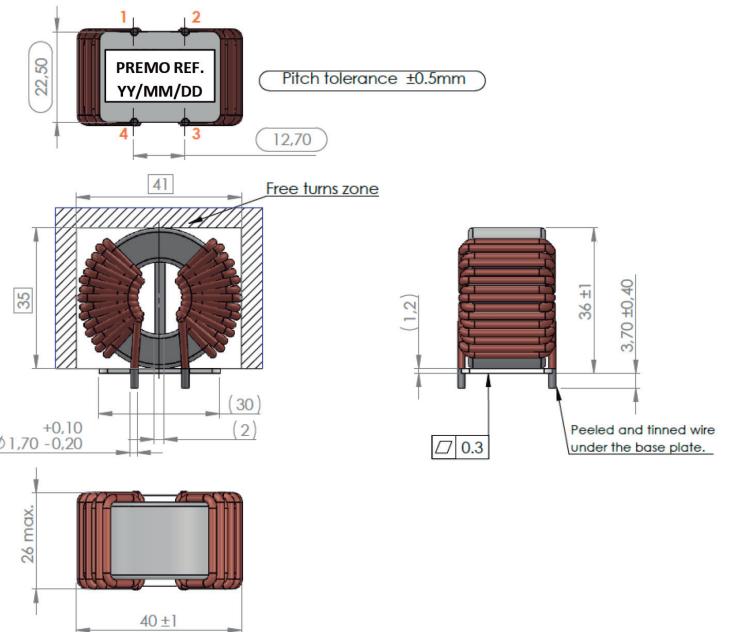
### 02 OPERATION

- › Up to 16A (RMS or DC) per winding
- › Total losses < 6W @100°C/2x16Arms
- › Cooling of the windings is required

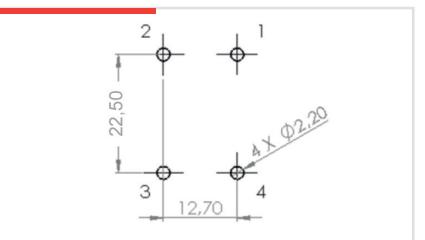


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

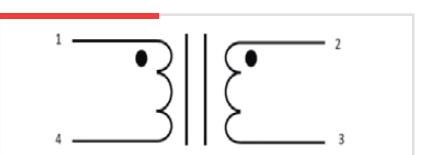
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (10kHz/0.3Vac) 25mH TYP (19-40mH)

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$  (100kHz/0.3Vac) 4.5mH MIN

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3}$  (10kHz/1Vac) 1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$  8.6mΩ TYP (10mΩ MAX)

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk_{1-4}} = L_{lk_{2-3}}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 18μH TYP (15-21μH)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings 1000Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## CMCN10R-16V

Common Mode Choke 2x10mH / 16Arms

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

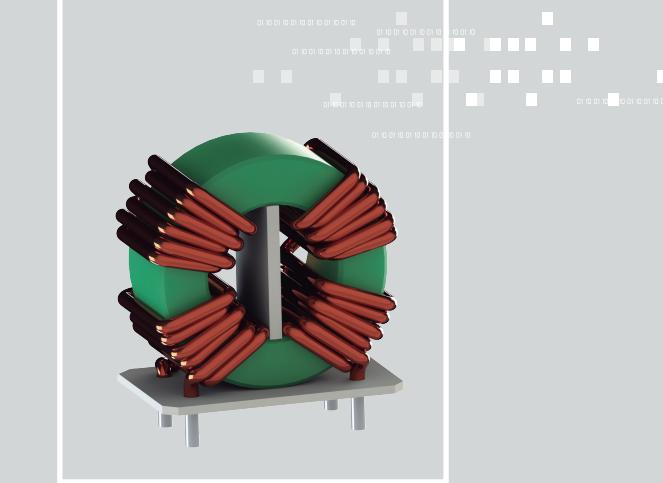
- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers
- Automotive HV/LV DC/DC converters

### 01 FEATURES

- High performance CMC using nanocrystalline core
- Optimized size for high power density vs. good attenuation
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +140°C
- UL94V and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 30grams

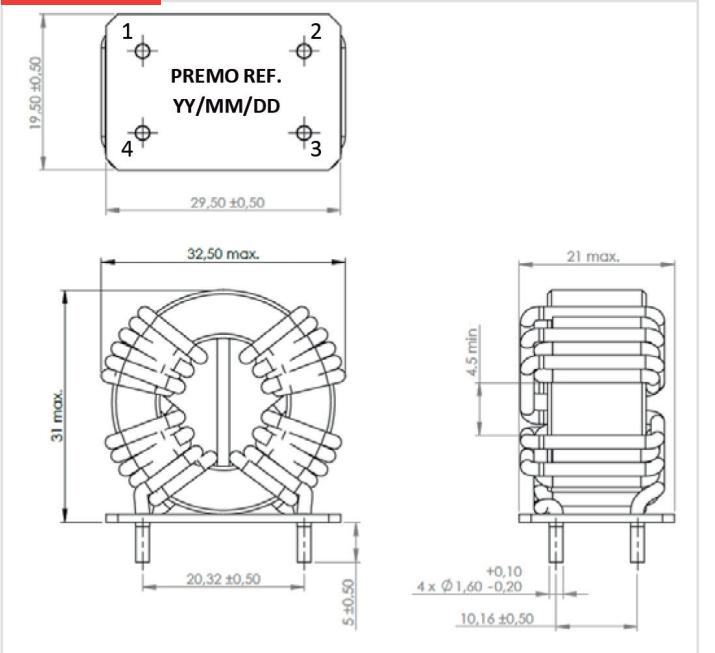
### 02 OPERATION

- Up to 16A (RMS or DC) per winding
- Total losses < 3.5W @100°C/2x16Arms
- Cooling of the windings can be required

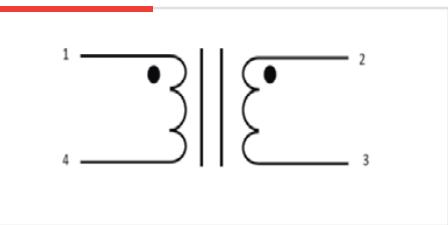


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

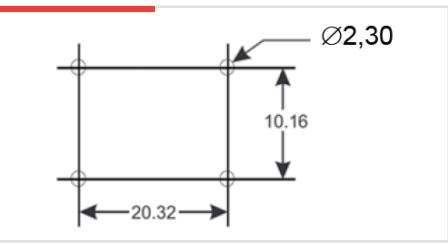
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$ (10kHz/0.3Vac)	10mH TYP (6.2-14.6mH)
$L_{1-4} = L_{2-3}$ (100kHz/0.3Vac)	1.5mH MIN

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{2-3}$ (10kHz/1Vac)	1:1
----------------------------------	-----

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{2-3}$	5mΩ TYP (6mΩ MAX)
-------------------------	-------------------

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

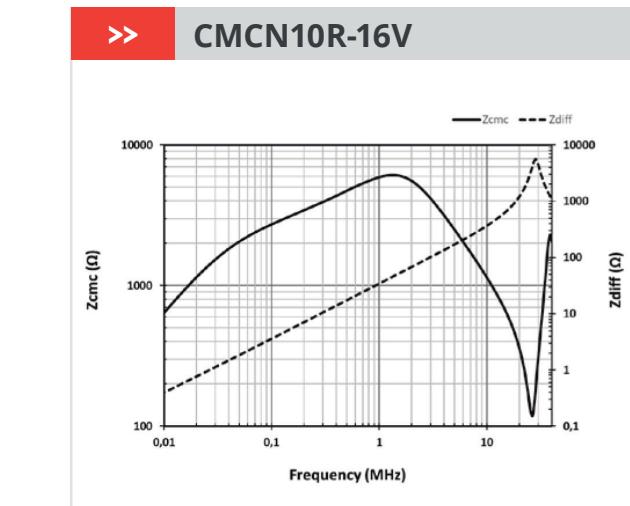
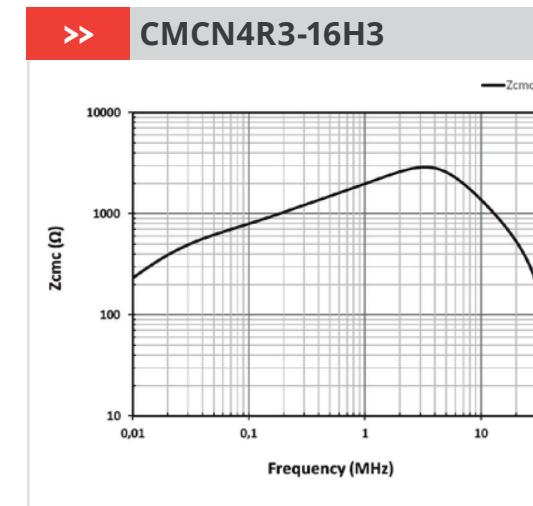
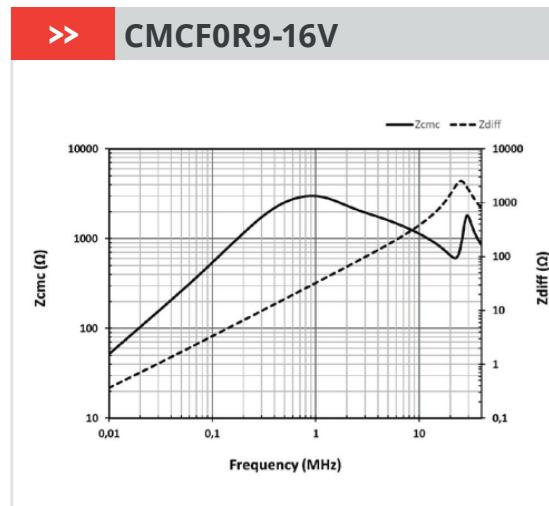
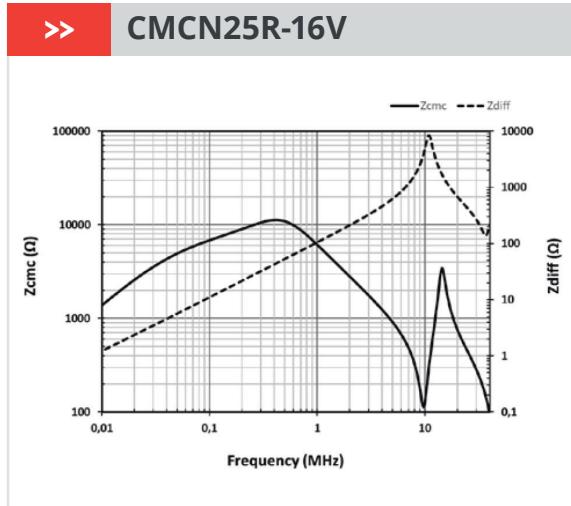
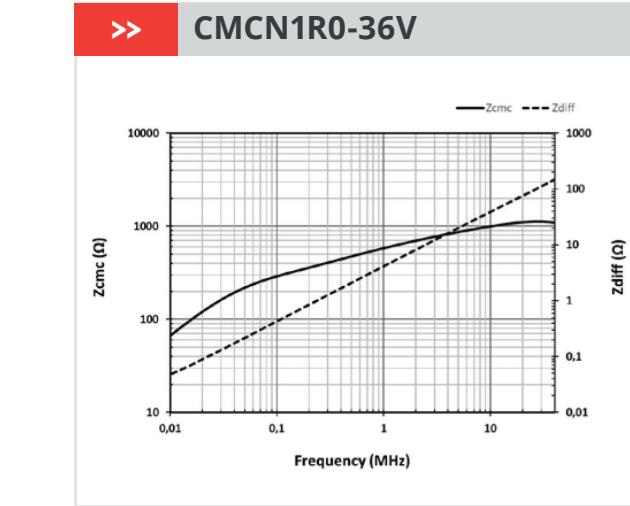
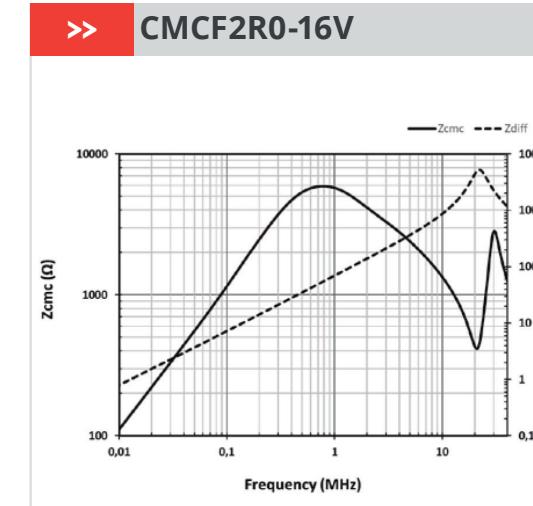
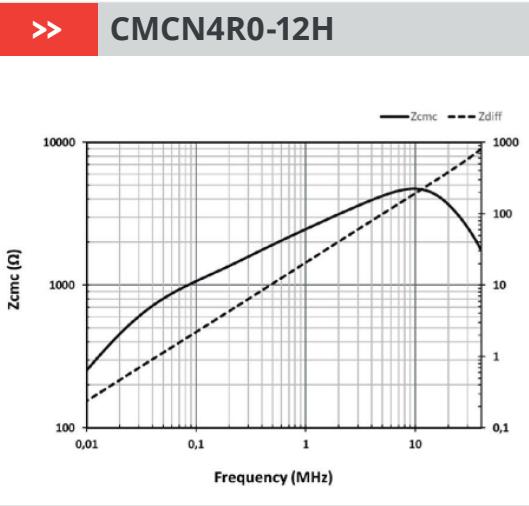
$LIk_{1-4} = LIk_{2-3}$ (100kHz/1Vac)	6μH TYP (4.5-7.5μH)
---------------------------------------	---------------------

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings	1500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)
------------------	-------------------------

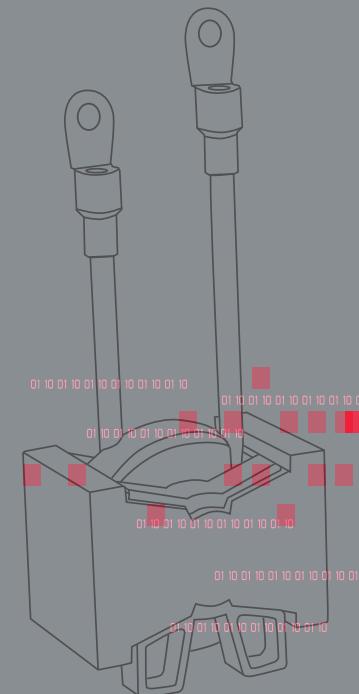
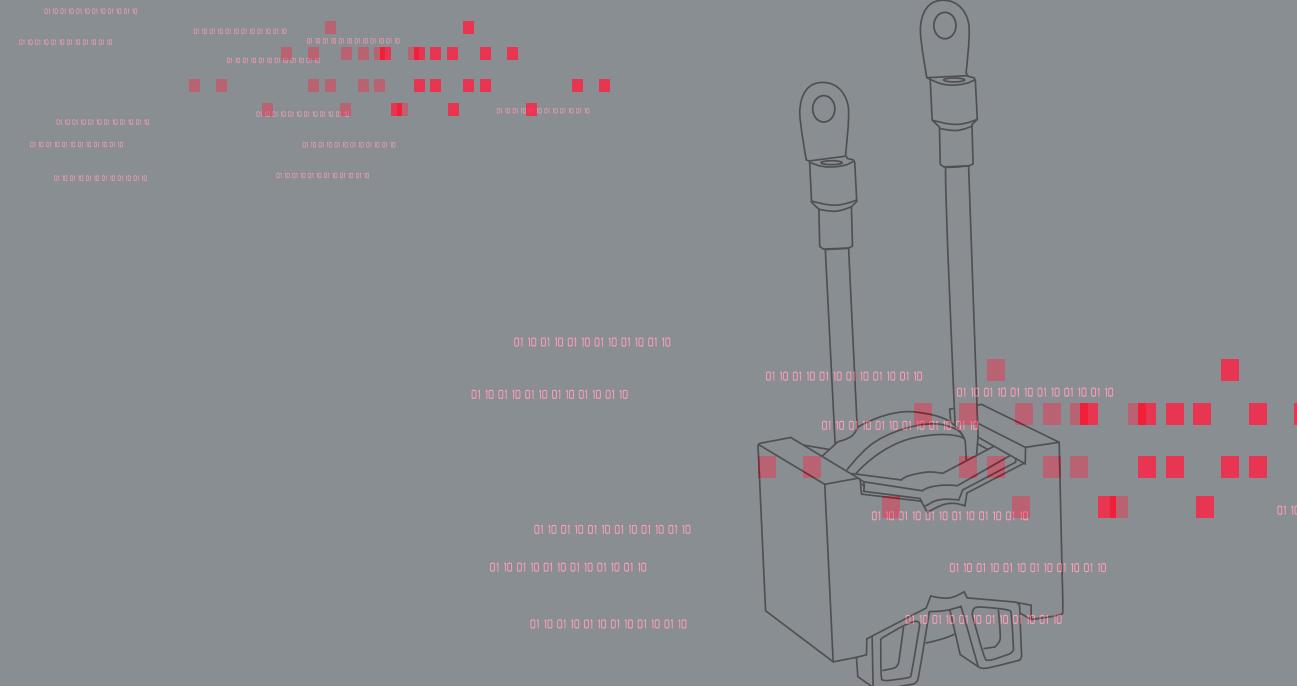
## CURVES OF PERFORMANCES

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COMMON MODE CHOKES



## 4.7

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS RESONANT CHOKES



## RINDZ14R-14

ZVS Resonant Inductor 14 $\mu$ H 14Apk 100kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / RESONANT CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

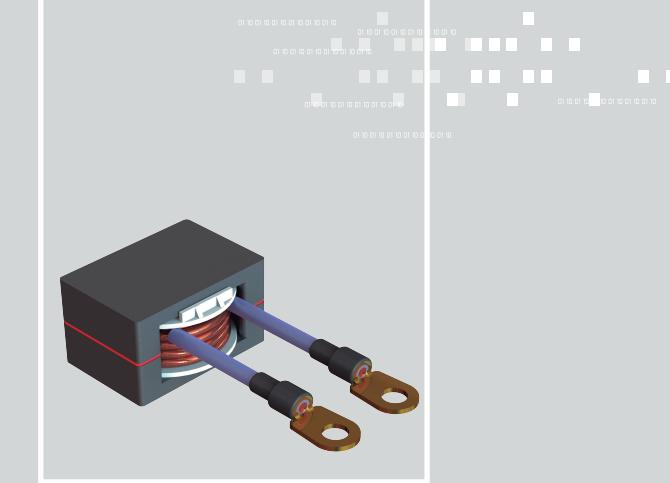
- Automotive DCDC onboard HV/LV converters

### 01 FEATURES

- Serial ZVS choke for 2-3kW full-bridge converter
- Typical switching frequency 100kHz
- Basic insulation level between winding and core up to 3kV
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 60grams

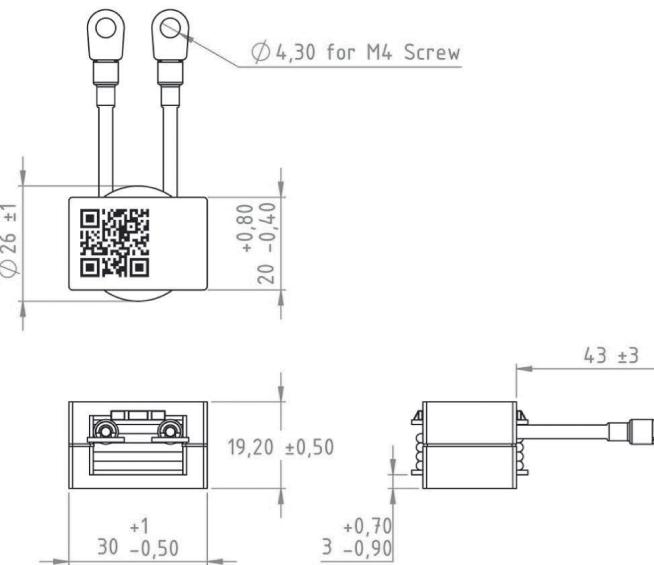
### 02 OPERATION

- Primary peak current up to 14A
- Total losses 3.3W @ 14Apk / 100kHz / 100°C
- Operating temperature -40/+150°C
- Expected temperature increase < 30°C with water cooling

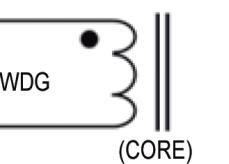


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (100kHz/1Vac/0-14Adc) | 14 $\mu$ H ±10%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

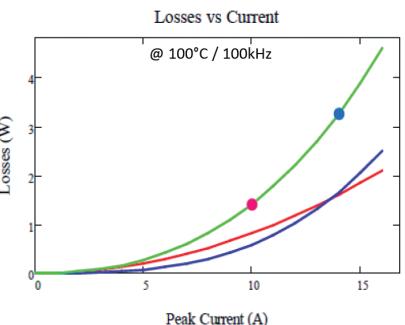
R | 10mΩ TYP (12mΩ MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{WDG}/{CORE} | 3kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

(\* 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production)

#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCES



- Copper Losses
- Iron Losses
- TOTAL Losses
- Losses at 10 Apk
- Losses at 14Apk

## RINDLS6.3-30T

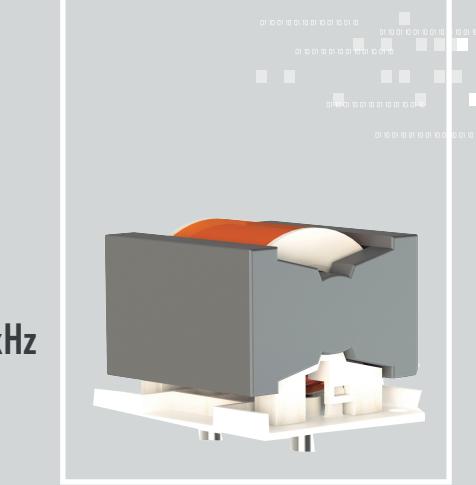
LLC Serial Resonant Inductor 6.3 $\mu$ H/30Apk 100-250kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / RESONANT CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

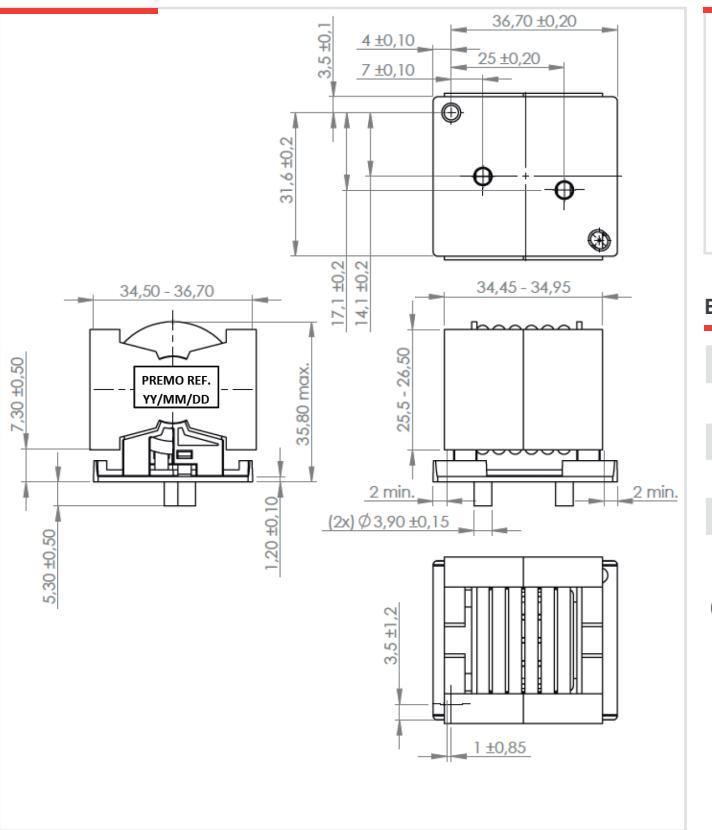
- Serial resonant choke for 3.5kW half-bridge LLC
- Works with  $L_p = 36\mu$ H and  $C_r = 312n$ F
- Frequency range 100-250kHz
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 100grams
- High accuracy outputs position

### 02 OPERATION

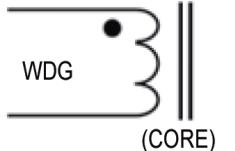
- $V_{in} = 200-430Vdc / V_{out} = 200-430Vdc$
- RMS current 28Arms MAX
- Operating temperature  $-40/+140^\circ C$  with cooling (potting)

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 6,4 $\mu$ H ±8%

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R$  | 4,6m $\Omega$  TYP (5,5m $\Omega$  MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{WDG}/{CORE} | 500Vac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

(\*) 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

(\*) 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

## RINDLS22R-29

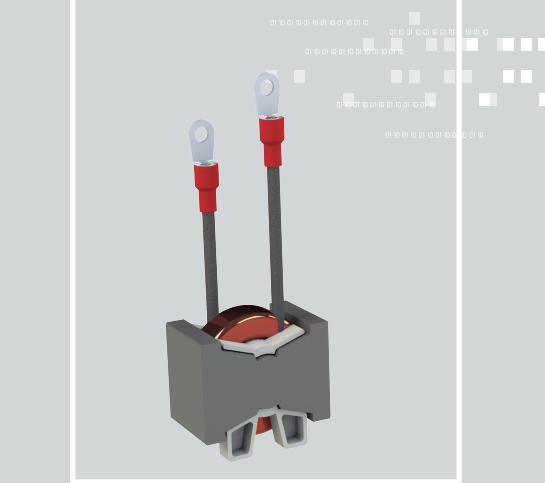
LLC Serial Resonant Ind. 22 $\mu$ H/29Apk 70-200kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / RESONANT CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

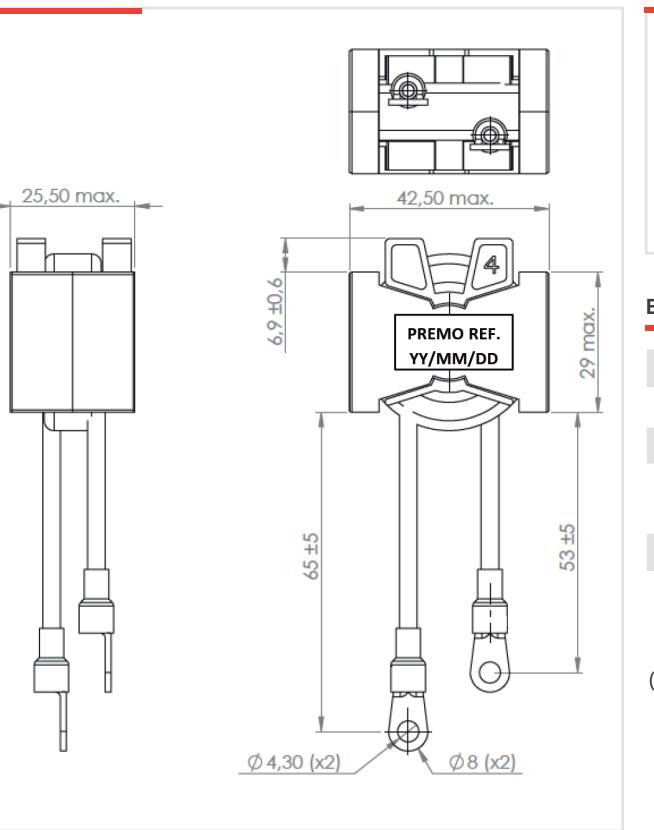
- Serial resonant choke for 3.5kW full-bridge LLC
- Works with  $L_p = 130\mu\text{H}$  and  $C_r = 100\text{nF}$
- Frequency range 70-200kHz
- High insulation winding to core
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 120grams

### 02 OPERATION

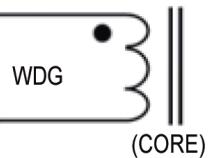
- $V_{in} = 360-420\text{Vdc} / V_{out} = 200-450\text{Vdc}$
- RMS current 20Arms MAX
- Operating temperature  $-40/+140^\circ\text{C}$  with cooling (potting)

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L(100\text{kHz}/1\text{Vac}/0-29\text{Adc})$  |  $22\mu\text{H} \pm 5\%$

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R$  |  $12\text{m}\Omega$  TYP  
( $14\text{m}\Omega$  MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGHT

Between Windings/Core |  $4000\text{Vac}$   
( $50\text{Hz}/3\text{mA}/1\text{min}$ ) \*

(\* ) 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

## RINDLP36R-5

LLC Parallel Resonant Ind. 36 $\mu$ H/5Apk 100-250kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / RESONANT CHOKES



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

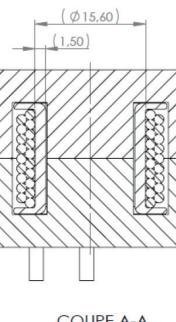
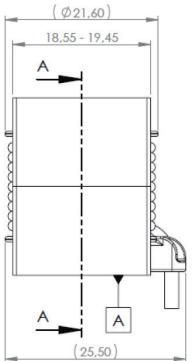
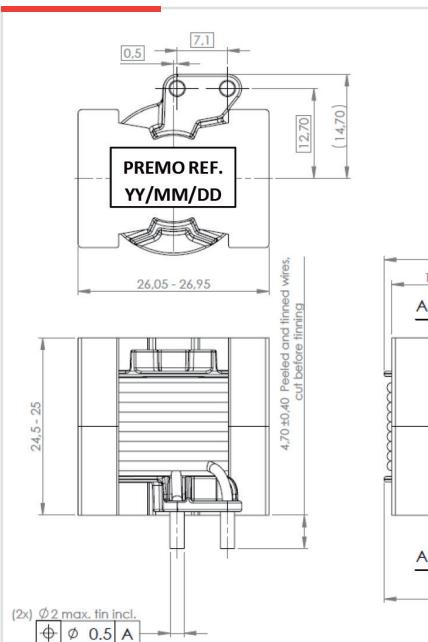
- › Parallel resonant choke for 3.5kW half-bridge LLC
- › Works with  $L_p = 36\mu\text{H}$  and  $C_r = 312\text{nF}$
- › Frequency range 100-250kHz
- › UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- › AEC-Q200 qualified
- › Weight : approx 45grams

### 02 OPERATION

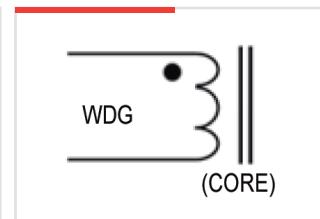
- ›  $V_{in} = 200-430\text{Vdc} / V_{out} = 200-430\text{Vdc}$
- › RMS current 3Arms MAX
- › Operating temperature  $-40/+140^\circ\text{C}$  with cooling (potting)

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

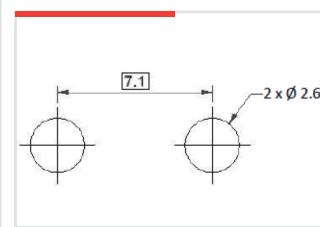
### DIMENSIONS (mm)



### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L(100\text{kHz}/1\text{Vac}/0-29\text{Adc})$  | 36.1 $\mu\text{H}$  +/-5%

#### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$R$  | 35m $\Omega$  TYP (42m $\Omega$  MAX)

#### DIELECTRIC STRENGHT

Between Windings/Core | 500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)\*

(\*): 1min in qualification / 2sec in mass production

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMERS



## GDAU-001

Isolated SMD Gate Drive Transformer up to 150V $\mu$ s

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMER

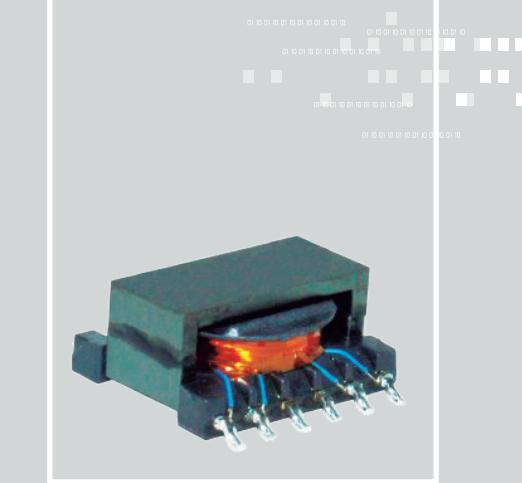


### APPLICATIONS

- › Half- or full-bridge MOS transistors control in SMPS
- › Automotive EV/HEV DC/DC converters and battery chargers
- › Industrial high power SMPS

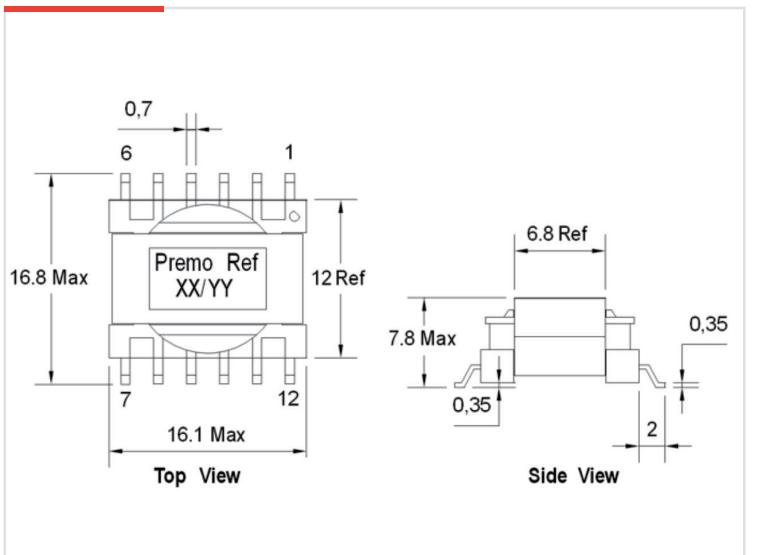
### 01 FEATURES

- › 150V $\mu$ s MAX ET product
- › Design for high performance EV/HEV onboard SMPS
- › Height : 7.8mm MAX, Pick & Place compatible
- › Footprint : SMD 18 x 14.5mm MAX
- › RMS current rating : up to 0.5Arms
- › 1:1+1 turn ratio for bridge control
- › Working frequency from 90 to 125kHz
- › 3kV isolation between primary and secondary
- › High operating temperature range -40 to +155°C
- › AOI (Automatic Optical Inspection) component
- › UL94V-0 and RoHS material
- › Design compliant with AEC-Q200 requirements
- › No thermal aging effect
- › Weight: less than 5g

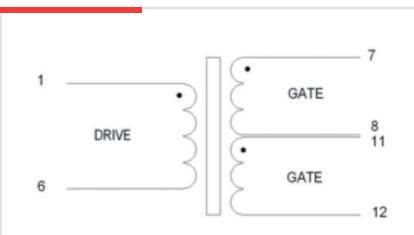


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

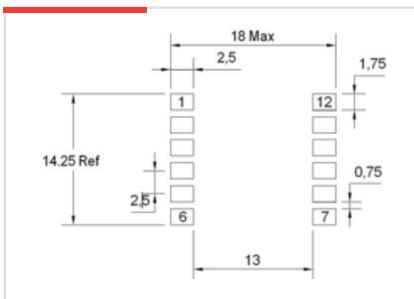
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MAX ET Product (V $\mu$ s)	150
Turn-Ratio	1:1+1
Primary Inductance (uH)	400-800
Secondary DCR MAX (m $\Omega$ )	0.8
Primary DCR MAX ( $\Omega$ )	0.5
Primary to Secondary Isolation (kVdc)	3

- › (1) All test data are referenced to 25°C ambient temperature
- › (2) The inductance value is measured at 100kHz/0.1Vac
- › (3) The isolation is tested at DC/2sec (1min for qualification) ;
- › (4) The creepage distance is guaranteed > 5mm
- › (5) Continuous operating temperature range must be within -40/+155°C (including self-heating of the part)
- › (6) Leakage inductance value is less than 2 $\mu$ H (viewed from primary side at 100kHz/0.1Vac)
- › (7) Inter-winding stray capacitance is less than 12pF (between prim shorted and sec shorted at 100kHz/0.1Vac)

## GDAU-002

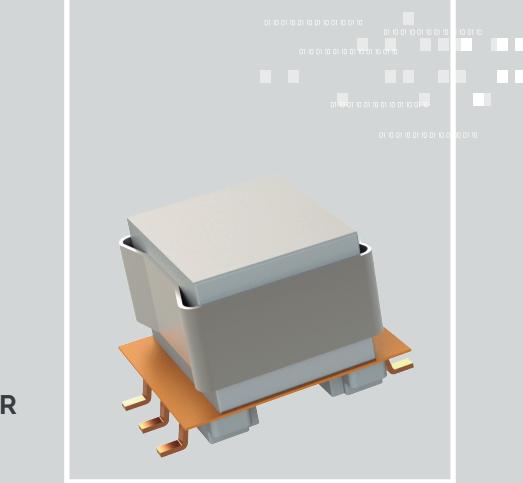
### Gate-Drive Transformer 1:1:5 16V $\mu$ s

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMER



#### APPLICATION

- Automotive inverters for electrical motors in EV/PHV



#### 01 FEATURES

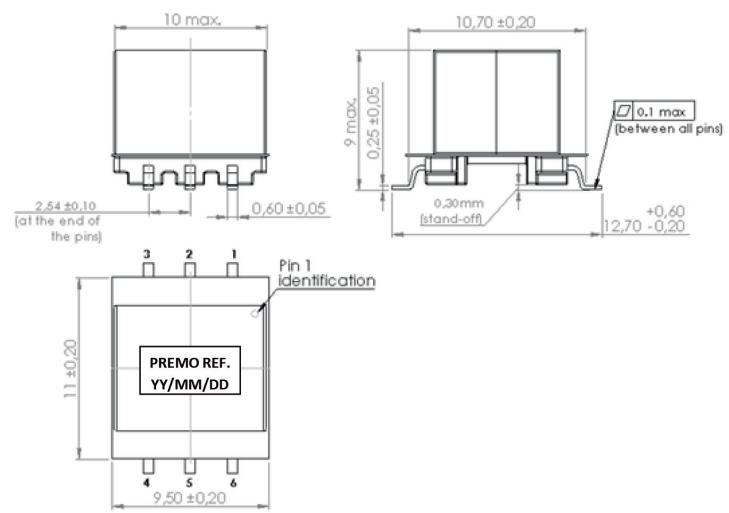
- Gate-Drive Transformer for IGBT control
- Forward operation (demagnetizing winding included)
- Working voltage up to 500Vdc
- Insulation 3kV
- ETmax product of 16V $\mu$ s
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 2grams

#### 02 OPERATION

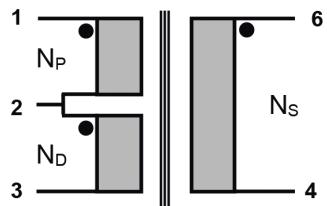
- IGBT control

## 03 SPECIFICATIONS

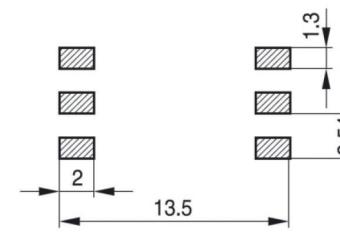
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-2}$  (100kHz/0.1Vac) | 60 $\mu$ H  $\leq$  90 $\mu$ H TYP  $\leq$  110 $\mu$ H

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-2} : N_{2-3} : N_{6-4}$  (10kHz/1Vac) | 1:1:5

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-2} = DCR_{2-3}$  | 0.3 $\Omega$  MAX (0.26 $\Omega$  TYP)

$DCR_{4-6}$  | 0.55 $\Omega$  MAX (0.45 $\Omega$  TYP)

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{lk1-2}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 0.4 $\mu$ H MAX (0.15 $\mu$ H TYP)

##### STRAY CAPACITANCE

$C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 50pF MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings | 3kVdc (3mA/1min)

## GDAU-003

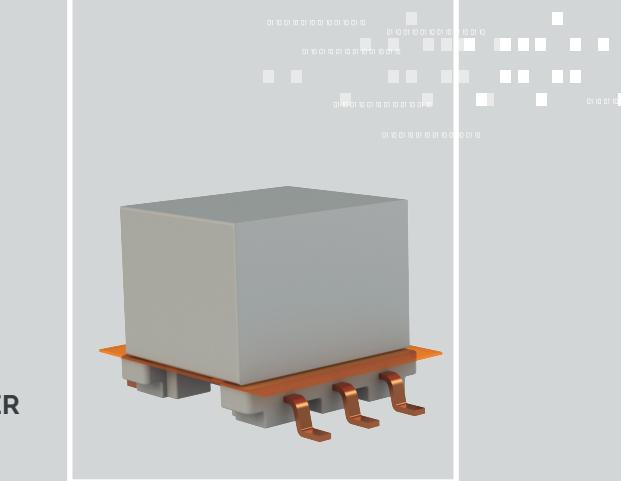
### Gate-Drive Transformer 2:1 200Vus

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMER



#### APPLICATION

- Automotive PFC stage in onboard battery chargers



#### 01 FEATURES

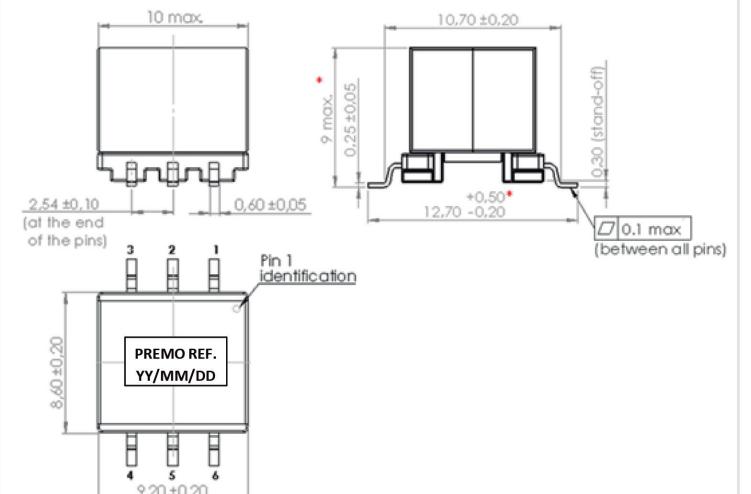
- Gate-Drive transformer for thyristors driver
- Working voltage up to 500Vdc
- Functional insulation at 500V
- ETmax product of 200V $\mu$ s
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +105°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 2grams

#### 02 OPERATION

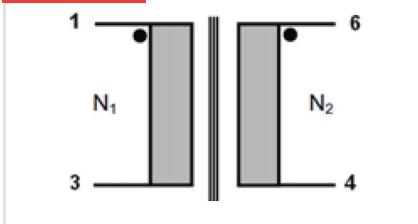
- Thyristors driver control where only functional insulation is needed

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

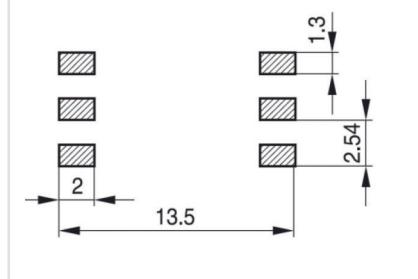
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

###### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-3}$  (10kHz/50mVac) | 3mH ≤ 5mH TYP ≤ 7mH

###### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-3} : N_{6-4}$  (10kHz/1Vac) | 2:1

###### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-3}$  | 1.2Ω MAX (0.98Ω TYP)

$DCR_{4-6}$  | 0.6Ω MAX (0.45Ω TYP)

###### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$Li_{1-3}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 13μH MAX

###### STRAY CAPACITANCE

$CPS$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 15pF MAX

###### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings | 500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## GDAU-004

**Push-pull Gate-Drive Transformer 1:1:1.3:1.3 2x11Vus**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATION

- Automotive BMS in onboard battery chargers

### 01 FEATURES

- Pulse transformer for battery management system
- Reinforced insulation at 3kV in pollution degree 2
- Creepage distance > 8mm
- ETmax product of 11V $\mu$ s across each half primary
- Maximum current 150mA
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight: approx 2grams
- Tape&Reel packaging 13" W24mm

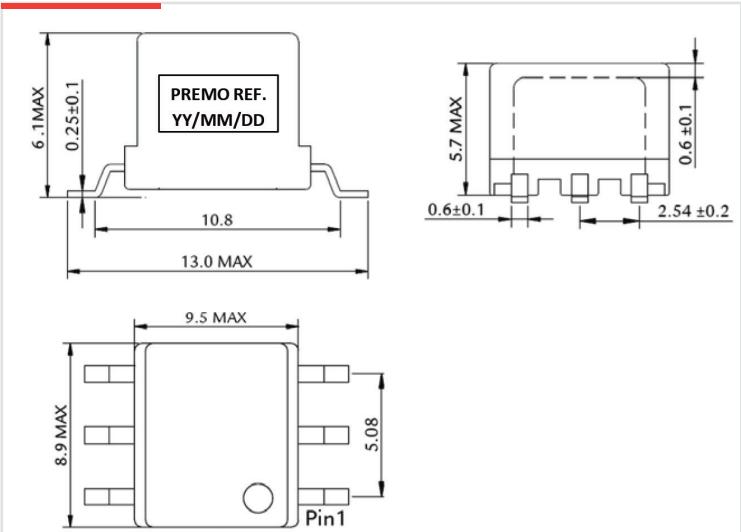
### 02 OPERATION

- Pulse transformer with high insulation level
- Push-pull mode

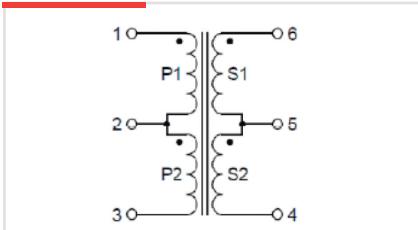


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

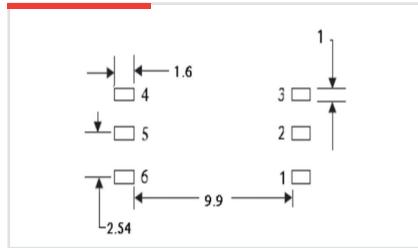
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-3}$ (100kHz/10mVac)	$430\mu\text{H} \pm 25\%$
$L_{4-6}$ (100kHz/10mVac)	$713\mu\text{H} \pm 25\%$

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-2} : N_{2-3} : N_{6-5} : N_{5-4}$	1:1:1.29:1.29
---	---------------

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-3}$	0.38Ω MAX
$DCR_{4-6}$	0.38Ω MAX

##### INSULATION RESISTANCE

RINS Prim/Sec (500Vdc)	> 1GΩ
------------------------	-------

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

DWI Prim/Sec	3kVac (50Hz/1mA/1min)
--------------	-----------------------

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings	500Vac (50Hz/3mA/1min)
------------------	------------------------

## GDAU-005

### Forward Gate-Drive Isolated Transformer

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / GATE-DRIVE TRANSFORMER

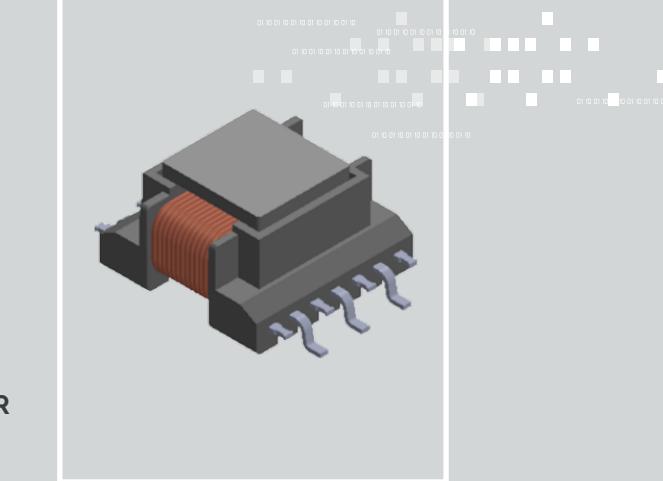


#### APPLICATION

- Automotive xEV inverters (IGBT control)

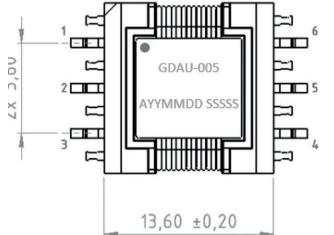
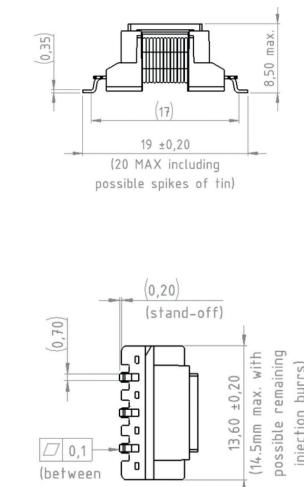
#### 01 FEATURES

- Isolated gate-drive transformer for inverters in xEV
- 1:1:5 turn-ratio
- Input voltage 5Vdc TYP
- Switching frequency 120-160kHz (140kHz TYP)
- MAX Et product 22V $\mu$ s (unipolar 50%)
- MAX current 700mA PRIM / 140mA SEC
- Working voltage up to 1000Vdc MAX
- Basic isolation (PD3)
- Creepage distance > 10mm (CTI-I > 600V)
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- Design based on AEC-Q200D
- Weight: approx. 3grams

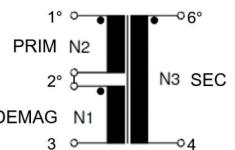


#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

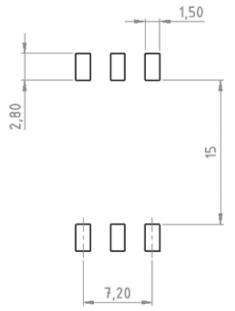
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (Top View)



##### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

###### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-2}$  (100kHz/0.1mVac) 70-150 $\mu$ H (110 $\mu$ H TYP)

###### TURN-RATIO

$N_{6-4} : N_{1-2}$  (1-10kHz/1Vac) 5:1

###### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-2} / DCR_{2-3} / DCR_{4-6}$  0.15 $\Omega$  / 0.4 $\Omega$  / 1.8 $\Omega$  MAX

###### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{LK}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 1.5 $\mu$ H MAX (1 $\mu$ H TYP)

###### STRAY CAPACITANCE

$C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 15pF MAX (10pF TYP)

###### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRIM/SEC Wdg 2.5kVac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

## PPTR - 001

### Isolated Push-Pull Transformer

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PUSH - PULL TRANSFORMER

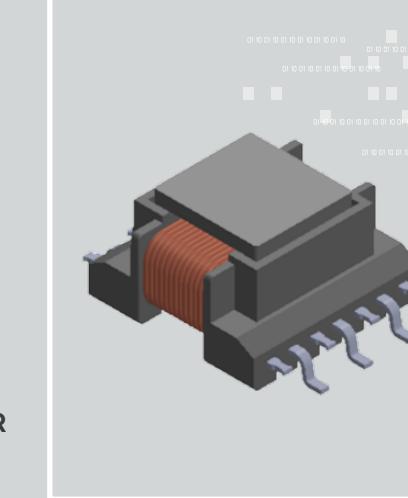


### APPLICATION

- Automotive BMS in xEV (ex: TI SN6505A/B chips)

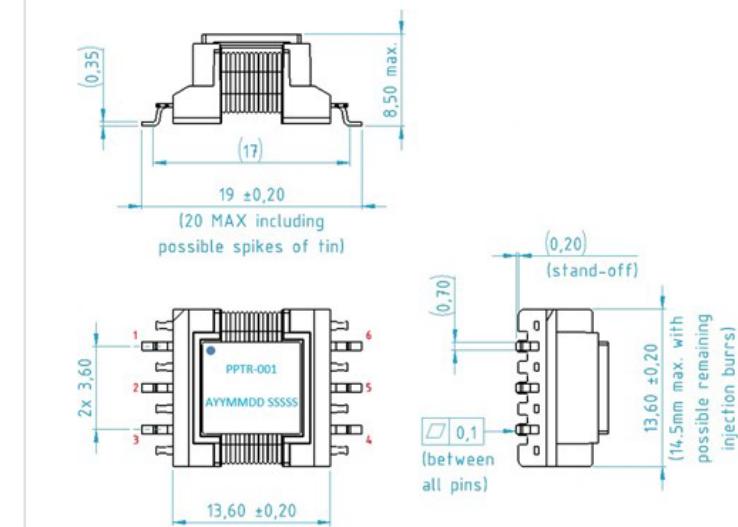
### 01 FEATURES

- Isolated push-pull transformer for BMS in xEV
- 1:1:2+2 turn-ratio
- Input voltage 5Vdc TYP
- Switching frequency 300-600kHz (450kHz TYP)
- MAX Et product 13V $\mu$ s (unipolar 50%)
- MAX current 300mA PRIM / 100mA SEC
- Working voltage up to 1000Vdc MAX
- Reinforced isolation IEC 61558-1/-2-16 (PD2)
- Creepage distance > 10mm (CTI-I > 600V)
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- Design based on AEC-Q200D
- Weight : approx. 3grams

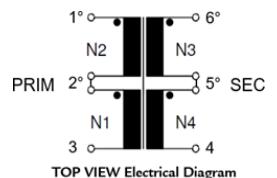


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

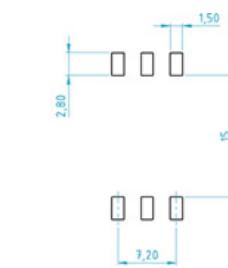
#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (Top View)



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-2}$  (100kHz/0.1mVac) 90-170 $\mu$ H (130 $\mu$ H TYP)

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{6-4} : N_{1-2}$  (1-10kHz/1Vac) 2:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-3} / DCR_{4-6}$  0.6 $\Omega$  MAX / 1.2 $\Omega$  MAX

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{LK}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 0.6 $\mu$ H MAX (0.4 $\mu$ H TYP)

##### STRAY CAPACITANCE

$C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 12pF MAX (8pF TYP)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRIM/SEC Wdg 5kVac (50Hz/3mA/1min)

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## CURRENT TRANSFORMERS



## CSAU-100

Automotive HEV Current Transformer up to 35 Amps

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / CURRENT TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive HEV DC/DC Converters and Battery Chargers
- › Industrial high power SMPS

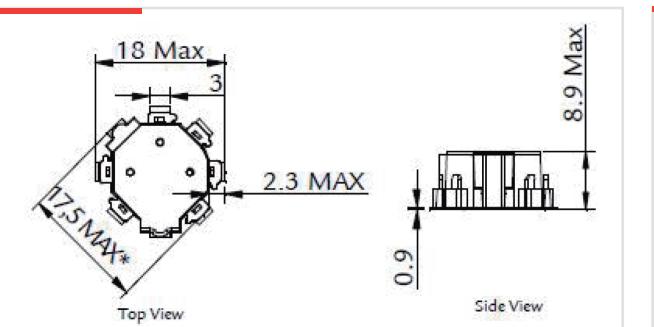
### 01 FEATURES

- › Design for high performance 2-3kW SMPS
- › Very low profile: 8.5mm max
- › Primary current up to 35 Arms
- › Working frequency from 100 to 250kHz
- › High isolation between primary and secondary
- › Potted solution assures safety creepage distance  $\geq 5\text{mm}$
- › High Operating Temperature -40 to 155 °C.
- › AOI (Automatic Optical Inspection) component
- › Very stable performances versus temperature
- › No thermal aging effect
- › UL94V-0 material
- › RoHS compliant

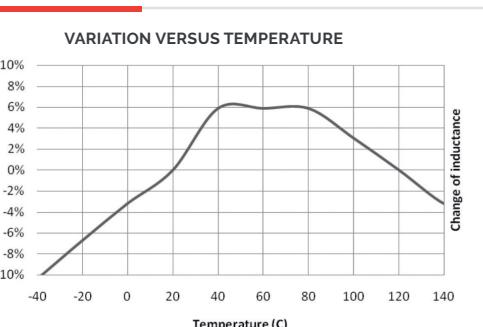


### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### TYPICAL INDUCTANCE

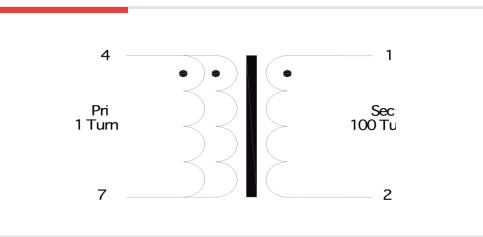


#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

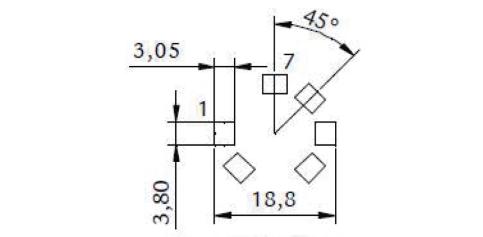
Primary Current $I_{rms}$ (A)	35
Secondary Turns	100
Secondary Inductance mH (Min)	4.0
DCR Primary typ (mOhm)	0.5
DCR Secondary typ (Ohm)	0.8
Primary to Secondary Isolation (kVdc)	3

- › All test data are referenced to 25°C ambient temperature
- › (2) Inductance values are measured at 100kHz/0.1V
- › (3) See L vs.  $I_{dc}$  curve beside
- › (4) Burden resistor from 5 to 10 Ohms
- › (5) Continues operating temperature range must be within -40/+155°C (ambient + self heating)

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



## CS-35A

Automotive EV/HEV Isolated SMD Current Transformer up to 35Amps

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

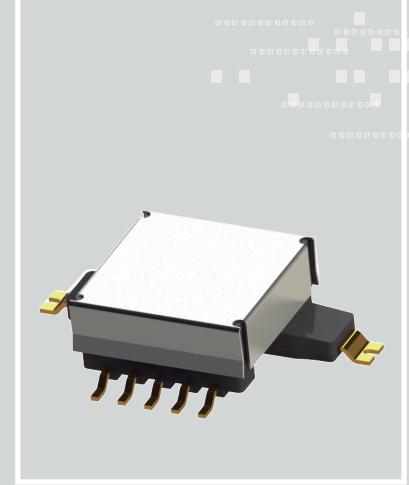


### APPLICATIONS

- Peak current sensing, current measurement for bridge control
- Automotive EV/HEV DC/DC converters and battery chargers
- Industrial high power SMPS

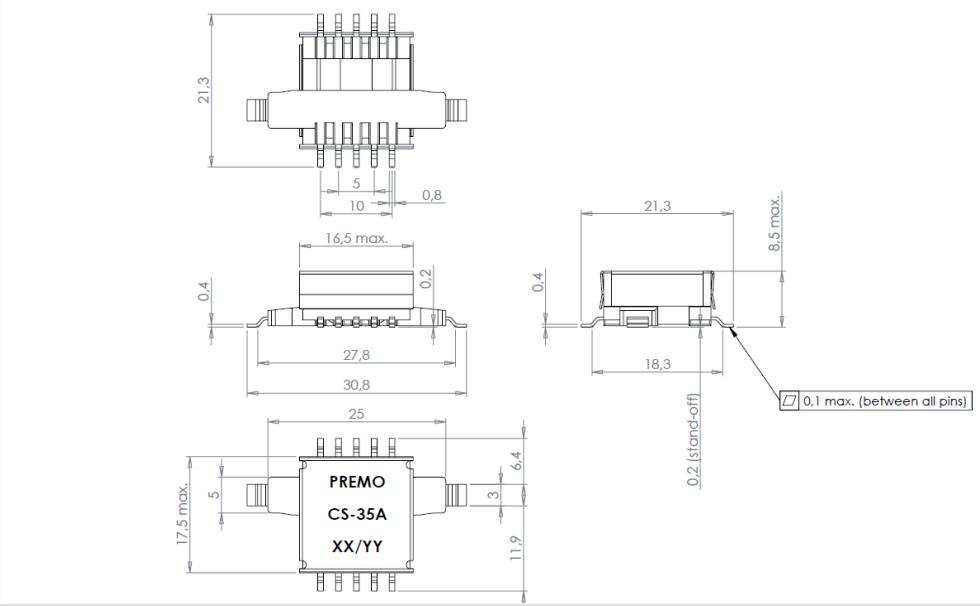
### 01 FEATURES

- Design for high performance 2-3kW SMPS
- Height : 8.5mm MAX, Pick & Place compatible
- Footprint : SMD 31 x 25.5mm MAX
- RMS current rating : up to 35A
- 1:100 turn ratio for 5-10Ω burden resistor
- Working frequency from 50 to 250kHz
- 3kV isolation between primary and secondary
- Creepage distance > 5mm
- High operating temperature range -40 to +155°C
- AOI (Automatic Optical Inspection) component
- UL94V-0 and RoHS material
- Design compliant with AEC-Q200 requirements
- No thermal aging effect
- Weight : approx. 5g



### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)

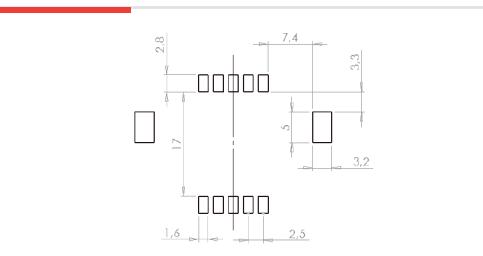


#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Primary Current (Arms)	35
Secondary Turns	100
Secondary Inductance mH (Min)	5
Secondary DCR MAX (Ω)	1.6
Primary DCR MAX (mΩ)	1
Primary to Secondary Isolation (kVac)	3

- (1) All test data are referenced to 25°C ambient temperature
- (2) The inductance value is measured at 100kHz/0.1Vac
- (3) The isolation is tested at 50Hz/2sec (1min for qualification)
- (4) The creepage distance is guaranteed > 5mm
- (5) Continuous operating temperature range must be within -40/+155°C (including self-heating of the part)
- (6) A burden resistor value from 5 to 10Ω is recommended
- (7) The amplitude error is estimated better than +/-2.5% on the 50-250kHz and -40/+155°C range (Rb = 5 to 10Ω)

#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS



## FLYT-001

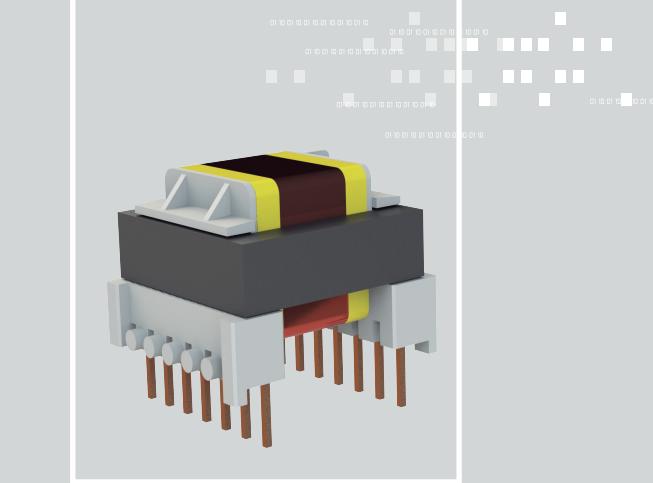
Flyback Tr. 5W/100kHz 10:3:7+4:10+4

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

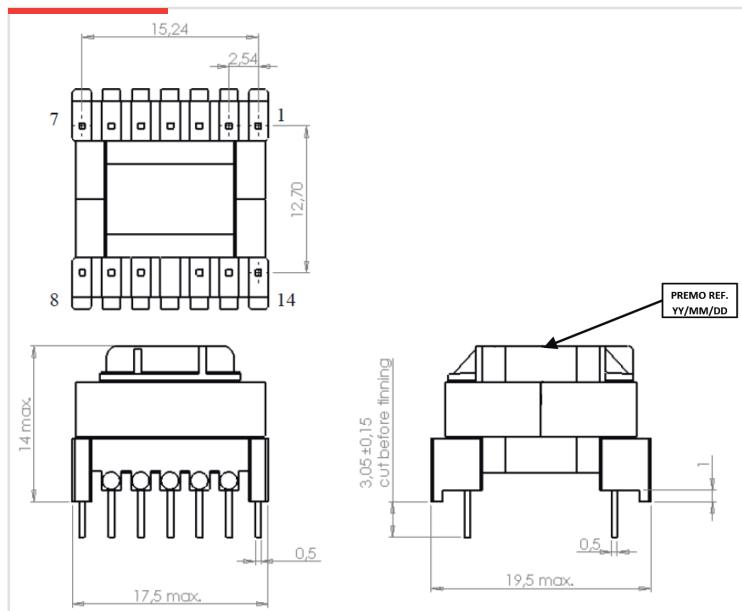
- Flyback Transformer for 3.5kW battery chargers
- Multi outputs with reinforced insulation (cr >5mm)
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- Insulation according to EN 60664-1
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 6g.

### 02 OPERATION

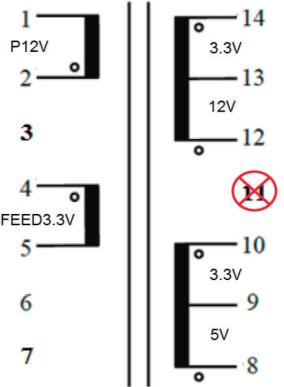
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Vin = 7V MIN / Vout = 2x3.3V/0.2A 12V/0.2A 5V/0.2A
- Max duty cycle : = 0.50
- Primary current : Irms = 1.8Arms MAX @Vin = 7V (Ipk ≈ 4.7Apk)
- Estimated losses @Vin = 7V / 100°C : Copper = 0.3W / Iron = 0.1W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{P12V} = L_p$  (100kHz/0,1Vac) | 6,3 $\mu$ H ±5%

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_f_{P12V}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 600nH MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{1-2 + 4-5}/{8-9-10 + 12-13-14} | 3kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

{8-9-10}/{12-13-14} | 1,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

{1-2}/{4-5} | 0,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

2-1 : 4-5 : 8-9 : 10-9 : 12-13 : 14-13 | 10:3:7+4:10+4

## FLYT-002

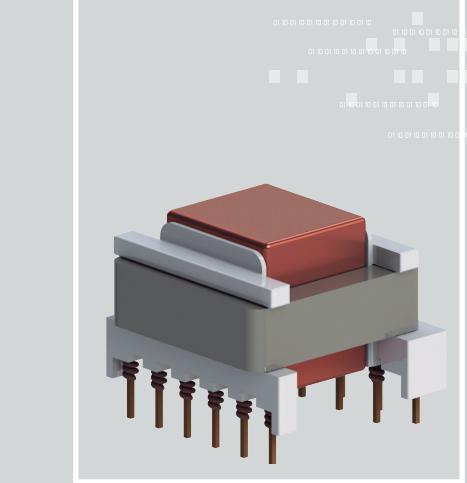
Flyback Tr. 16W/100kHz 5:9:9:9:9

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard 3-phase battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

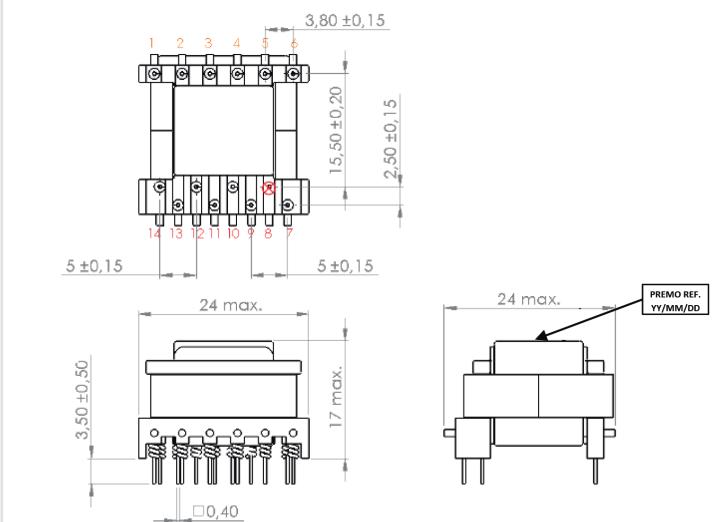
- Flyback Transformer for 11kW battery chargers
- 3 outputs +12V (PA / PB / PC) with reinforced insulation (cr >5mm)
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- Insulation according to EN 60664-1
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 25g.

### 02 OPERATION

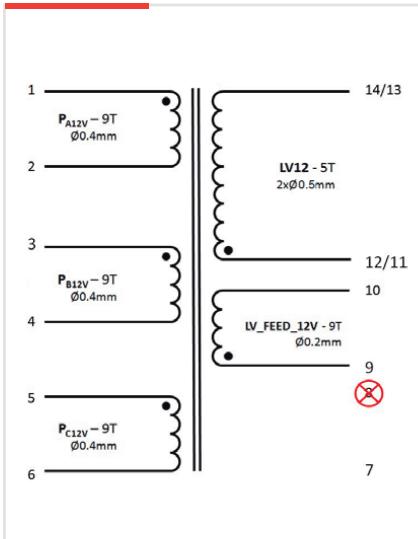
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Vin = 7V MIN / Vout = 3x12V / 0.4A
- Max duty cycle : = 0.55
- Primary current : Irms = 4.5Arms MAX @Vin = 7V (Ipk ≈ 9Apk)
- Estimated losses @Vin = 7V / 100°C : Copper = 0.3W / Iron = 0.1W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

LLV12V = Lp (100kHz/0,1Vac) 5µH ±10%

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

LfLV 12V (100kHz/1Vac) 250nH MAX

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

RLV12V 9mΩ TYP (11mΩ MAX)

RLVFEED12V 200 mΩ TYP (240mΩ MAX)

RPA12V / RPB12V / RPC12V 53mΩ TYP (60mΩ MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{LV12V + LVFEED12V}/{PC12V + PB12V + PA12V} 4,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

Between other wdgs and with Core 1,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

LV:FEED:PA:PB:PC 5:9:9:9:9

## FLYT-003

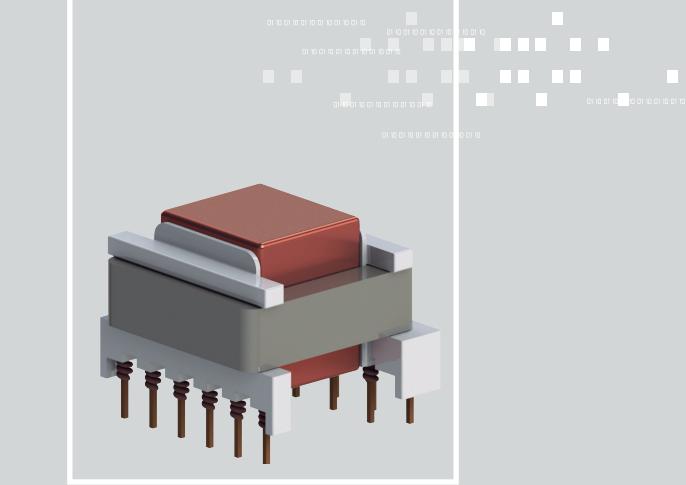
**Flyback Tr. 5W/100kHz 7:5:7:5:5**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard 3-phase battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

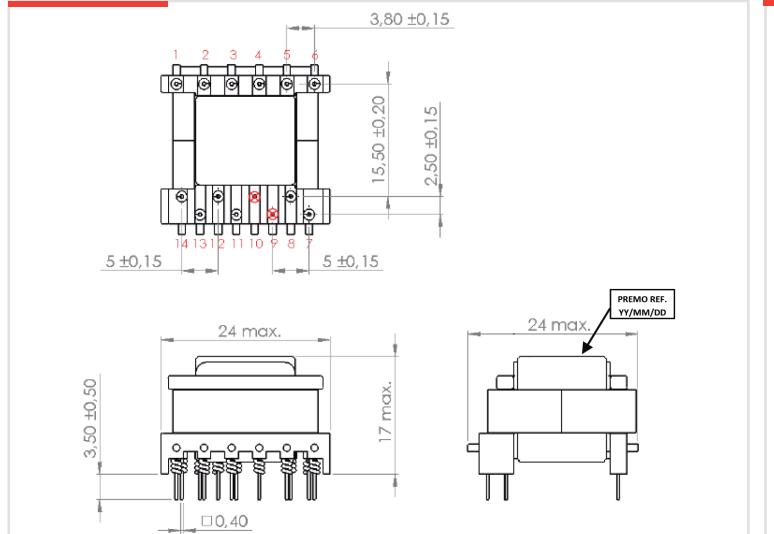
- Flyback Transformer for 11kW battery chargers
- 3 outputs +3.3V (PA / PB / PC) with reinforced insulation (cr >5mm)
- Switching frequency 100kHz
- Insulation according to EN 60664-1
- UL94 and RoHS materials (F/155°C)
- Design based on AEC-Q200
- Weight : approx 25g.

### 02 OPERATION

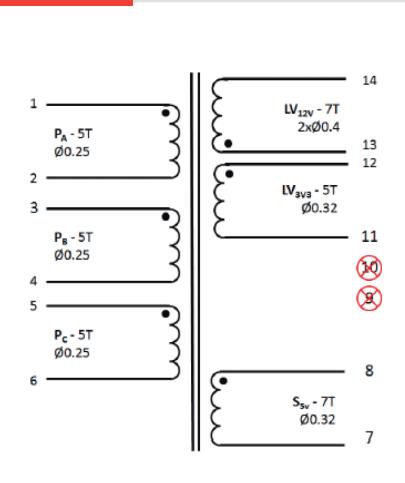
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Vin = 6V MIN / Vout = 3x3.3V/0.1A 5V/0.4A 3.3V/0.4A
- Max duty cycle : = 0.55
- Primary current : Irms = 2Arms MAX @Vin = 6V (Ipk ≈ 3.8Apk)
- Estimated losses @Vin = 6V / 100°C : Copper = 0.3W / Iron = 0.05W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



TOP VIEW

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

LLV12V = Lp (100kHz/0,1Vac) 12µH ±12%

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

LfLV 12V (100kHz/1Vac) 350nH MAX

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

RLV12V 20mΩ TYP (25mΩ MAX)

RLV3V3 45mΩ TYP (55mΩ MAX)

RS5V 60mΩ TYP (80mΩ MAX)

RPA = PPB = PPC 84mΩ TYP (95mΩ MAX)

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

{LV12V + LV3V3}/{S5V}/{PA+PB+PC} 4,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

Between other wdgs and with core 1,5kVac/50Hz/3mA/1min\*

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

LV:3,3V:5V:PA:PB:PC 7:5:7:5:5

## FLYT-008

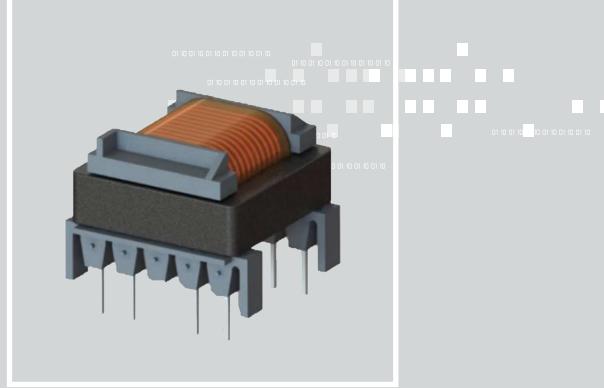
**Flyback Tr. 510uH 63:8:8:5**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

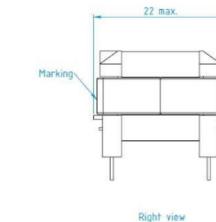
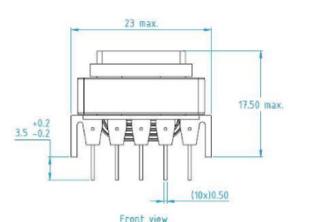
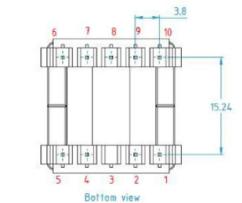
- Continuous-Conduction Mode Fly-back
- Weight : approx 13g.

### 02 OPERATION

- Operating temperature -25/+125°C
- ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES (@132kHz, Pout=25W, Vin=210V, 100°C):
- Copper losses (DC) 210 mW
- Core losses 300 mW
- Total losses 0.51 W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L (6 - 7) 510uH TYP (578uH Max)

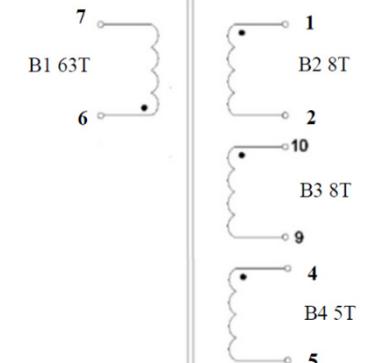
##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (6 - 7) (All secondary windings are shorted) 12 uH MAX

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

PRI (B1), pin 6 to 7	730 mΩ TYP (912 mΩ MAX)
SEC (B2), pin 1 to 2	35 mΩ TYP (43.5 mΩ MAX)
SEC (B3), pin 9 to 10	38.6 mΩ TYP (48.2 mΩ MAX)
SEC (B4), pin 4 to 5	150 mΩ TYP (188 mΩ MAX)

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



TOP VIEW

#### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI (B1) and SEC (B2,B3,B4)	3000V (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)
Between SEC(B2) and SEC (B4)	1000V (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)
Between all windings and CORE	1500V (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

#### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

B1 : B2 : B3 : B4 63 : 8 : 8 : 5

## FLYT-009

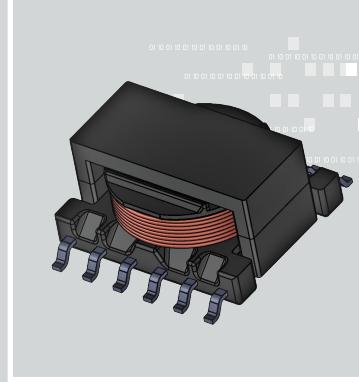
**Flyback Tr. 25uH 10 : 25 : 25 : 25**

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- AC/DC and DC/DC main boards in xEV converters, low power applications



### 01 FEATURES

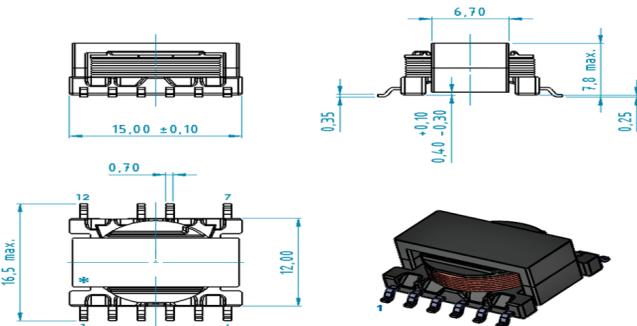
- Power: 1.5W
- Switching Frequency: (60-100) kHz
- Weight: < 5g.

### 02 OPERATION

- Vin Range=(8-18)V, Vout/Iout =(2x) 15V/60mA, 15 V/13mA
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES (@60kHz, Pout=1.5W, Vin=8V, 100°C):
  - Copper losses (DC) 150 mW
  - Core losses 50 mW
  - Total losses 0.2 W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L(1-6) (60kHz, 0.1 Vac) 25  $\mu$ H  $\pm$ 12%

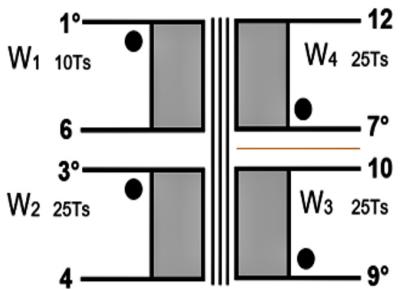
##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY LIk (1-6) (60kHz, 0.1Vac) 500 nH MAX

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

DC RESISTANCE R1-6	110 m $\Omega$ Max
DC RESISTANCE R3-4	2.0 $\Omega$ Max
DC RESISTANCE R9-10	1.5 $\Omega$ Max
DC RESISTANCE R7-12	1.5 $\Omega$ Max

#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI, SEC1 (W1, W2) and SEC2, SEC3 (W3, W4) 2700Vac (50Hz; 1 mA; 60 sec)

Between PRI (W1) and SEC1 (W2) 500Vac (50Hz; 1 mA; 60 sec)

Between SEC 3 (W3) and SEC3 (W4) 1000Vac (50Hz; 0.04 mA; 60 sec)

#### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

W1 : W2 : W3 : W4 10 : 25 : 25 : 25

## FLYT-010

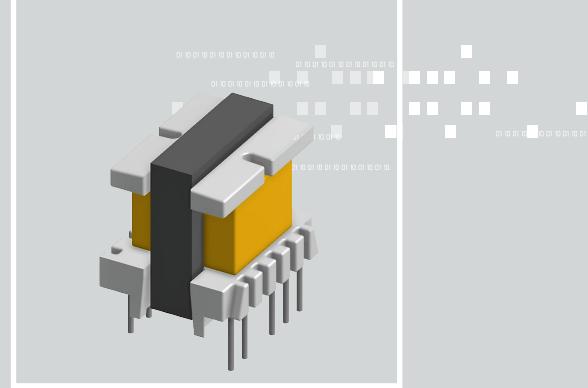
Flyback Tr. 2.7mH 1:4.76:7.14

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- › Mains Isolated flyback transformer for industrial / white goods use



### 01 FEATURES

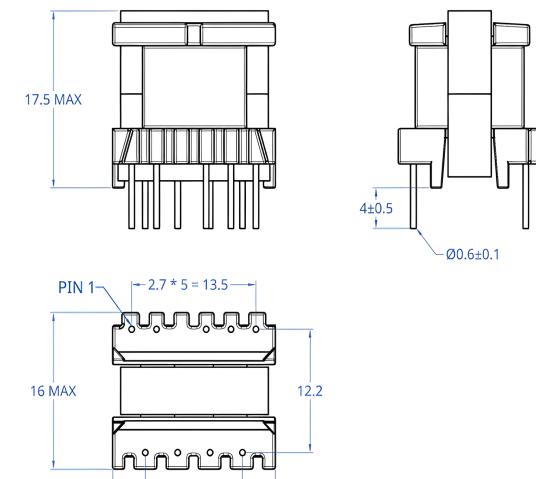
- › Power: 10W
- › Switching Frequency: 60kHz
- › Weight :<15 g.

### 02 OPERATION

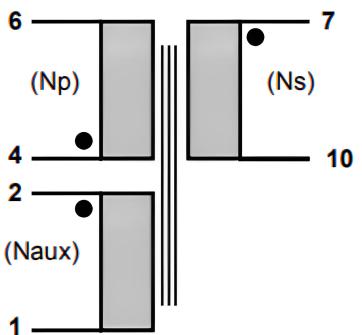
- › Vin Range =(200-380)V, Vaux/laux =18.3 V/10mA, Vout/Iout =12V/800mA
- › Operating temperature -40/+125°C

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L(4 - 6) 2.7 mH Typ

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (4 - 6) 75 µH MAX

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

DC RESISTANCE R1-6	8.6 Ω Max
DC RESISTANCE R2-1	1.5 Ω Max
DC RESISTANCE R7-10	152 mΩ Max

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI (Np) and AUX (Naux)

1 1.5kV (50Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

Between PRI, AUX (Np , Naux) and SEC (Ns)

4kV (50Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

Np : Naux : Ns 1 :4.76 :7.14



## FLYT-012

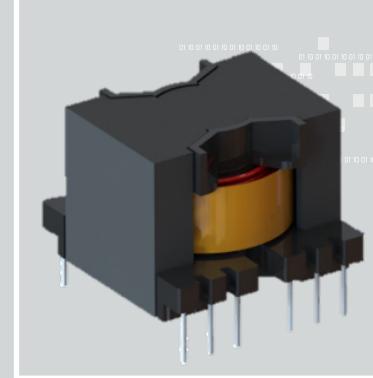
**Flyback DCM Prim:100-400V Sec:3x12V 80kHz**

### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

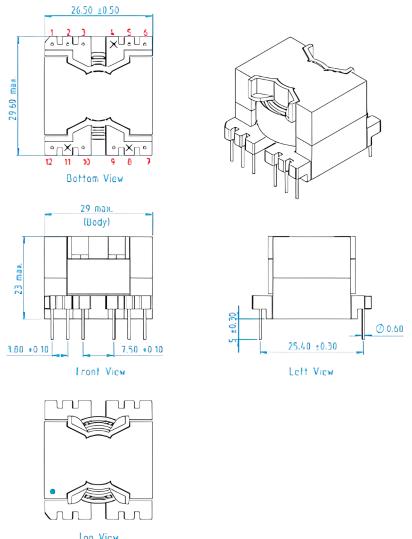
- DCM Flyback
- THT mounting
- Weight : approx 37g.

### 02 OPERATION

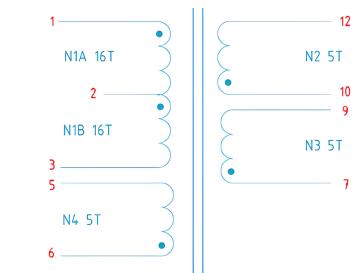
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Switching frequency 80kHz
- Input Prim: 100-400V/0.6Arms/1.4Apk
- Output Sec1: 12V/1.5A; Sec2: 12V/0.4A; Sec3: 12V/0.1A
- ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES:
- DC-Copper losses (Vin=100V/100°C) 0.8 W
- Core losses (Vin=400V/132kHz/100°C) 0.13 W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L(4 - 6) 2.7 mH Typ

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (1 - 3) All Secondary shorted 10 µH MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI (N1A, N1B) and SEC (N2,N3,N4) 3000Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

Between SEC-N2 and SEC-N3 3000Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

Between windings and core 500Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

(N1A+N1B) : N2 : N3 : N4 32 : 5 : 5 : 5

## FLYT-013

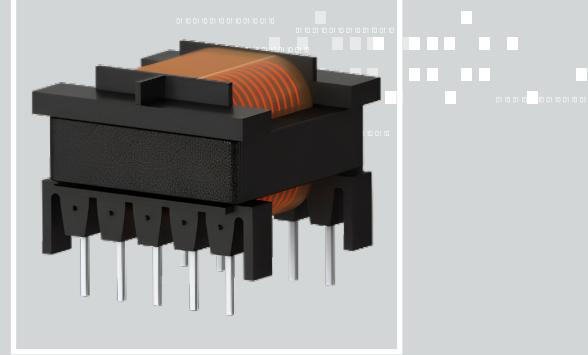
### Flyback Trafo 3.4W 84kHz DCM

#### INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



#### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



#### 01 FEATURES

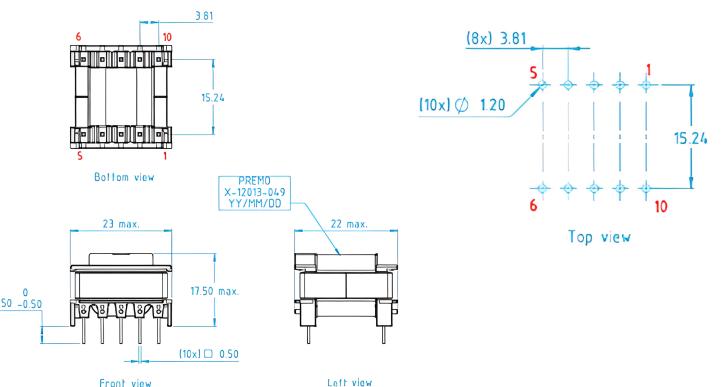
- DCM Flyback
- THT mounting
- Weight : approx 15g.

#### 02 OPERATION

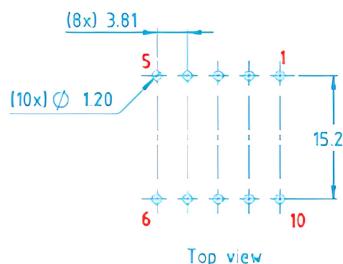
- Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- Switching frequency 84kHz
- Input Prim: 9-16V
- Output Sec1: 15V/0.1-0.16A; Sec2: +5V / 0.03 to 0.05 A
- ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES (@100kHz, Pout=2.8W, Vin=9V, 150°C):
- Total losses 0.08 W

#### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

###### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L(1.2 - 4.5)$   $22.5 \mu\text{H Min} < 25 \mu\text{H Typ} < 27.5 \mu\text{H Max}$

###### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (1.2 - 4.5) All Secondary shorted  $0.5 \mu\text{H MAX}$

###### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI (B1, B2) and SEC (B3, B4)  $2000\text{Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)}$

Between windings and core  $2000\text{Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)}$

###### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

$(N1A+N1B) : N2 : N3 : N4$   $32 : 5 : 5 : 5$

###### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$B1 : B2 : B3 : B4$   $10 : 10 : 20 : 7$

## FLYT-014

Flyback Tr. 645uH 32:3:2+4

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

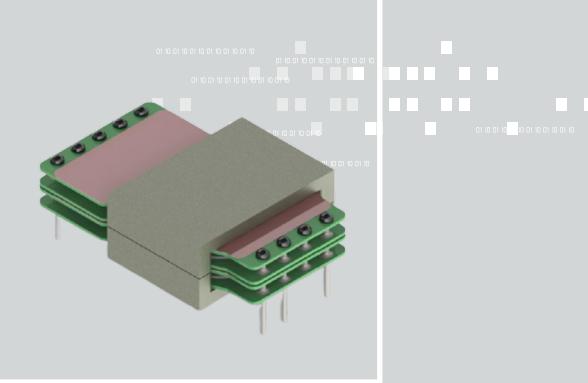
- Medical and industrial applications

### 01 FEATURES

- DCM Flyback
- Input Voltage 300 to 400 Vdc
- Output Voltage (Sec 1 + Sec2) 25 Vdc / 1,80 A
- Auxiliary 15 Vdc / 5 mA
- Switching Frequency 130 kHz

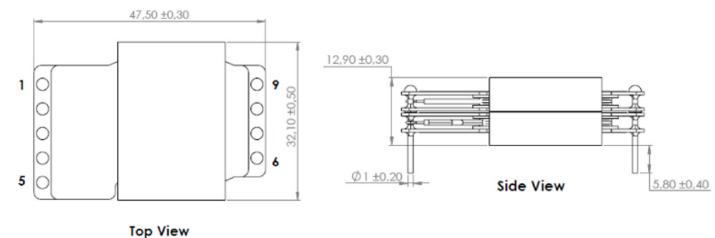
### 02 OPERATION

- Operating temperature -50/+85°C
- ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES (@ 100°C):
- Copper losses (DC) 1,50 mW
- Core losses 0,50 W
- Total losses 2 W

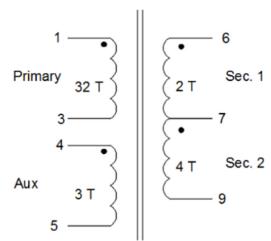


### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L(1,3) 645 uH ± 10%

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (1,3 – 5,6 shorted) 7 uH MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI - AUX (1-3, 4,5) and Sec (6,9) 2kV (50/60Hz; 1 mA; 2 sec)

Between PRI (1,3) and CORE 1KV (50/60Hz; 1 mA; 2 sec)

Between PRI (6,9) and CORE 1KV (50/60Hz; 1 mA; 2 sec)

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

PRIM : AUX : SEC 32 : 3 : 2 + 4

## FLYT-015

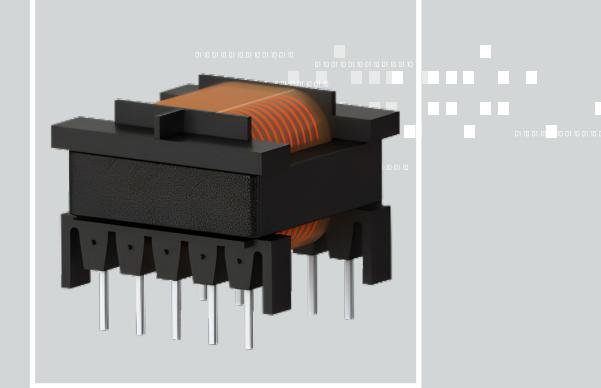
Flyback Trafo EF20 14W 250kHz

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers



### 01 FEATURES

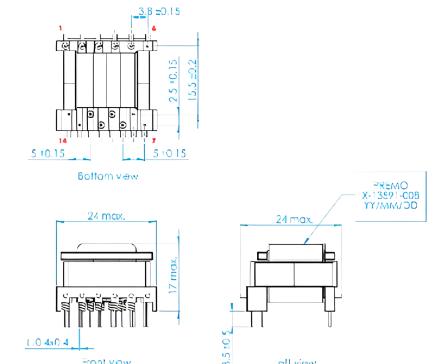
- › CCM Flyback
- › THT mounting
- › Weight : approx 12g.

### 02 OPERATION

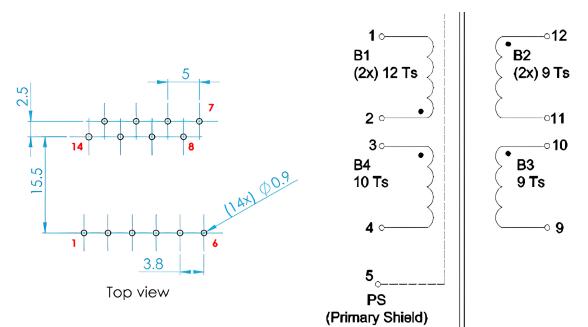
- › Operating temperature -40/+125°C
- › Switching frequency 250kHz
- › Input Prim: 10-26V
- › Output Sec1: 12V/1A; Sec2: 12V/100mA; Sec3: 14V/30mA
- › ESTIMATED TOTAL LOSSES
- › DC-Copper losses (Vin=10V/100°C) 0.5 W
- › Core losses (Vin=26V/250kHz/100°C) 0.1 W

### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### MAG. INDUCTANCE at 25°C

L(1 - 2) 25  $\mu$ H MIN < 29  $\mu$ H TYP < 32  $\mu$ H MAX

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

PRIMARY (1-2) All Secondary shorted

1  $\mu$ H MAX

##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between PRI-B1/SEC-B4 and SEC (B2, B3)	5000Vdc (5 mA; 2 sec)
Between PRIM-B1 and SEC-B4	100Vdc (5 mA; 2 sec)
Between SEC-B2 and SEC-B3	100Vdc (5 mA; 2 sec)
Between PRI-B1 and Shield-PS	100Vdc (5 mA; 2 sec)
Between SEC-B4 and Shield-PS	100Vdc (5 mA; 2 sec)

##### TURN RATIO (10kHz/1Vac)

B1 : B2 : B3 : B4 12 : 9 : 9 : 10

# INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

## PLC TRANSFORMERS



## PLC-001

2-30MHz 1:1 6 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PLC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

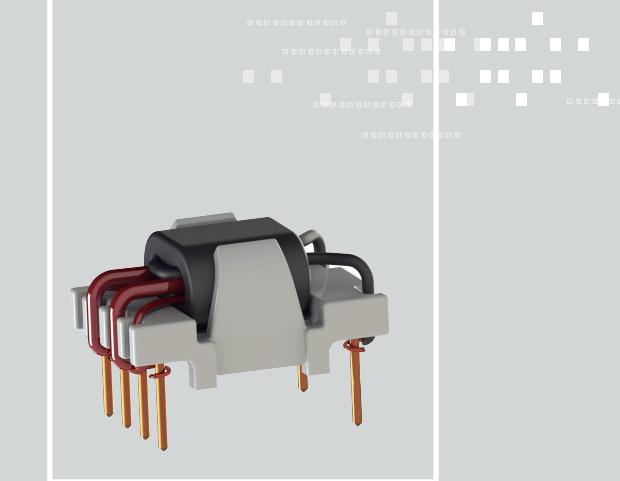
- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

### 01 FEATURES

- Signal transformer for HPGP (HomePlug Green PHY™) PLC modems
- For power line communication devices acc. to IEC 15118 standard
- For charging systems according to IEC 61851-1
- PTH technology
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 1gram

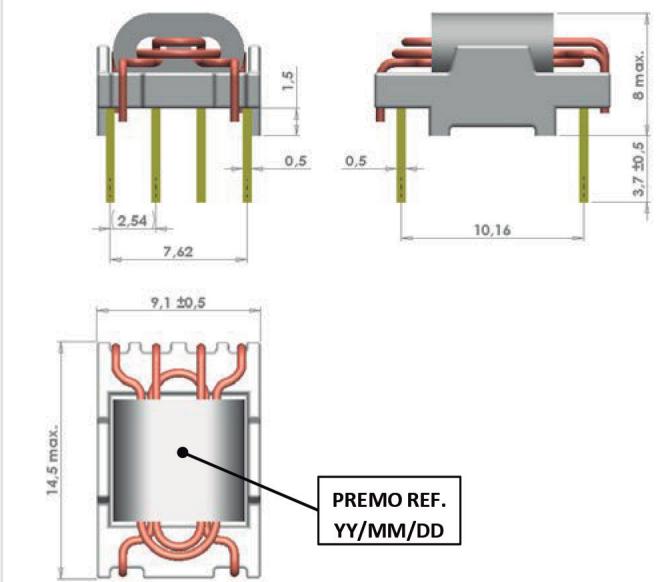
### 02 OPERATION

- PLC signal transmission
- OBC with communication with the charging station



## 03 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS (mm)



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{5-8} = L_{6-7}$  3.5 $\mu$ H < 5 $\mu$ H TYP < 6.5 $\mu$ H  
(100kHz/20mVac)

#### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{5-8} : N_{6-7}$  1:1:1  
(10kHz/1Vac)

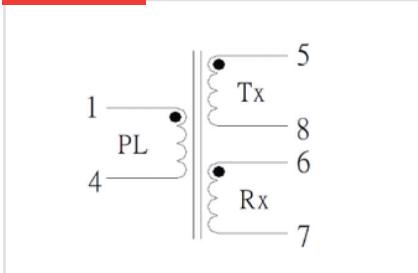
#### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{5-8} = DCR_{6-7}$  25m $\Omega$  MAX

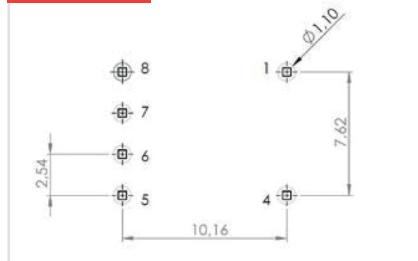
#### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings 500Vac (50Hz/1mA/1min)

### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



### CURVES OF PERFORMANCES



## PLC-002

2-30MHz 1:1 15 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PLC TRANSFORMERS



### APPLICATIONS

- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

### 01 FEATURES

- Signal transformer for HPGP (HomePlug Green PHY™) PLC modems
- For power line communication devices acc. to IEC 15118 standard
- For charging systems according to IEC 61851-1
- PTH technology
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- Weight : approx 2grams

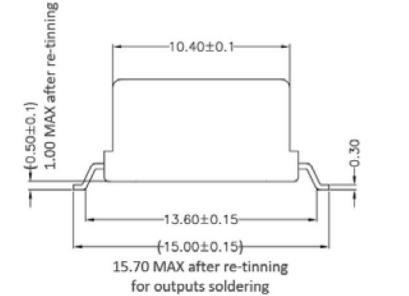
### 02 OPERATION

- PLC signal transmission
- OBC with communication with the charging station



### 03 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### INDUCTANCE at 25°C

$L_{1-4} = L_{5-8}$  (2MHz/1Vac) | 10 $\mu$ H MIN (15 $\mu$ H TYP)

##### TURN-RATIO

$N_{1-4} : N_{8-5}$  (10kHz/1Vac) | 1:1

##### DC RESISTANCE at 25°C

$DCR_{1-4} = DCR_{5-8}$  | 60m $\Omega$  MAX (41m $\Omega$  TYP)

##### LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE

$L_{LK}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 0.25 $\mu$ H MAX (0.1 $\mu$ H TYP)

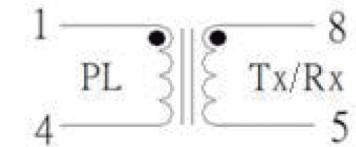
##### STRAY CAPACITANCE

$C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 2pF MAX (0.3pF TYP)

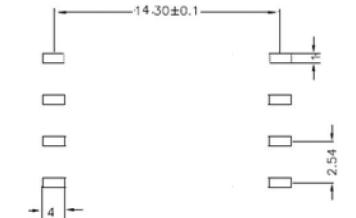
##### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Between Windings | 500Vac (50Hz/1mA/1min)

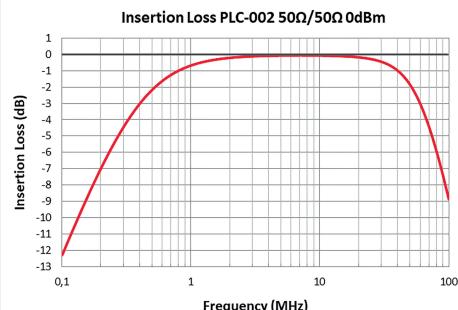
#### ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



#### RECOMMENDED PAD-LAYOUT



#### TYPICAL INDUCTANCE



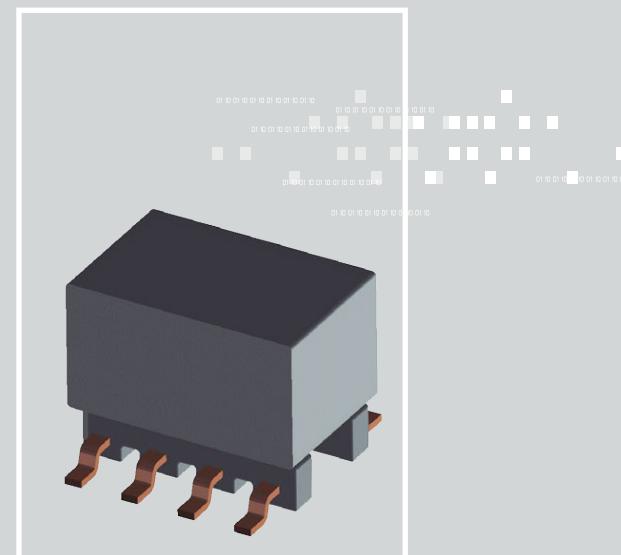
New

**PLC-LW-001**2-30MHz 1:1 15 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PLC TRANSFORMERS

**APPLICATIONS**

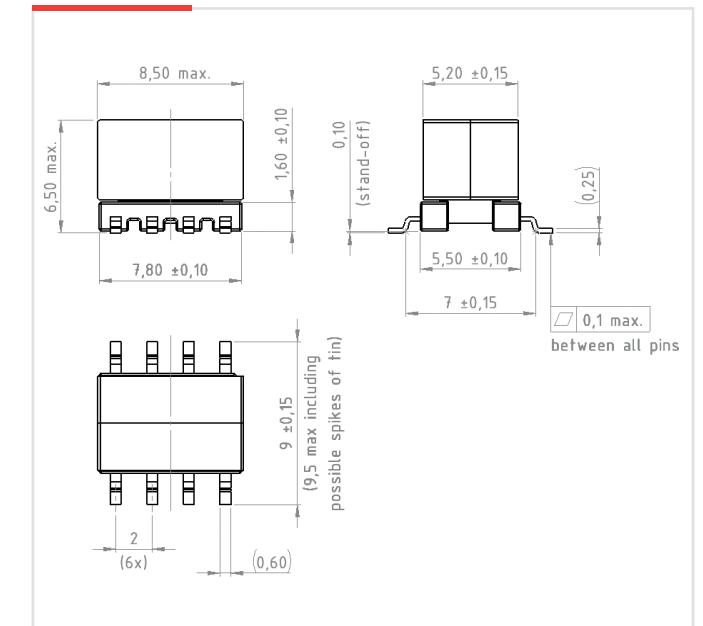
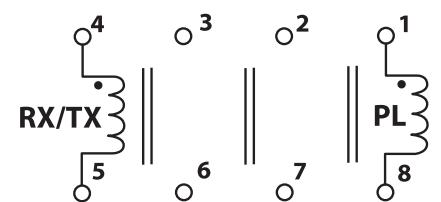
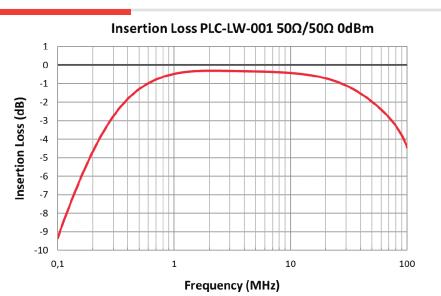
- › Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

**01 FEATURES**

- › Signal transformer for HPGP (HomePlug Green PHY™) PLC modems
- › For power line communication devices acc. to IEC 15118 standard
- › For charging systems according to IEC 61851-1
- › Insertion loss < 1dB on 2-30MHz (100-120 Ohms)
- › SMD coil-former technology
- › Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- › UL94 and RoHS materials
- › Designed for AEC-Q200
- › Weight: approx 3grams

**02 OPERATION**

- › PLC signal transmission
- › OBC with communication with the charging station

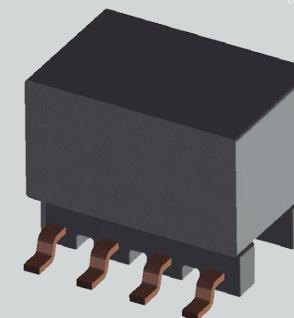
**03 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****TYPICAL INDUCTANCE****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE at 25°C** $L_{1-8} = L_{4-5}$  (2MHz/1Vac) 9 $\mu$ H MIN (15 $\mu$ H TYP)**TURN-RATIO** $N_{1-8} : N_{4-5}$  (10kHz/1Vac) 1:1**DC RESISTANCE at 25°C** $DCR_{1-8} = DCR_{4-5}$  80m $\Omega$  MAX (65m $\Omega$  TYP)**LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE** $L_{LK}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 0.25 $\mu$ H MAX (0.1 $\mu$ H TYP)**STRAY CAPACITANCE** $C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) 7pF MAX (5pF TYP)**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Between Windings 500Vac (50Hz/1mA/1min)

New

**PLC-LW-002**2-30MHz 1:1 15 $\mu$ H

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / PLC TRANSFORMERS

**APPLICATIONS**

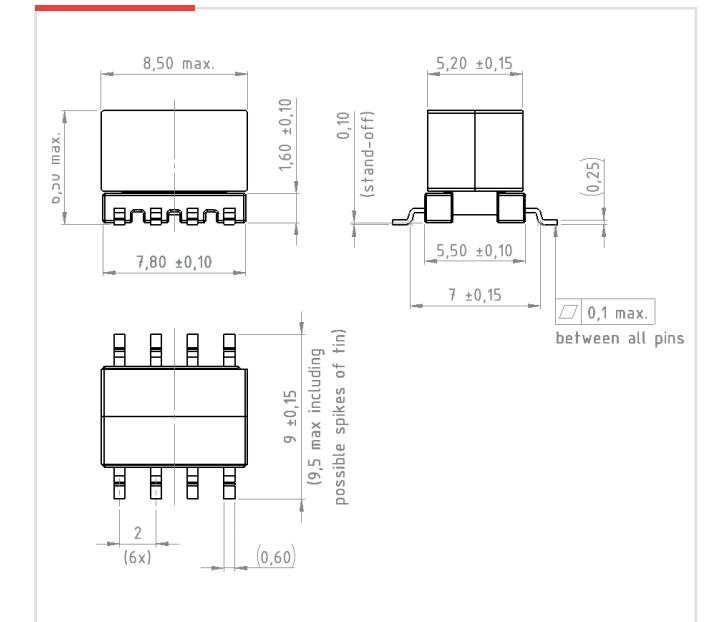
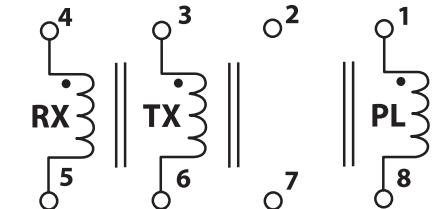
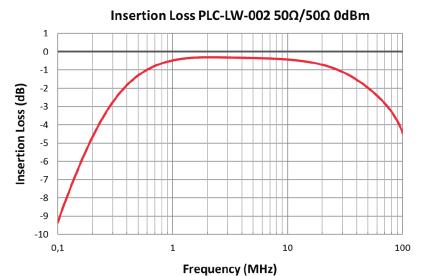
- Automotive EV/PHV AC/DC onboard battery chargers

**01 FEATURES**

- Signal transformer for HPGP (HomePlug Green PHY™) PLC modems
- For power line communication devices acc. to IEC 15118 standard
- For charging systems according to IEC 61851-1
- Insertion loss < 1dB on 2-30MHz (100-120 Ohms)
- SMD coil-former technology
- Wide operating temperature range -40 to +125°C
- UL94 and RoHS materials
- Designed for AEC-Q200
- Weight: approx 3grams

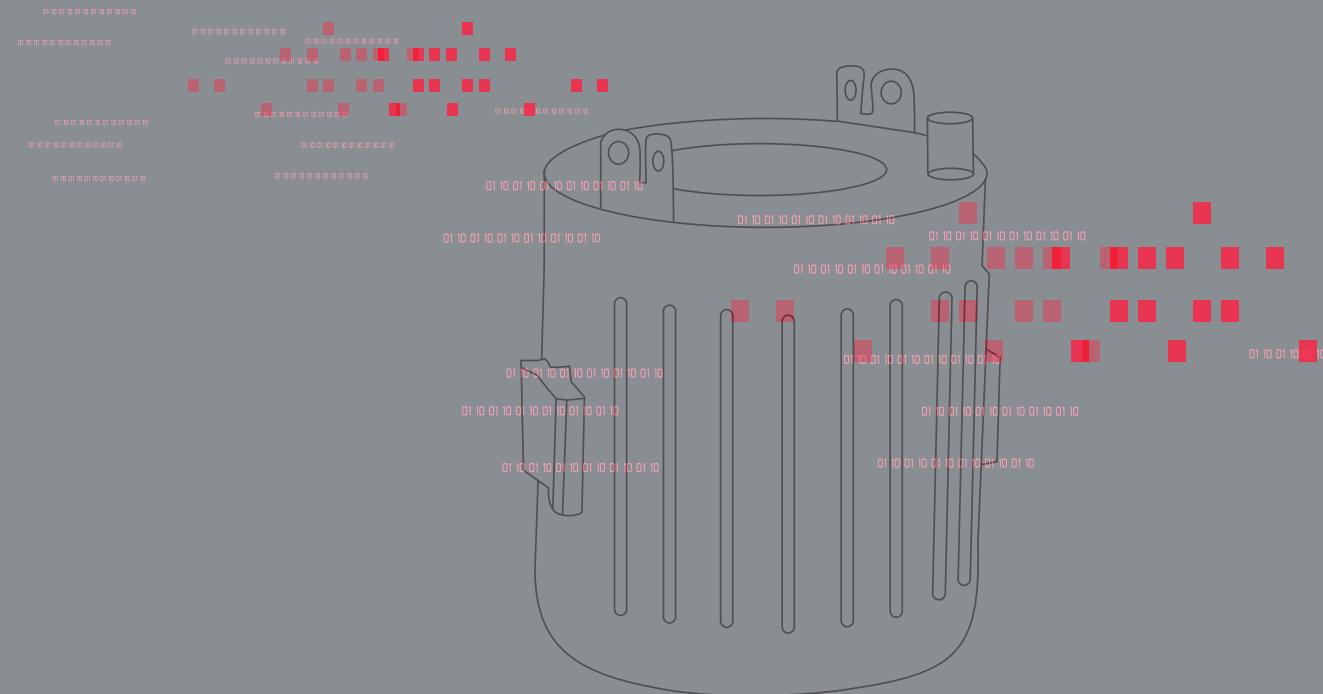
**02 OPERATION**

- PLC signal transmission
- OBC with communication with the charging station

**03 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****TYPICAL INDUCTANCE****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE at 25°C**
 $L_{1-8} = L_{3-6} = L_{4-5}$  (2MHz/1Vac) | 9 $\mu$ H MIN (15 $\mu$ H TYP)
**TURN-RATIO**
 $N_{1-8} : N_{3-6} : N_{4-5}$  (10kHz/1Vac) | 1:1:1
**DC RESISTANCE at 25°C**
 $DCR_{1-8} = DCR_{3-6} = DCR_{4-5}$  | 90m $\Omega$  MAX (70m $\Omega$  TYP)
**LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE**
 $L_{LK}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 0.25 $\mu$ H MAX (0.1 $\mu$ H TYP)
**STRAY CAPACITANCE**
 $C_{PS}$  (100kHz/1Vac) | 7pF MAX (5pF TYP)
**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Between Windings | 500Vac (50Hz/1mA/1min)

## 4.12

COOLED MAGNETICS  
INDUCTIVE COUPLERS

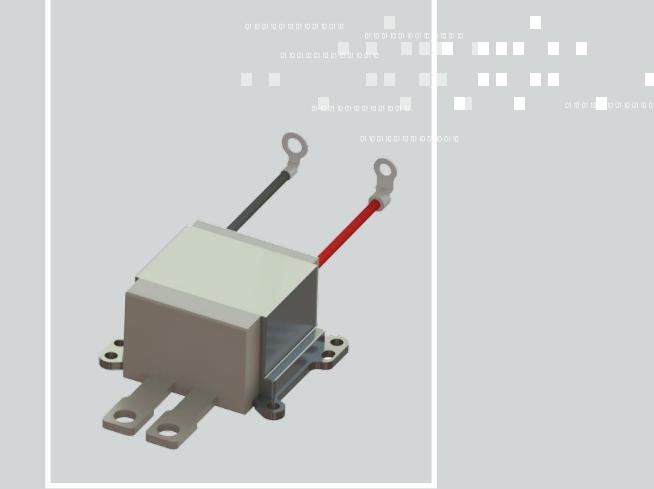
New

**BCBM-1.8KW-001**100kHz 20:1 25 $\mu$ H

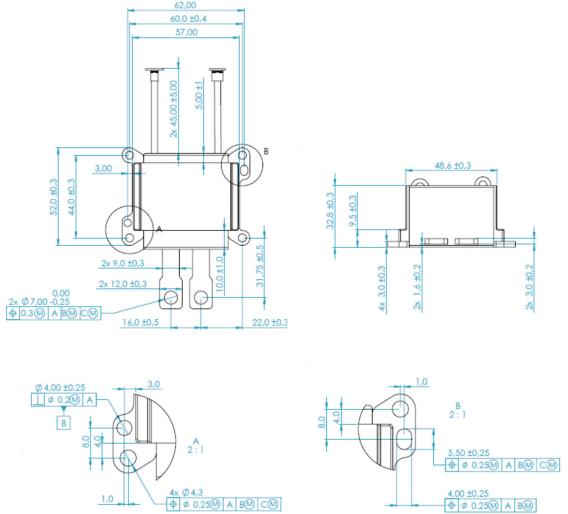
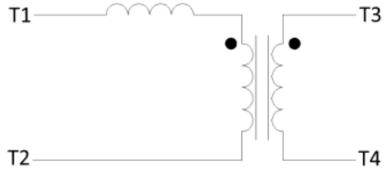
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COOLED MAGNETICS

**APPLICATIONS**

- › 1.8kW transformer for Dual Active Bridge DC-DC converter

**01 FEATURES**

- › Aluminum enclosure and covered with high thermal conductivity compound.
- › Integrated leakage.
- › High voltage to Low voltage.
- › Approx weight: 255g
- › Topology Dual active bridge Trafo
- › Total Output Power 1,8 kW
- › Input Voltage 240-410 Vdc
- › Output Voltage 8-16 Vdc
- › Switching Frequency: 100kHz
- › Max Duty Cycle 48.5%
- › Operating Temperature: -30°C to +110°C

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE**

PRIMARY INDUCTANCE 1mH min

Leakage Inductance 25 $\mu$ H  $\pm 20\%$ **TURN-RATIO**

Prim (1-2) : Sec (3-5) 20:1

**DC RESISTANCE @25°C**(1-2) 30 m $\Omega$  MAX(3-4) 0,35 m $\Omega$  MAX**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (1)**

1-2 TO 3-4 5mA 2000, Vac 50/60kHz

1-2 TO BOX 5mA 1000, Vac 50/60kHz

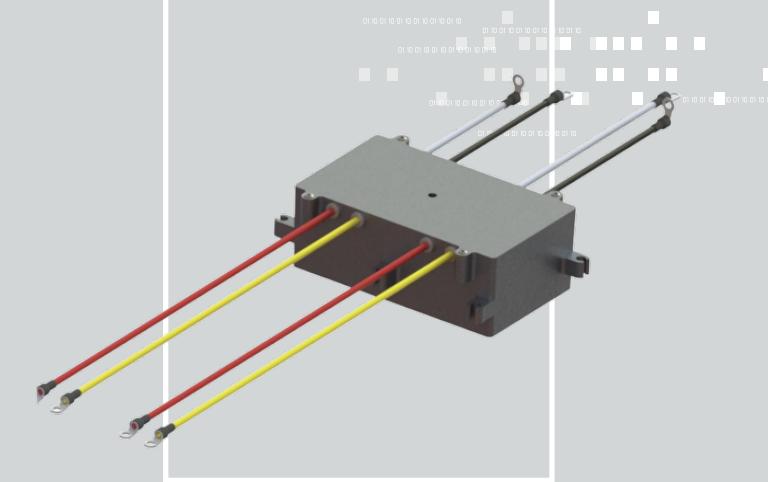
3-4 TO BOX 5mA 500, Vac 50/60kHz

**IMPULSE WINDING**  
PRIMARY (1-2) 2000 Vac (10 pulse, area <5%)

New

**BCBM-11KW-001**145-200KHz 4+16:16 66.2 $\mu$ H

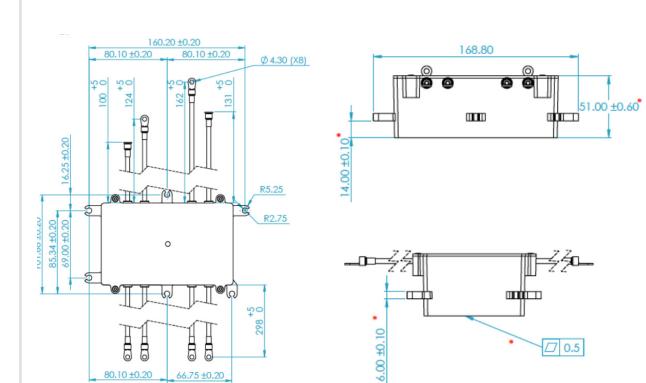
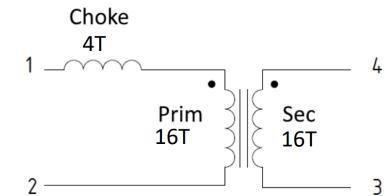
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COOLED MAGNETICS

**APPLICATIONS**

- › Double 5.5kW LLC set with transformer and resonance inductor

**01 FEATURES**

- › A total 11kW part enclosed in a whole aluminum housing and filled with thermal compound
- › Recommended coolant temp: 65°C or less
- › Approx weight: 1600g
- › Input: 850-400V / <16.3Arms
- › Output: 850-400V / <12.5Arms
- › Switching Frequency: 145-200KHz
- › Duty: 47%
- › AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - 40 to 85 °C

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE**PRIMARY INDUCTANCE 66.2  $\mu$ H  $\pm$  8 %Leakage Inductance 12.4 $\mu$ H**TURN-RATIO**

1-2 : 3-4 4+16:16

**DC RESISTANCE at 25°C**

(1-2) 43 mOhms Max

(3-4) 37 mOhms Max

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (1)**

PRIMARY/CHOKE TO BOX 2500 Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

PRIMARY/CHOKE TO SECONDARY 2500 Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

SECONDARY TO BOX 2500 Vac (50/60Hz; 3 mA; 2 sec)

Isolation ( Prim - Sec ) 2.5kV

Isolation ( Prim - Box ) 2.5kV

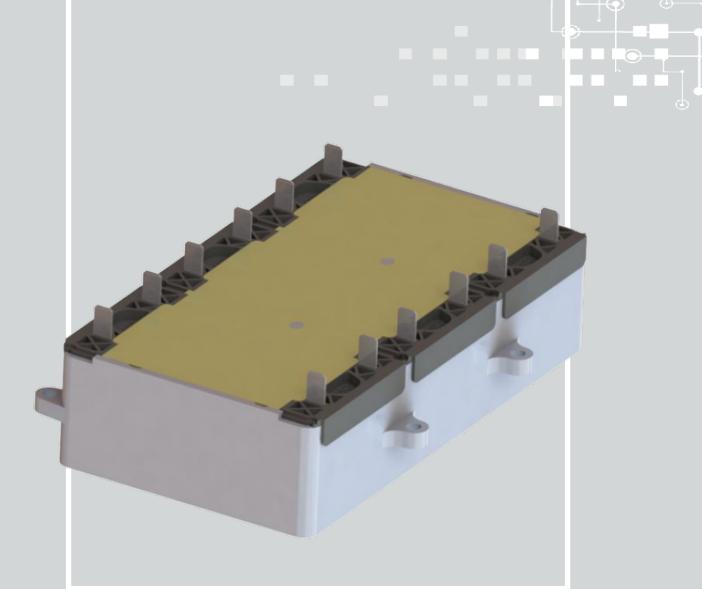
Isolation ( Box - Sec ) 2.5kV



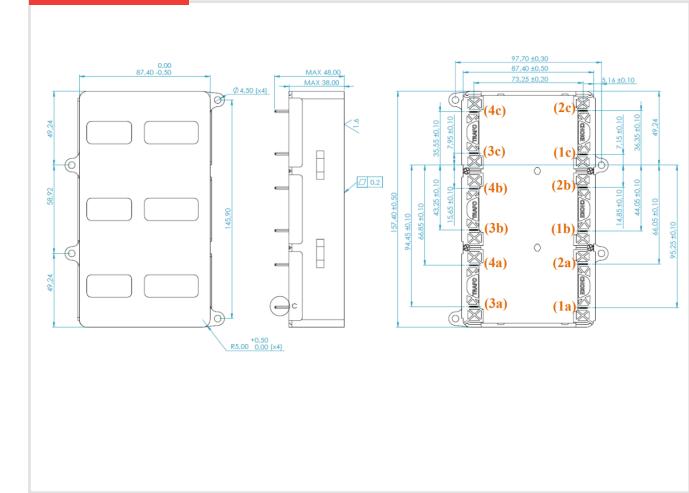
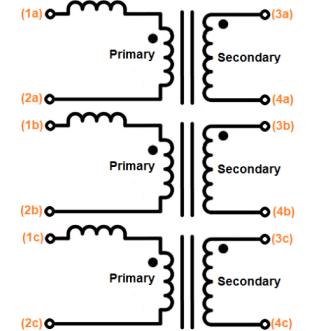
New

**BCBM-11KW-004****115uH 14:15 98-150KHz****INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COOLED MAGNETICS****APPLICATIONS**

- › Triple 3.6 KW LLC set with transformer and resonance inductor

**01 FEATURES**

- › A total 11kW part enclosed in a whole aluminum housing and filled with thermal compound.
- › Recommended coolant temp: 65°C or less
- › Input 400V
- › Output 240-460V / <14.7Arms
- › Switching frequency 98-150KHz
- › Duty 50%
- › Approx weight: 1500g

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE**Resonant Inductance **20μH****TURN-RATIO**Turn Ratio **14 : 15****DC PRIM RESISTANCE**(1a)-(2a) **20.5Typ mΩ**(1b)-(2b) **20.5Typ mΩ**(1c)-(2c) **20.5Typ mΩ****DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**Isolation ( Prim - Sec ) **2.0kV**Isolation ( Prim - Box ) **4.0kV**Isolation ( Box - Sec ) **2.0kV**

New

**BCBM-7KW-002**

22:1+1:5 400uH

INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COOLED MAGNETICS

**APPLICATIONS**

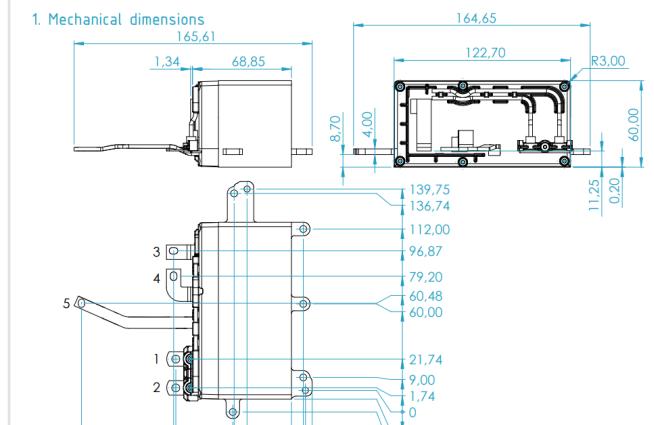
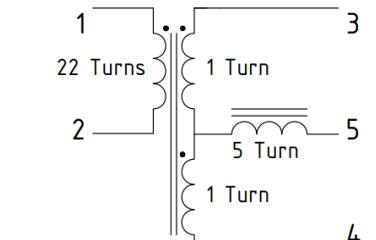
- › 4.5kW Phase-shifted transformer plus inductor

**01 FEATURES**

- › Inductor Inductance at 295Abias 1.5 $\mu$ H  $\pm$  10%
- › Inductor Resistance 0.32m $\Omega$  typ.
- › Operating temperature -40 to 125°C

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)**

## 1. Mechanical dimensions

**ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE**

Primary Inductance	1-2: 400 $\mu$ H
Primary leakage inductance	1-2: 14.5 $\mu$ H
Inductance 3-4 (1V / 100kHz)	3.31 $\mu$ H
Inductance 3-5 (1V / 100kHz)	4.26 $\mu$ H
Inductor at 295A	1.5 $\mu$ H

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Isolation ( Prim - Sec )	3kV
Isolation ( Prim - Box )	2.5kV
Isolation ( Box - Sec )	3kV

**RESISTANCE**

Primary Resistance 1-2	26m $\Omega$ typ
Secondary Resistance	3-4: 0.145m $\Omega$ typ.
Inductor Resistance 3-5:	0.544m $\Omega$ typ.
Inductor Resistance 4-5	0.531m $\Omega$ typ.

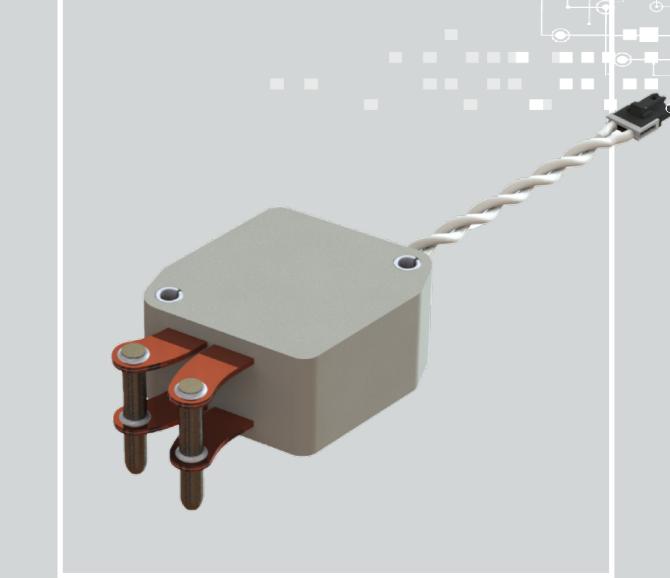
New

**BCBM-2KW-001****2kW 83:1 800V**

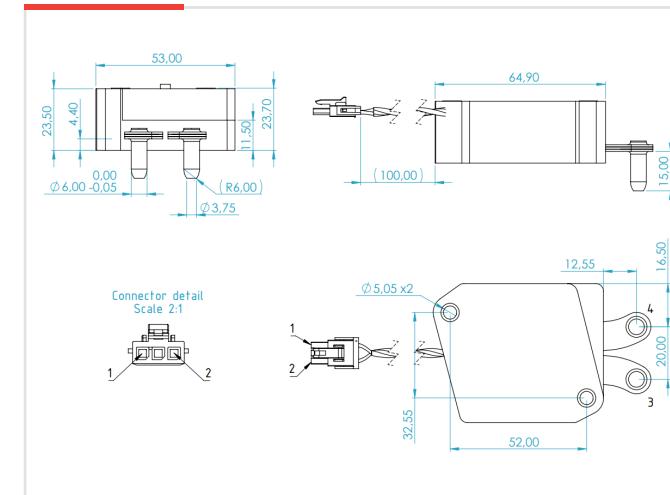
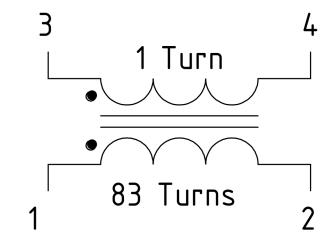
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / COOLED MAGNETICS

**APPLICATIONS**

- › 2kW transformer for Dual Active Bridge DC-DC converter

**01 FEATURES**

- › Rated Voltage / Rated Power 800V / 2kW
- › Primary losses AC+DC (3.2Arms, 100kHz) 11.2W
- › Secondary losses AC+DC (200Arms, 100kHz) 8.0W
- › Core losses (800Vrms, 100kHz) 1.4W
- › Estimated mass 343g
- › Operating temperature -40°C to 125°C
- › Inductor Inductance at 295Abias 1.5µH ± 10%
- › Inductor Resistance 0.32mΩ typ.
- › Operating temperature -40 to 125°C

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****INDUCTANCE**

Magnetizing inductance (1Vac/ 100kHz) 10mH min.

Leakage inductance (1Vac/ 100kHz) 230µH ± 10µH

**RESISTANCE**

Primary Resistance 1-2 380mΩ typ.

Secondary Resistance 3-4 0.12mΩ typ.

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Primary winding to core 2500 Vac 50/60Hz (3mA; 1min\*)

Secondary winding to core 500 Vac 50/60Hz (3mA; 1min\*)

Primary to secondary winding 2500 Vac 50/60Hz (3mA; 1min\*)

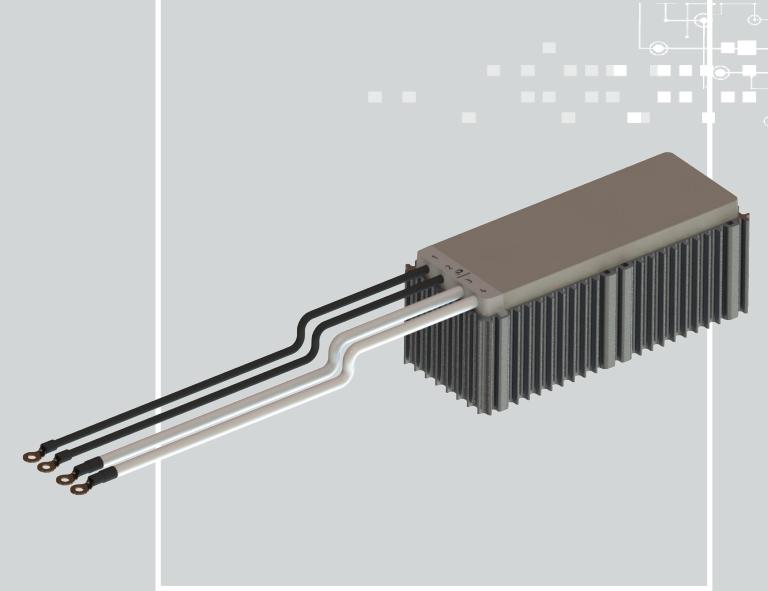




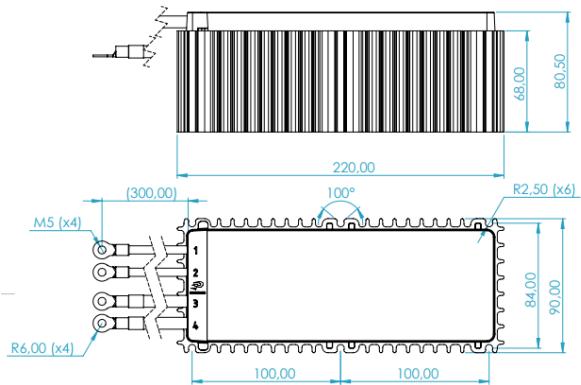
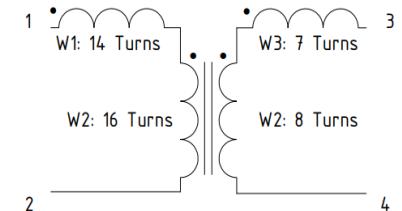
New

**BCBM-12.5KW-001****2kW 2:1 3400 $\mu$ H****INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS / OFFBOARD CHARGER TRANSFORMERS****APPLICATIONS**

- › 12kW 2:1 CLLC Bidirectional Transformer Natural Cooling

**01 FEATURES**

- › A total 12.5 kW part enclosed in a whole aluminum housing.
- › Operating temperature -40 to 150°C
- › Primary Current 40Arms
- › Secondary Current 80Arms
- › Approx weight: 4710g

**02 SPECIFICATIONS****DIMENSIONS (mm)****ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM****ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS****TURN RATIO** 2:1**PRIMARY INDUCTANCE**(1V / 100kHz)(1-2, 3-4 open) 3400 $\mu$ H min.**SECONDARY INDUCTANCE**(1V / 100kHz) (3-4, 1-2 open) 850 $\mu$ H min.**LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE**(1V / 100kHz) 1-2, 3-4 shorted 119 $\mu$ H  $\pm$  5%3-4, 1-2 open 29.8 $\mu$ H  $\pm$  5%**DC RESISTANCE**1-2 20m $\Omega$  typ.3-4 6m $\Omega$  typ.**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

Primary to secondary winding 1500 Vac 50/60Hz (0.5mA; 1min)

05

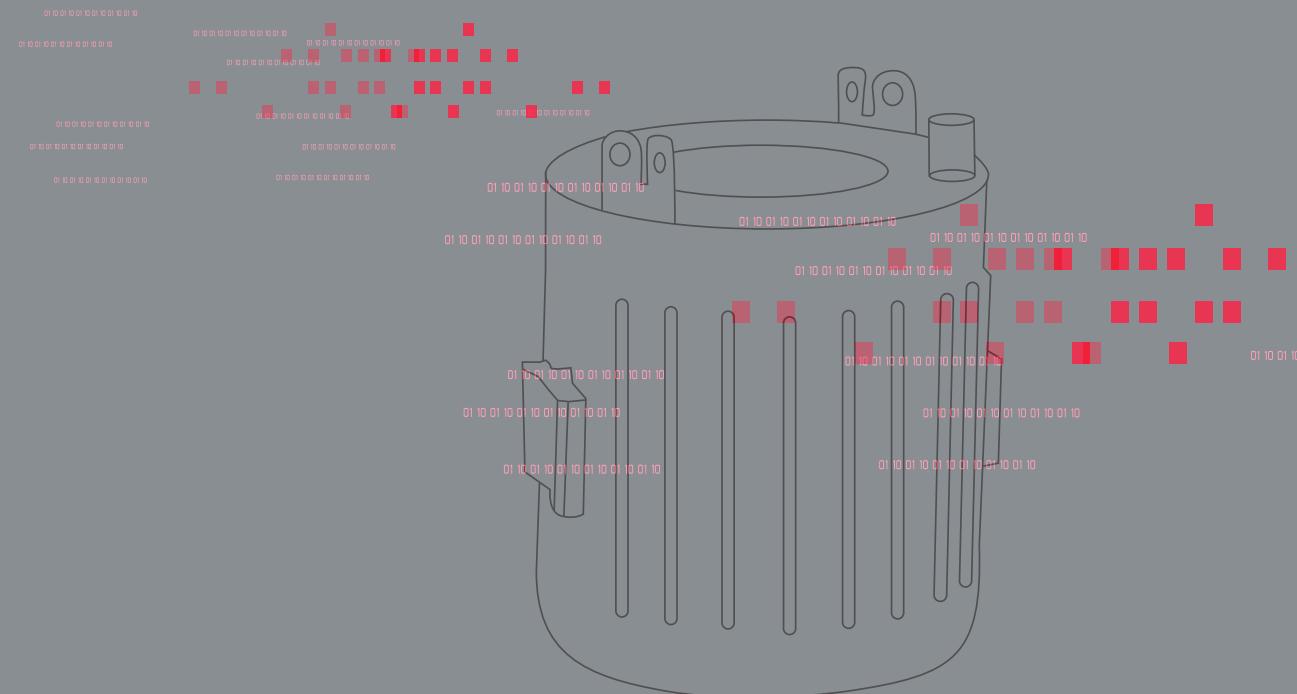
# PLC COMPONENTS



## 5.1

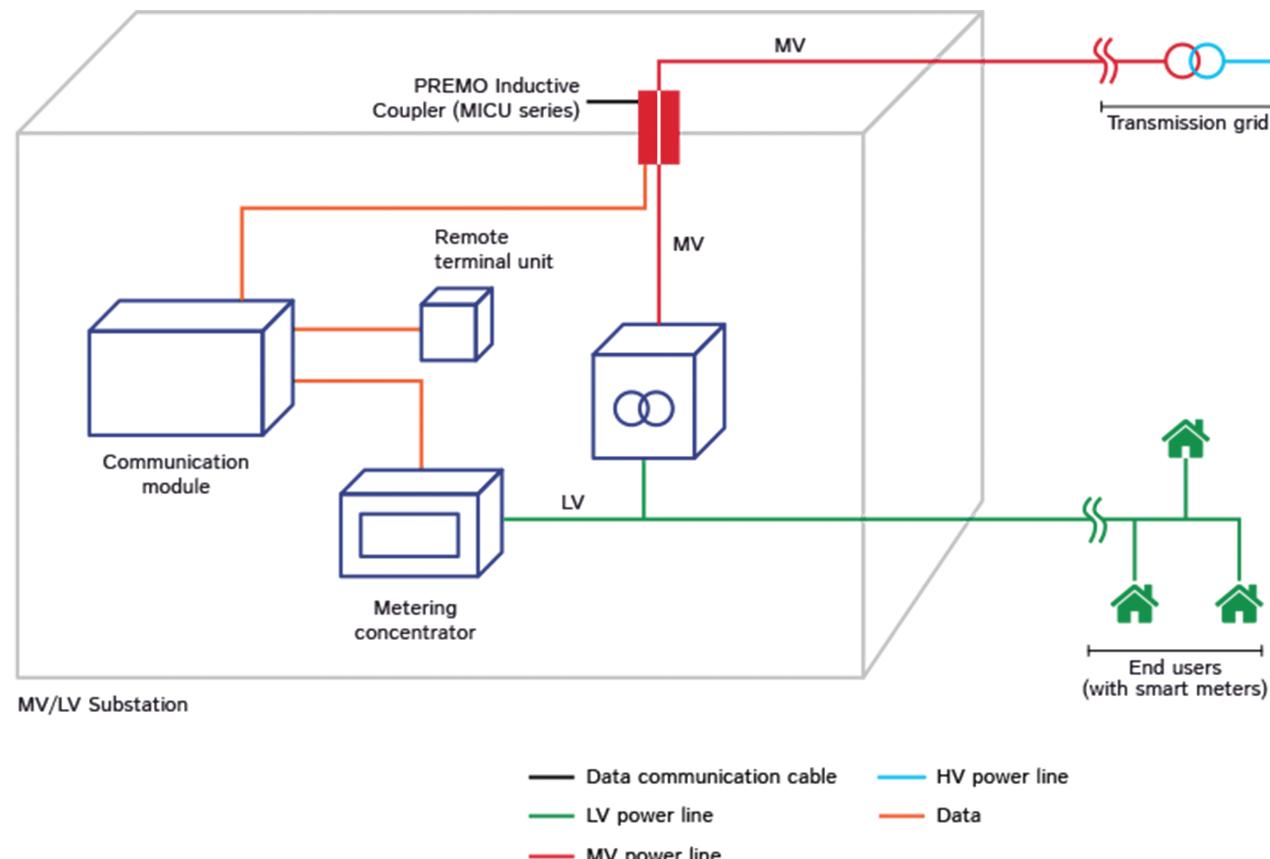
## PLC COMPONENTS

### INDUCTIVE COUPLERS

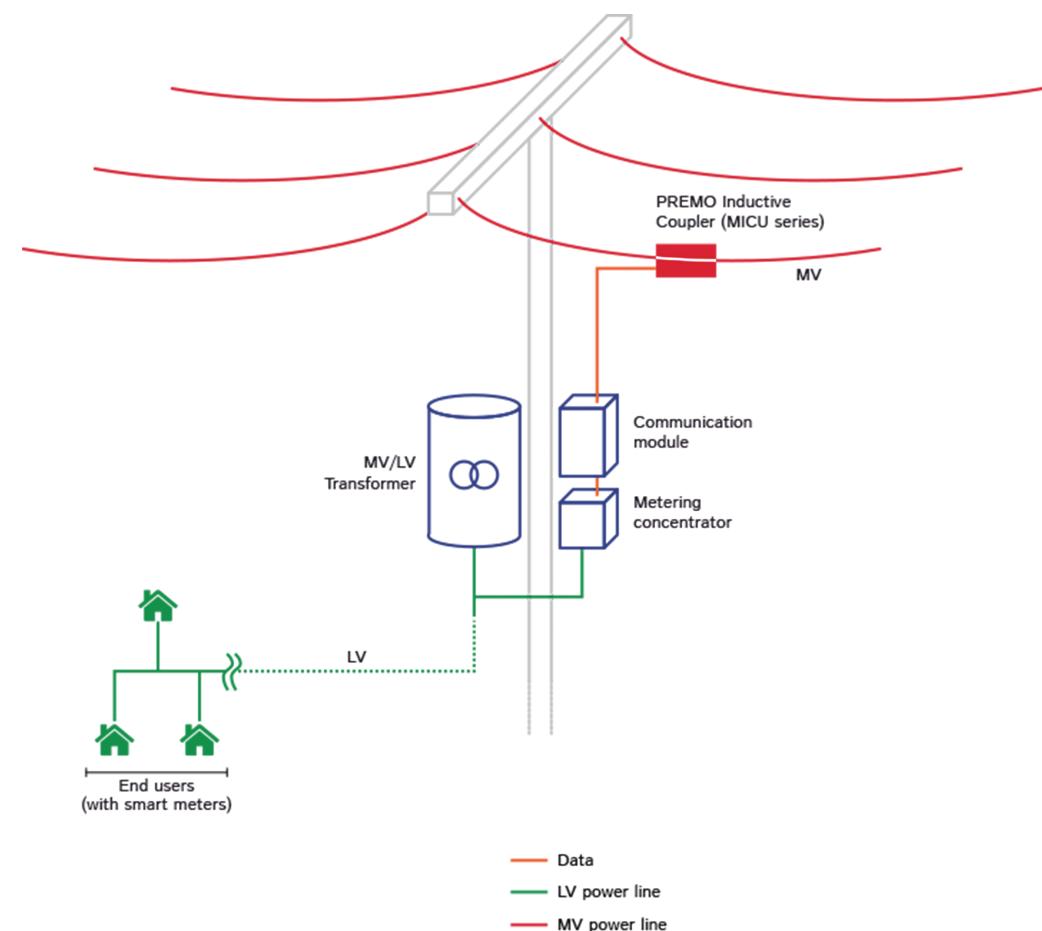


&gt;&gt; MICU

## Inductive coupler in MV/LV substation



## Inductive coupler in MV/LV overhead transformer



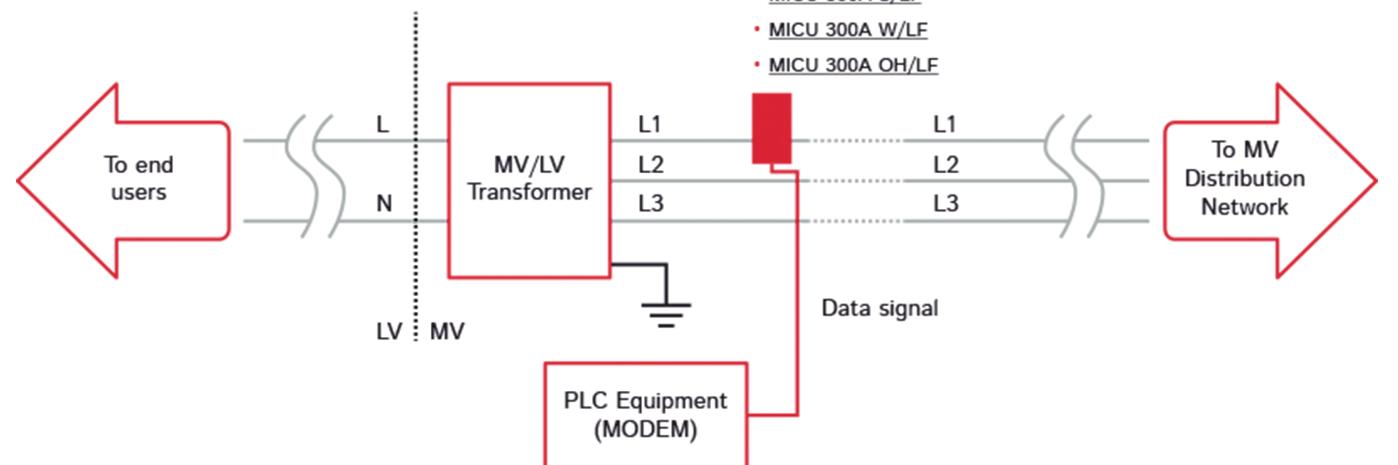
In smart grids inductive couplers are playing a big role as it's transmit the communication signals between powerline and PLC data transceiver without introducing any new wires or cables, being a competitive solution compared with capacitive coupling.

PREMO medium voltage inductive coupler family (MICU 300A-S/LF/OH/W-LF) have been developed for installation in smart grids deployments that requires different levels of isolation, in overhead medium voltage installation ( $>24\text{kV}$ ), or inside cabinets of MV/LV substations ( $>4.7\text{kV}$ ). These compacts and weightless solution is fully compatible with mature and consolidated PRIME PLC standard and G3 popular standard, managed by the G3-PLC Alliance.

These family of products support CENELEC band (Europe) and FCC (USA), which permits the use of frequencies less than 500kHz for narrow band PLC.

PREMO inductive couplers are made with high permeability and performance materials that avoid saturation problems at high currents, allowing long reading distances between MV base transformers. This helps to increase the broadband and to improve the communication efficiency as it's offers low insertion losses:  $12\pm2\text{dB}$  (@100-250kHz);  $5\pm2\text{dB}$  (@250kHz-600kHz). These family products offer different connectors (including standards BNC connectors, and also IP67 waterproof connectors).

- [MICU 300A](#)
- [MICU 300A S/LF](#)
- [MICU 300A W/LF](#)
- [MICU 300A OH/LF](#)



## MICU 300A

### Medium Voltage Inductive Coupling Units

PLC COMPONENTS / INDUCTIVE COUPLERS



#### FEATURES

- High current solution made with high permeability high performance nanocrystalline material avoids saturation problems at high currents.
- Low insertion losses  $-4\text{dB} \pm 2\text{dB}$  (@2MHz a 40MHz range).
- More electrical safety: High insulation: 5 kV.
- Compact equipment: BNC connector integrated in the coupler (other connections available under request).

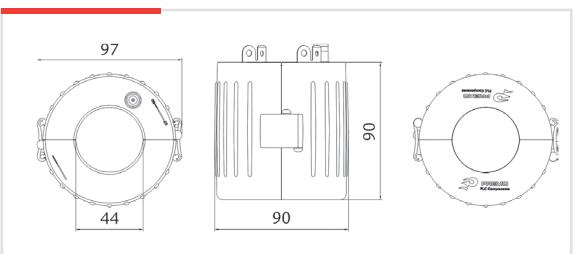
#### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- Inner diameter: 44mm
- Height: 90mm
- Height including ground connector: <115mm
- Connection to PLC-modern: female BNC connector
- Connection to Earth: M5 screw
- Typical installation time: 10 minutes
- Operating conditions: indoor services



#### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

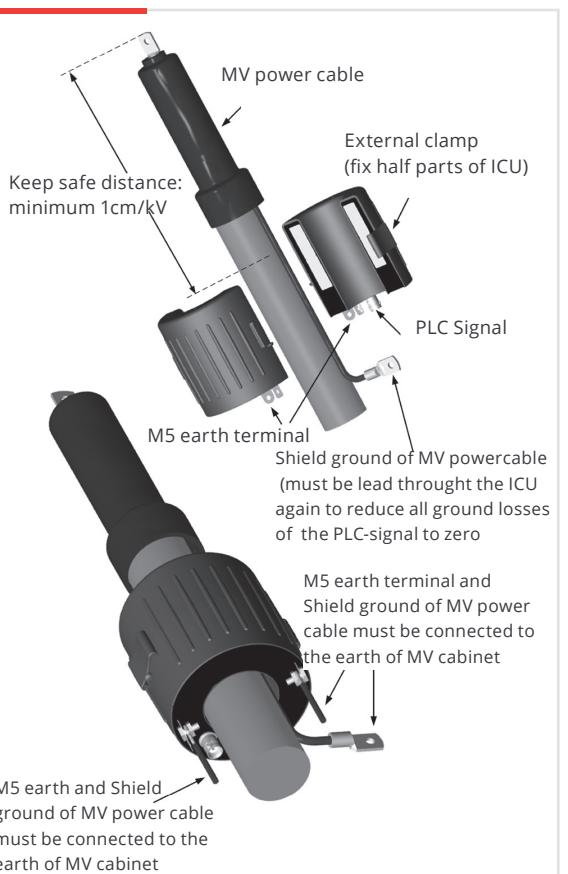
##### DIMENSIONS (mm)



##### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal current	300 A
Rated Voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable
Rated AC withstand voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable
Rated lightning withstand voltage (1.2/50s)	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable
Insulation resistance	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable
Partial discharge level at 1.2 UN	No discharges possible, coupler is completely at ground potential
Nominal impedance	$-12\text{dB} \pm 2\text{dB}$ @100 to 250 kHz
Coupling side	20 to 50
Equipment side	50
Average power in permanence	$> +40 \text{ dBmW}$
Harmonic distortion and intermodulation	< -60 dB
Dielectric strength	5 kV
Working temperature	-20°C to 60°C
Storage temperature	-40°C to 85°C
Weight	<2.5 kg
Climatic category	25/100/21 according to IEC 60068-1
Safety isolation	According to IEC 60950

##### INSTALLATION



## MICU 300A-S/LF

Low Frequency (30-500kHz)

PLC COMPONENTS / INDUCTIVE COUPLERS



### APPLICATIONS

- › AMR (Automatic Meter Recording)
- › Automation of Electric Power Distribution System
- › Outdoors Bare Overhead Power Lines

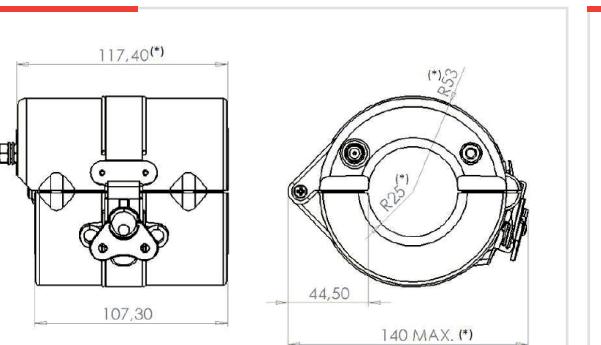


### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › High current solution made with high permeability high performance materials avoid saturation problems at high currents
- › Low insertion losses  $12\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@100- 250kHz);  $5\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@250-600kHz)
- › More electrical safety: High insulation  $> 4.7 \text{ kV}$
- › Compact equipment: BNC connector integrated in the coupler (other connections available under request)
- › Water resistant (IP65)

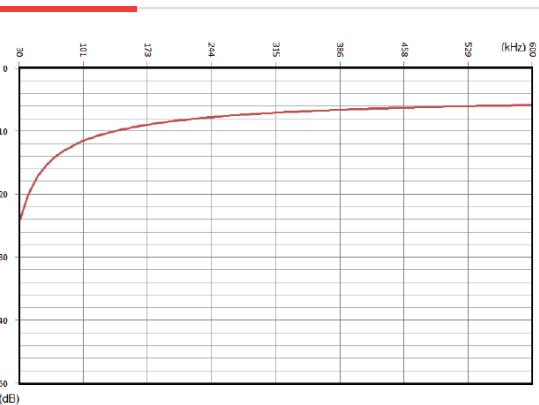
### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



- › Tolerances unless specified:  $\pm 1.0\text{mm}$
- › Critical dimensions (\*)

#### ATTENUATION (DB) IN WORKING FREQUENCY RANGE



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal current	300 A	PLC BAND
Rated Voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	EUROPE
Rated AC withstand voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC B (95-125kHz)
Rated lightning withstand voltage (1.2/50s)	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC C (125-140kHz)
Partial discharge level at $1.2 U_N$	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC D (140-148.5kHz)
Insulation resistance		USA
Transmission frequency range and attenuation	-12dB $\pm 2\text{dB}$ @100 to 250 kHz -5dB $\pm 2\text{dB}$ @250 to 600 kHz	FCC (10kHz-490kHz)
Nominal impedance	<b>Coupling side:</b> 20 to 50 $\Omega$ <b>Equipment side:</b> 50 $\Omega$	
Average power in permanence	> +40 dBmW	
Harmonic distortion and intermodulation	< -60 dB	
Dielectric strength	>4.7kV	
Working temperature	-20°C to 60°C	
Storage temperature	-40°C to 85°C	
Weight	<2.5 kg	
Climatic category	25/100/21 according to IEC 60068-1	
Safety isolation	IEC 60950	
Normative	IEC 61869	

# MICU 300A OH/LF

Low Freq. (30-500kHz)

PLC COMPONENTS / INDUCTIVE COUPLERS



## APPLICATIONS

- AMR (Automatic Meter Recording)
- Automation of Electric Power Distribution System
- Outdoors Bare Overhead Power Lines

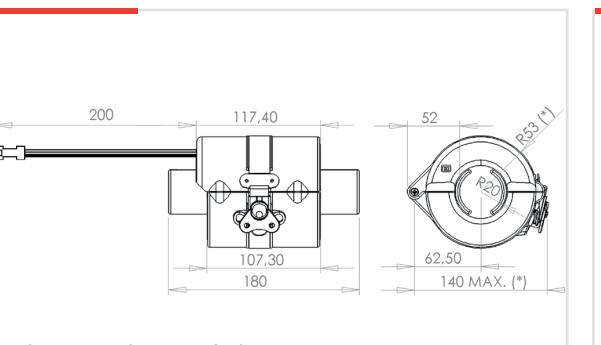


## 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- High current solution made with high permeability high performance materials avoids saturation problems at high currents
- Low insertion losses  $12\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@100- 250kHz);  $5\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@250-600kHz)
- More electrical safety: High insulation  $> 24\text{kV}$
- Compact equipment: IP67 waterproof cable assembly integrated in the coupler (other connections available under request)
- Water resistant (IP65)

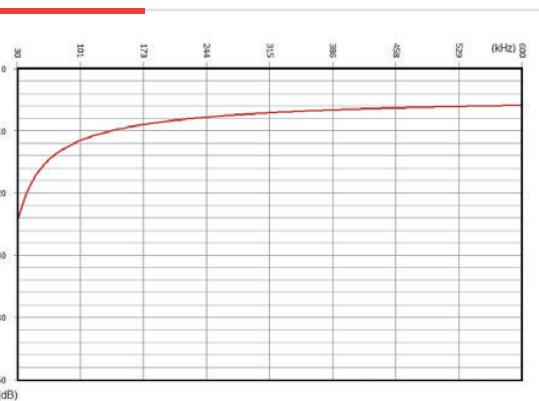
## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

### DIMENSIONS (mm)



- Tolerances unless specified:  $\pm 1.0\text{mm}$
- Critical dimensions (\*)

### ATTENUATION (DB) IN WORKING FREQUENCY RANGE



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal current	300 A	PLC BAND
Rated Voltage	Rated voltage up to 24kV	EUROPE
Rated AC withstand voltage	Rated voltage up to 24kV	CENELEC B (95-125kHz)
Rated lightning withstand voltage (1.2/50s)	Rated voltage up to 24kV	CENELEC C (125-140kHz)
Partial discharge level at $1.2\text{ U}_N$	Rated voltage up to 24kV	CENELEC D (140-148.5kHz)
Insulation resistance	Rated voltage up to 24kV	USA
Transmission frequency range and attenuation	$-12\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$ @100 to 250 kHz $-5\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$ @250 to 600 kHz	FCC (10kHz-490kHz)
Nominal impedance	<b>Coupling side:</b> $20$ to $50\ \Omega$ <b>Equipment side:</b> $50\ \Omega$	
Average power in permanence	$> +40\text{ dBmW}$	
Harmonic distortion and intermodulation	$< -60\text{ dB}$	
Dielectric strength	$> 24\text{kV}$	
Working temperature	$-20^\circ\text{C}$ to $60^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$-40^\circ\text{C}$ to $85^\circ\text{C}$	
Weight	$< 2.5\text{ kg}$	
Climatic category	25/100/21 according to IEC 60068-1	
Safety isolation	According to IEC 60950	
Normative	IEC 61869	

## MICU 300A W/LF

MV ICU / Low Freq. (30-500kHz)  
Underground WR Immersion

PLC COMPONENTS / INDUCTIVE COUPLERS



### APPLICATIONS

- › Automatic Metering Reading
- › Powerline Monitoring Systems
- › Automation of Electric Power Distribution
- › Overhead Powerlines

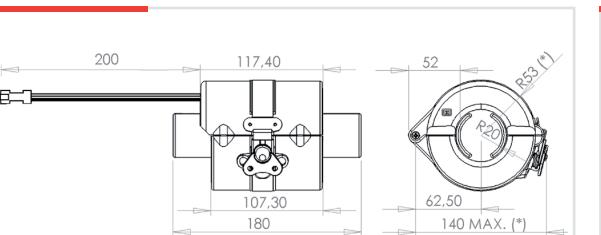
### 01 CHARACTERISTICS

- › High current solution made with high permeability high performance materials avoid saturation problems at high currents
- › Low insertion losses  $12\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@100-250kHz);  $5\text{dB}\pm2\text{dB}$  (@250-600kHz)
- › More electrical safety: High insulation  $> 4.7 \text{ kV}$
- › Compact equipment: IP 67 Waterproof cable assembly integrated in the coupler (other connections available under request)
- › Waterproof (Ip67)



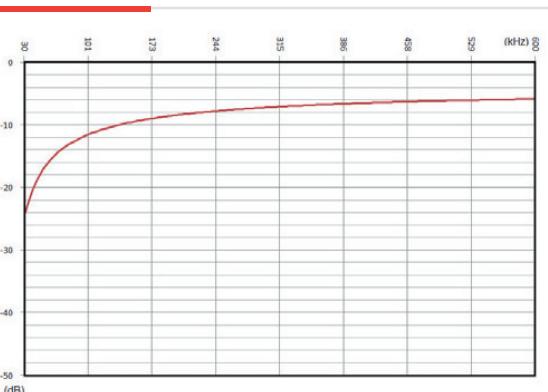
### 02 SPECIFICATIONS

#### DIMENSIONS (mm)



- › Tolerances unless specified:  $\pm 1.0\text{mm}$
- › Critical dimensions (\*)

#### ATTENUATION (DB) IN WORKING FREQUENCY RANGE



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal current	300 A	PLC BAND
Rated Voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	EUROPE
Rated AC withstand voltage	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC B (95-125kHz)
Rated lightning withstand voltage (1.2/50s)	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC C (125-140kHz)
Partial discharge level at $1.2 U_N$	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	CENELEC D (140-148.5kHz)
Insulation resistance	Only depends on the insulation level of the cable	USA
Transmission frequency range and attenuation	-12dB $\pm 2\text{dB}$ @100 to 250 kHz -5dB $\pm 2\text{dB}$ @250 to 600 kHz	FCC (10kHz-490kHz)
Nominal impedance	<b>Coupling side:</b> $20$ to $50 \Omega$ <b>Equipment side:</b> $50 \Omega$	
Average power in permanence	$> +40 \text{ dBmW}$	
Harmonic distortion and intermodulation	$< -60 \text{ dB}$	
Dielectric strength	$> 4.7 \text{ kV}$	
Working temperature	$-20^\circ\text{C}$ to $60^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$-40^\circ\text{C}$ to $85^\circ\text{C}$	
Weight	$< 2.5 \text{ kg}$	
Climatic category	25/100/21 according to IEC 60068-1	
Safety isolation	According to IEC 60950	
Normative	IEC 61869	

# PLC COMPONENTS

## BLOCKING FILTERS

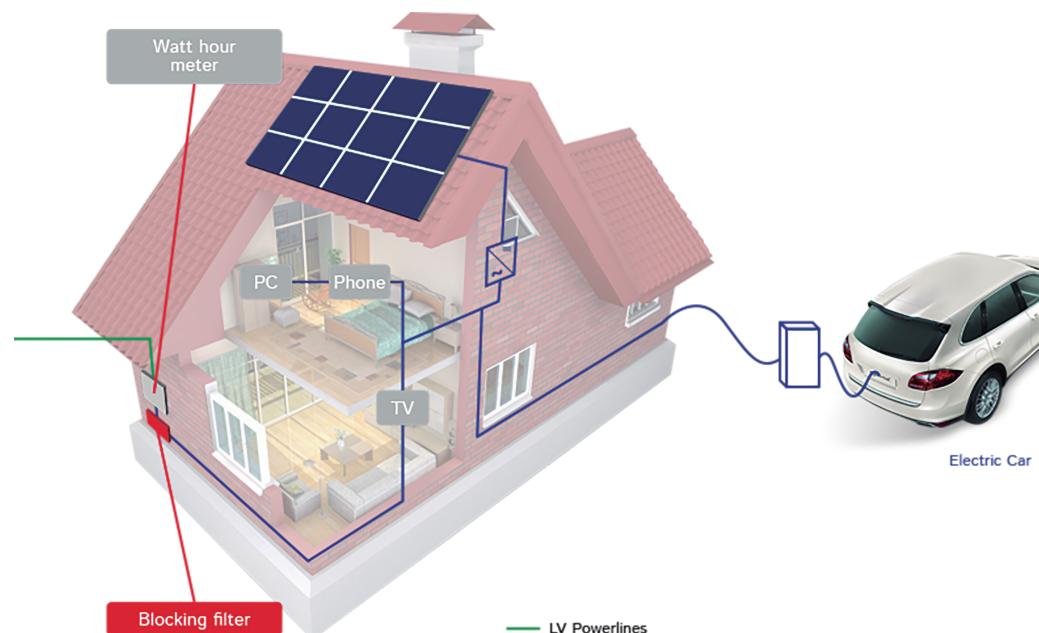


Nowadays energy distribution grids are becoming more complex systems. A reliable and efficient management of these systems involve a deep managing and control of the power grid elements (software and hardware) to allow its balanced and reliable operation.

Smart grids means that not only the hardware connection for energy distribution is needed; also smart elements for network management are getting involved in this new paradigm. These elements include elements for load balance, management of generation/consumption peaks, fails and blackout proactive prevention, remote monitoring of consumption (Automatic Remote Metering), managing and connection of backup energy storages or energy generation stations (renewable energy systems – solar panels, windmills, etc.-)

In smart grids inductive couplers are playing a big role as it's transmit the communication signals between powerline and PLC data transceiver without introducing any new wires or cables, being a competitive solution compared with capacitive coupling.

## Filters



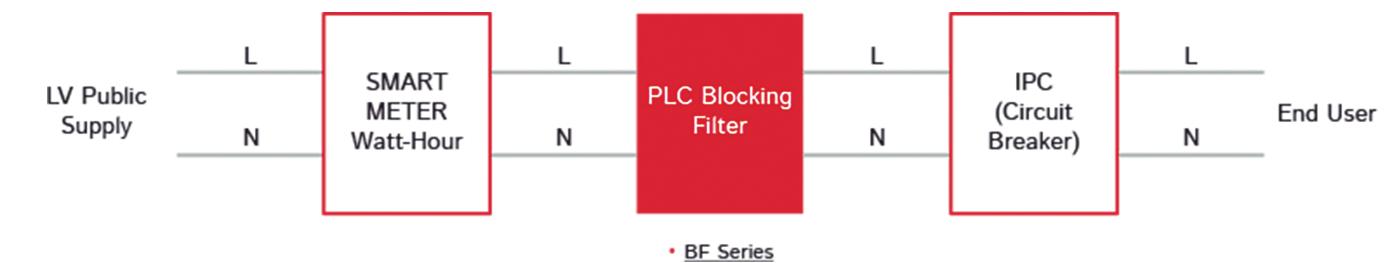
PREMO Group is introducing a new generation of blocking filters for smart grid applications. The innovative PREMO BF Series allows a proper and more reliable PLC Communication.

### The challenge:

All the European utility companies are changing Old Electricity meter to Smart meters which works by PLC systems using low frequency signals, such as PRIME (42-89Khz), G3 (35-91Khz) & CENELEC Band A (9-95Khz). The noise is coming from the end-user equipments via household wiring which is too close to PLC frequency ranges. It blocks the communication between Smart meters and Concentrators. Also the noise is transmitted immediately to the rest of the smart meters nearby and can even affect more distant smart meters in a more attenuated way.

PREMO is offering a new generation of blocking filters with 3 kind of attenuation level for reducing all kind of noise from the end user equipments. The BF-xx-MM models are designed especially for smart meters with Re-connection mechanism which has auto connect / disconnect based on load impedance.

ing standards BNC connectors, and also IP67 waterproof connectors).



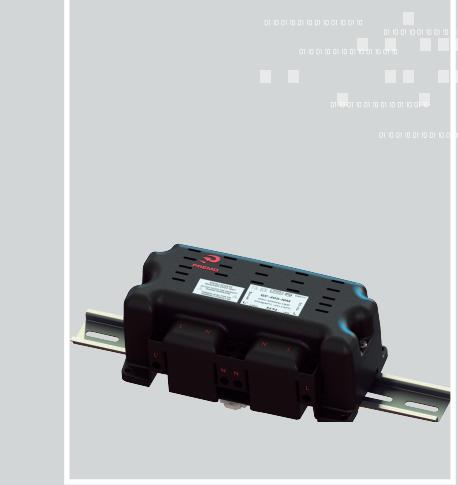
## BF

## Plc Blocking filters-single phase

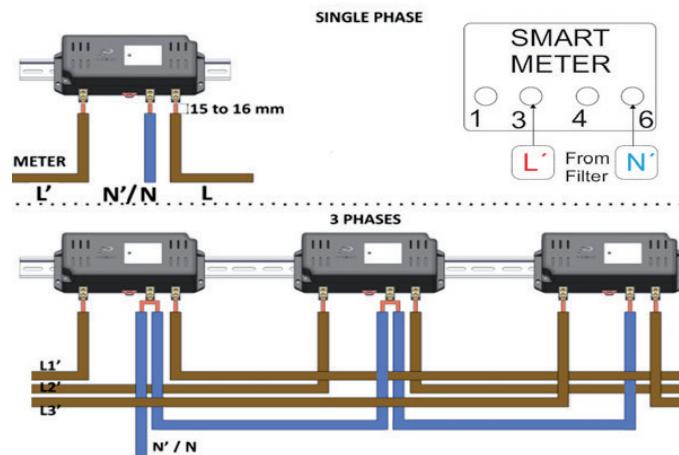
## PLC COMPONENTS / BLOCKING FILTERS



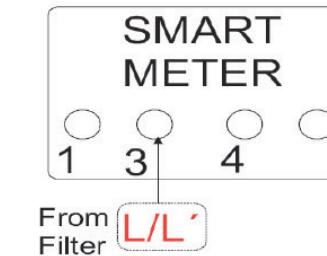
- › Specially designed for Smart meters which comply with PLC G3, PRIME & CENELEC Band A technology
- › Designed to meet according to EN 50065-1 regulations
- › MM models Support Smart meters with re-connection mechanism
- › Safe terminal with double screws connection
- › Good attenuation level without GROUND or PE system and designed with 3 different level of attenuation
- › Patent Pending for BF-xx-MM series



## 01 CONNECTION DIAGRAM



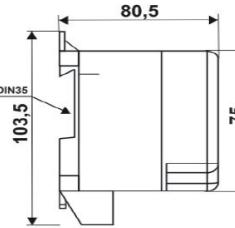
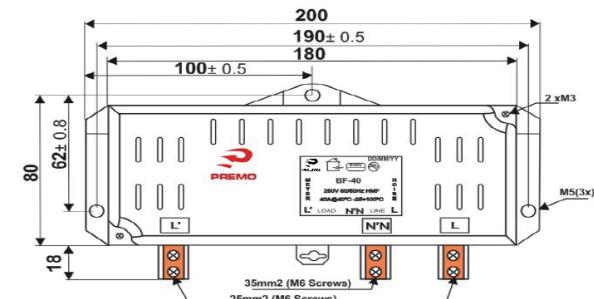
- › Applicable for BF-40 /
- › BF-40-MM and BF-40S /
- › BF-40S-MM



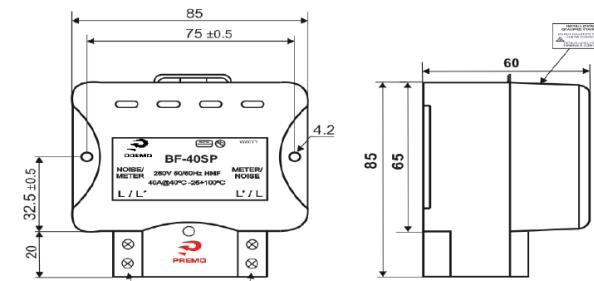
› Applicable for BF-40SP & BF-40SG3

## 02 SPECIFICATIONS

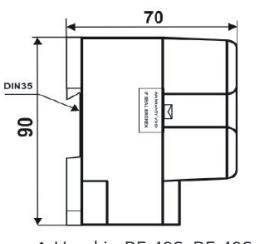
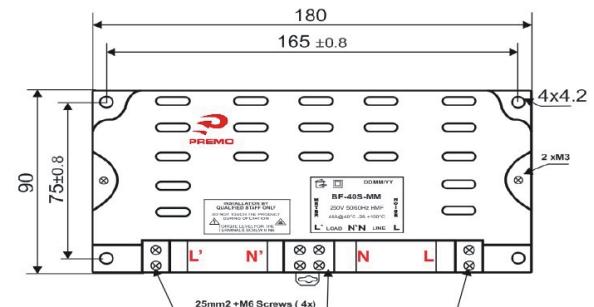
## DIMENSIONS (mm)



› Used in BF-40, BF-40-MM



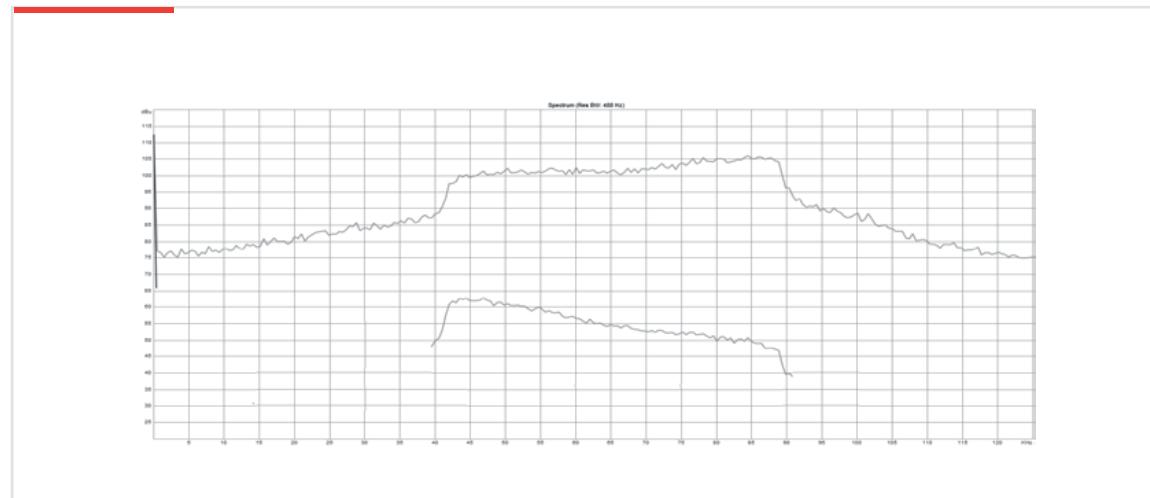
› Used in BF-40SP, BF-40SG3



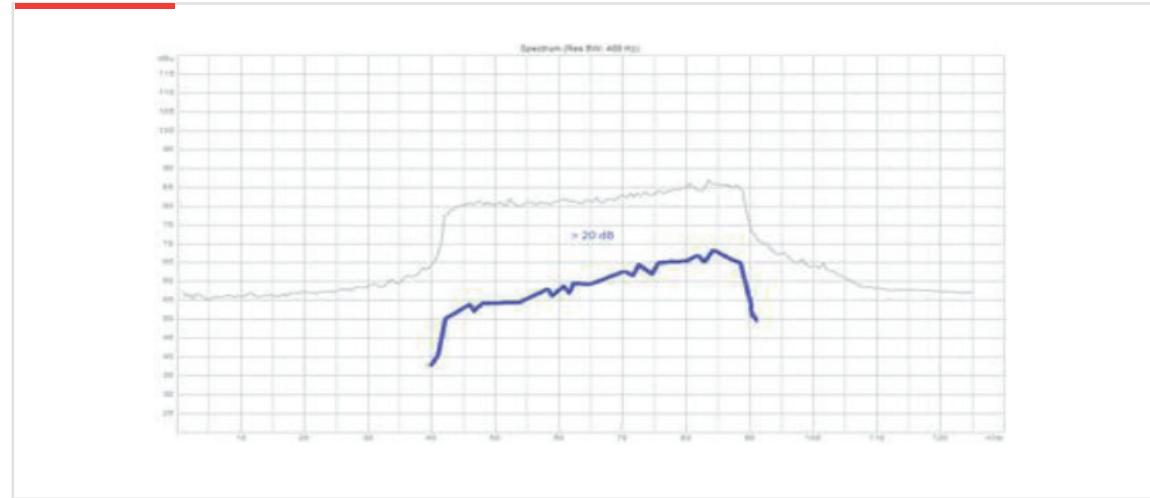
› Used in BF-40S, BF-40S-MM

Note: PREMO BF Series developed with IP30, because our products designed to fit inside of Meter cabinets. In this case, Meter cabinet has better Ingress Protection (IP54 to IP67), so Filter is not necessary to have better Ingress Protection thus avoid high cost for the filter.

## EXAMPLE- METER WITH FILTER- NORMAL VERSION



## EXAMPLE- METER WITH FILTER-MM VERSION



## PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE TYPE	HIGH PERFORMANCE TYPE	GENERAL TYPE
Equivalent electric schematic			
Operating Voltage (Max)	250Vac (275Vac)	250Vac (275Vac)	250Vac (275Vac)
Operating Frequency	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Operating Current at ambient	40A @ 40°C	40A @ 40°C	40A @ 40°C
Supporting current for Hours & Min's	45A and 63A	45A and 63A	45A and 63A
PREMO Part Number	BF-40 & BF-40-MM	BF-40S & BF-40S-MM	BF-40SP & BF-40SG3
Operating Temperature Range	(-25°C to +100°C)	(-25°C to +100°C)	(-25°C to +100°C)
Storage Temperature Range	(-25°C to +85°C)	(-25°C to +85°C)	(-25°C to +85°C)
Filter Characteristics (CENELEC Band)	9 to 150KHz (Band A,B,C,D)	9 to 150KHz (Band A,B,C,D)	35 to 90Khz (Band A)
Attenuation Level (mainly 35- 90Khz)	> 40 dB & > 20dB for-MM	> 30 dB & > 18dB for-MM	>20 dB
High Surge Protection (Phase- Neu.)	10000 A, 8/ 20µs	10000 A, 8/ 20µs	NA
MTBF at 25°C, 230Vac, 40A (ref.)	Minimum 20 years	Minimum 20 years	Minimum 20 years
Dielectric strength for 60 sec's without surge protection	Phase-Housing = 2.5KVac Phase-Neutral = 1.7KVdc	Phase-Housing = 2.5KVac Phase-Neutral = 1.7KVdc	Phase-Housing = 2.5KVac Phase-Neutral = 1.7KVdc
Leakage Current	Nil (no PE insisted)	Nil (no PE insisted)	Nil (no PE insisted)
Installing in 3 Phase system	Max. Voltage P-P = 480Vac	Max. Voltage P-P = 480Vac	NA
Dimensions in mm	200L x 103W x 80H	180L x 90W x 70H	85L x 85W x 60H
Weight Approx. In Kg +/-	< 2.2 Kg	< 1.5Kg	< 0.6Kg
Ingress Protection	IP 30	IP 30	IP 30
Mounting Style	Din-Rail 35 + Panel	Din-Rail 35 + Panel	Panel
Safety Regulation Followed	EMC Directive 2004/108/EC, UL1283, EN60939-2, IEC 60950-1 & RoHS 2011/65/EU		
Suitable for Compliance	EN 50065-1	EN 50065-1	EN 50065-1



## PREMO HEADQUARTERS

### SPAIN

Severo Ochoa 47  
Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía  
29590 Campanillas - Málaga - Spain

- 📞 T. +34 951 231 320
- 🏠 [www.grupopremo.com](http://www.grupopremo.com)  
<https://3dcoil.grupopremo.com>  
[3dpower.grupopremo.com](http://3dpower.grupopremo.com)
- @ [info@grupopremo.com](mailto:info@grupopremo.com)

## MANUFACTURING PLANTS

### CHINA

PREMO Electronic Wuhu  
Building No.33, Shuangqiao Road,  
Anhui Xinwu Economic Development  
Zone  
241000 Wuhu City, Anhui Province,  
China

### MOROCCO

PREMO MEDITERRANEE S.A.R.L.  
Ilot 11 lot n 4  
90000 - ZONE FRANCHE D'EXPORTATION  
TANGER (Morocco)  
Tel. +212 5 39 39 45 41/42

### VIETNAM

PREMO Vietnam Co. Ltd  
Lot 21 Dien Nam-Dien Ngoc IZ  
Dien Ngoc Ward, Dien Ban Town,  
Quang Nam Province (Vietnam)  
Tel: 084 510 394 9567

Lot 17 Dien Nam-Dien Ngoc IZ  
Dien Ngoc Ward, Dien Ban Town,  
Quang Nam Province (Vietnam)  
Tel: +842353949010

## PREMO WORLDWIDE

Find your local partner within PREMO's global sales network at: <https://www.grupopremo.com/tiendas>

## R&D CENTERS

### SPAIN

#### MALAGA

PREMO S.L.  
C / Severo Ochoa 47 PTA  
29590 Campanillas, Málaga - España  
Teléfono: +34 951 23 13 20

#### BARCELONA

PREMO S.L.  
C/ PEDRO i PONS, 9-11, Floor 12, Doors 1-2  
08034 Barcelona, Spain  
Teléfono: +34 934 098 980

#### VIETNAM

PREMO Vietnam Co. Ltd  
Lot 21 Dien Nam-Dien Ngoc IZ  
Dien Ngoc Ward, Dien Ban Town,  
Quang Nam Province (Vietnam)  
Tel: 084 510 394 9567

#### USA

PREMO USA Inc.  
625 The City Drive South, Suite 380, Orange, CA 92868  
Tel: +1 714 501 3532

#### INDIA

INNOVATING MAGNETICS PREMO INDIA PVT LTD  
3C-708, 2nd floor, 3rd cross rd, hrbr layout, 1st  
block, banasavadi, Bangalore -560043, Karnataka, India  
Tel: +91-9108969478

### FRANCE

PREMO France S.A.R.L.  
Centre d'Affaires LE CONCORDE 24, rue Lamartine  
38320 EYBENS (Grenoble) - Francia  
Tel.: +33 (0) 456 38 13 37 GSM: +33 (0) 637 28 62 46

### KOREA

PREMO Korea Co., Ltd.  
Room 1010, 10th Floor, ACE HighTechCity-Pyeongchon  
457-27, Heungan-daero, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si,  
Gyeonggi-do,  
Republic of Korea 14058  
M.: +82 10 3635 6101

### GERMANY

PREMO Germany GmbH  
Würzburger Straße 152  
63743 Aschaffenburg - Germany  
Mob: +49 6021 444 08 10

### CHINA

SHANGHAI  
Premo Electronic Shanghai  
Room A506A, No. 268 TongXie Road, ChangNing  
District,  
Shanghai, China  
Mob: +86 15618991612

### WUXI (SALES CENTER)

Premo Electronic (Wuxi) Co.,Ltd Shenzhen Branch  
Room 1501, Building A, well link financial center,  
Intersection of Dongbin Road and Yueliangwan Avenue,  
Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China  
Mob: +86 13554857903



## PREMO S.L.

**3DCoil™, 3DPower™, 4DCoil™, PREMO™** are registered **TRADE MARKS of PREMO S.L.** protected under Spanish and International Trade Mark Association.

## CONTACT US

If you have **any questions on our products**, need technical support or have any suggestions or criticism on this book please contact us:



### PREMO SPAIN

Severo Ochoa 47  
Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía  
29590 Campanillas - Málaga - Spain



T. +34 951 231 320



[www.grupopremo.com](http://www.grupopremo.com)  
<https://3dcoil.grupopremo.com>



[info@grupopremo.com](mailto:info@grupopremo.com)